

# AMIGA FORMAT

£4.50 ■ MARCH 1996 ■ ISSUE 82

# Terminal Velocity!

## FINAL WRITER

Fully working version of the  
Format Gold WordPro

HOW MUCH  
SPEED CAN  
YOU HANDLE?

The A1200  
finally takes  
off with the  
new Blizzard  
1260 Turbo

## Pedal to the metal

Black Magic do the karting  
max with Xtreme Racing  
- full review this issue

## Blitz Basic 2.1

Full step-by-step tutorial  
of this exciting new  
programming language

**Future**  
PUBLISHING  
Your guarantee of value

# FALCON



Superior performance. Full on speed. Yours when you add the new Falcon 68040/060 accelerator to your Amiga 1200. It's like never hitting the brakes. State-of-the-art-technology for the ultimate rush. Seriously faster than a 4000/040 at a fraction of the cost. Fit the Falcon, feel the speed. If you dare.

# TAKE YOUR AMIGA TO THE MAX

## SPECIFICATIONS

1.5 Times more powerful than the Amiga 4000/040\*

RAM Access 3.5 times quicker than the Amiga 4000/040\*

Easily upgradable to the 68060 Processor\*\*

68060 Processor socket built-in

Can host up to 128MB of Local Burst RAM

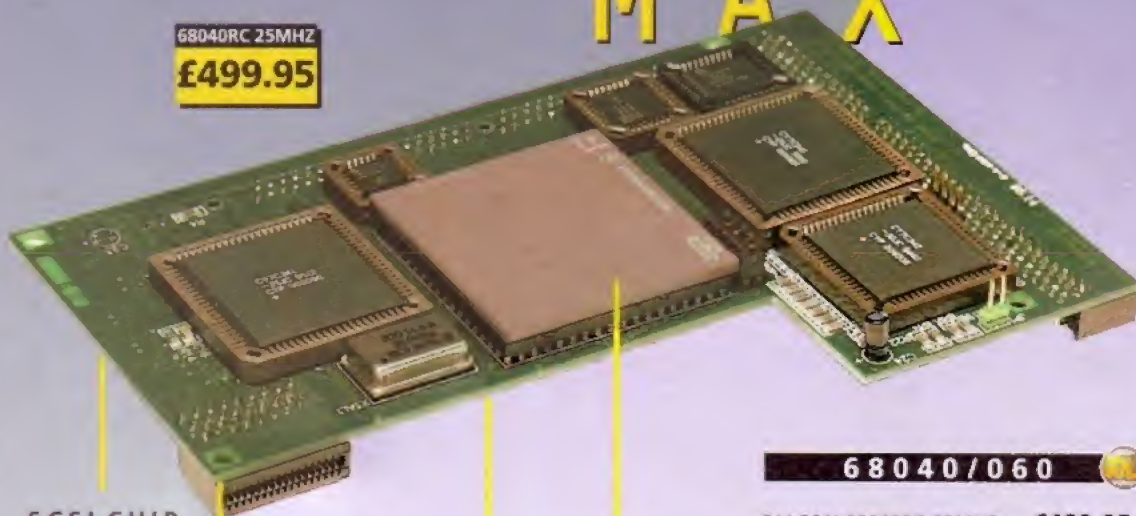
Fast SCSI-II/III SMA Hard Disk Controller (10MB/Sec)

PCMCIA Compatible and fully auto-configuring

\*Speed based on the 68040 25MHz CPU

\*\* Upgrade 68060 price programme available soon. Amiga case needs to be opened and trapdoor modified

68040RC 25MHZ  
**£499.95**



SCSI CHIP

SCSI SLOT

68040 OR  
68060 CPU

SIMM SLOT

## 68040/060

FALCON 68040RC 25MHZ	£499.95
FALCON 68060RC 50MHZ	£649.95
4MB SIMM	£125.95
8MB SIMM	£235.95
16MB SIMM	£499.95
FALCON NO CPU	£419.95
SCSI ADAPTOR	£29.95

All Falcon's come complete with a cooling fan

# VIPER



NOW IN STOCK  
VIPER MK1  
SCSI-ADAPTOR  
£79.95



STARTING FROM  
**£119.95**

## VIPER 28MHZ

The Viper 28 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, full Kickstart remapping, optional SCSI-II adaptor, on-board battery backed clock, 68882 co-processor, instruction and data burst modes.

VIPER 28 MKII BARE	£119.95
VIPER 28 MKII 2MB	£199.95
VIPER 28 MKII 4MB	£239.95
VIPER 28 MKII 8MB	£355.95
VIPER 28 MKII 16MB	£619.95
VIPER MKII SCSI ADAPTOR	£79.95

## VIPER 50MHZ

The Viper 50 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, and the same features as the Viper 28.

VIPER 50 BARE	£199.95
VIPER 50 2MB	£279.95
VIPER 50 4MB	£325.95
VIPER 50 8MB	£435.95
VIPER 50 16MB	£649.95

## CO-PROCESSOR

FPU's complete with crystal. Please state for Blizzard compatibility.

20MHZ FPU PLCC	£20.95
33MHZ FPU PLCC	£39.95
40MHZ FPU PLCC	£60.95
50MHZ FPU PGA	£89.95
SCSI-II INTERFACE (VIPER II ONLY)	£69.95
4MB SIMM	£125.95
8MB SIMM	£235.95

## PC1208

A1200 8MB RAM card which uses 1 x 32 SIMMs and is PCMCIA friendly.

PC1208 BARE	£55.95
PC1208 1MB	£85.95
PC1208 2MB	£129.95
PC1208 4MB	£179.95
PC1208 8MB	£299.95

## WARP ENGINES

WARP ENGINES ..... £POA

FOR ORDER FORM SEE DPS ADVERT

TEL: 01234 273000 FAX: 01234 352207



POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A/B STANLEY ST. BEDFORD MK41 7RW

# POWER.



# BREATHLESS

CATCH YOUR BREATH. IT MAY BE YOUR LAST...



FREE DELIVERY  
**£29.99**

"Breathless has boldly taken the Amiga where no Amiga has gone before." **AMIGA FORMAT MAGAZINE**

"At the moment there's nothing like it. This game plays as well as it looks" **92% CU AMIGA MAGAZINE**



ORDER HOTLINE  
**01234 273000**



256 AGA COLOURS • 3D RAYTRACED GRAPHICS • 360° FIRST PERSON PERSPECTIVE  
20 AWESOME LEVELS • MULTIPLE WEAPONS SYSTEMS • REALISTIC LIGHTING EFFECTS  
ATMOSPHERIC SOUND & MUSIC • HD INSTALLABLE • AVAILABLE FOR THE A1200/4000

POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A/B STANLEY ST. BEDFORD MK41 7RW

**PLEASE RUSH ME A COPY OF 'BREATHLESS'**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TEL. NO. \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCARD \_\_\_\_\_

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/PO FOR £ \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO POWER COMPUTING LTD

## CLOCK CARTRIDGE

Our unique and highly rated external Clock Cartridge will enable your Amiga to continually store the correct time and date in its own battery backed memory. Simply plugs onto the back of the Amiga and does not invalidate the warranty.

Compatible with ALL Amigas



**ONLY £19.99**  
(plus £1.00 postage and packing)

## MEMORY EXPANSIONS

A1200 trapdoor fitting memory expansions feature a battery backed clock and a socket for an accelerator FPU.

**2mb £99.99**  
**4mb £149.99**  
**8mb £259.99**

**NEARLY  
DOUBLES THE  
SPEED OF  
THE A1200**



## A500 & A500+ HARD DRIVES

These hard drives simply push onto the side of the A500 or A500+ and will give your computer all the benefits that hard drives offer. The drives are supplied formatted, partitioned and have Workbench installed for immediate use.

Full instructions and software supplied.

The hard drive also has the facility to add 2, 4, 6 or 8mb of RAM inside it.



**A500/+ 250mb HARD DRIVE £209.99**  
Additional RAM for the hard drive **£89.99 per 2mb**

## DATAFLYER SCSI+

Now includes CD ROM drivers and instructions.

The Dataflyer is a 16bit SCSI II controller card that converts the signals on the internal IDE interface to also run SCSI devices at the same time as the IDE hard drive.

The Dataflyer SCSI+ will operate up to 5 SCSI devices such as CD ROMs, hard drives, SyQuest removable drives, tape back up drives etc.

Unlike other SCSI interfaces, the Dataflyer SCSI+ is compatible with all known accelerators etc and it does not stop you from utilising any of the important expansion ports on your A1200/A600.

The Dataflyer SCSI+ easily installs into the A1200/A600 (simply pushes in, no need to remove the metal shield) and provides a 25 way D connector through the blanking plate at the back of the A1200.

Full instructions and software supplied.



**DATAFLYER SCSI+ ONLY £69.99**

**SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE  
ALSO AVAILABLE £59.99**  
PCMCIA fitting SCSI interface

## DISCOLOGY

Discology is the ultimate in disk copying power for the Amiga. The package comprises the Discology Disk, manual and Discology cartridge for making copies of heavily protected programs with an external disk drive. Discology will also format disks, check disks for errors etc.

PLEASE PHONE FOR A FULL INFORMATION SHEET



**£19.99 EACH**  
OR BUY  
**BOTH FOR £24.99**

**AMAZING  
SPECIAL  
OFFER**

## ANTIVIRUS

Anti Virus Professional is the most powerful tool for detecting and removing viruses. Anti Virus pro will check and device hard drives, floppy disks and even CD ROM drives for viruses. Very straight forward to use, includes a full 50 page manual.

**ORDER NOW BEFORE A VIRUS  
DESTROYS YOUR SYSTEM !!**

PLEASE PHONE FOR A FULL INFORMATION SHEET



## EZ DRIVES

Incredibly fast (up to 4x faster than a ZIP drive) SCSI drive will store a massive 135mb per cartridge. Comes complete with power supply, SCSI cable, instructions and cartridge.

**THE ULTIMATE REMOVABLE DRIVE**

**ONLY £234.99**  
or **£274.99** with a Squirrel or Dataflyer  
**135mb EZ cartridge £15.99**



**NEW FOR  
1996**

## DATA FLYER 4000SX

A4000 SCSI controller expansion card that allows up to 7 SCSI devices to be connected to the A4000. Includes full user manual and installation software including CD ROM drivers. Includes connecting cable for internal SCSI devices and rear mounting bracket with a 25way connector for external devices.

**DATAFLYER 4000SX  
ONLY £94.99**

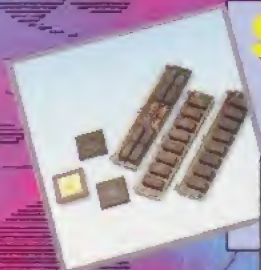
**NEW FOR  
1996**

## SIMMS AND FPUS

72 pin SIMMS suitable for Apollo accelerators, A4000, A1200 memory expansions etc.

**1mb £39.99**  
**2mb £77.99**  
**4mb £114.99**  
**8mb £219.99**

**33MHz 68882 FPU (plcc) £49.99**  
**40MHz 68882 FPU (plcc) £69.99**  
**50MHz 68882 FPU (PGA) £79.99**  
All FPU's are supplied with crystal oscillators

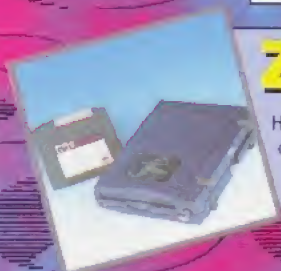


**NEW FOR  
1996**

## ZIP DRIVES

Highly rated SCSI drive will store 100mb per cartridge. Comes complete with power supply, SCSI cable, instructions and cartridge.

**ONLY £189.99**  
or **£229.99** with a Squirrel or Dataflyer  
**100mb ZIP cartridge £15.99**



## ASIM CDFS 3.0

This superb package is a must for any CD ROM user. Includes CD32 & CDTV emulation, audio CD player software including librarian features, direct reading of 16bit audio samples, full support for Kodak and Corel PhotoCD Discs. Includes the 'FISHMARKET' CD ROM disk packed with public domain Fred Fish disks and a huge 115 page information packed spiral bound manual.

**ASIM CDFS  
ONLY £49.99**

## SPEEDCOM MODEMS

Our highly rated, top quality feature packed modems are ideal for Amiga users. All modems include our

**FREE MODEM ACCESSORIES PACK** worth **£19.99** which includes a cable to connect the modem to the Amiga, NCOMM comms software, Amiga Guide to Comms and a list of Bulletin Boards from which you will be able to download vast amounts of free software as well as have access to E-MAIL facilities.

- MNP 2-4 Error Correction
- MNP 5 Data Compression
- Fax Class I and II compatible, Group 3
- Hayes Compatible
- Full 80 page manual
- 12 Months guarantee

**SPEEDCOM+B**  
(14,400 V32bis) **£79.99**  
**SPEEDCOM+BF**  
(28,800 V34) **£159.99**

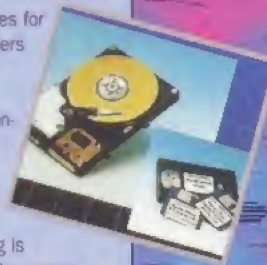
**NEW LOWER PRICES**

## 2.5" HARD DRIVES

Our high speed 2.5" IDE hard drives for the Amiga A1200 & A600 computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software, full instructions and 12 months guarantee. All drives supplied by us are formatted, partitioned and have Workbench (WB2 for the A600 and WB3 for the A1200)

installed for immediate use. Fitting is incredibly simple; if you can plug the mouse into the mouse socket, you will be able to plug the hard drive into the hard drive socket.

PLEASE PHONE FIRST!



**FREE 'HOW TO FIT YOUR HARD DRIVE'** video and Stacker disk to increase the drive's capacity with every hard drive ordered

**FREE WHILE-YOU-WAIT FITTING SERVICE FOR PERSONAL CALLERS**

85mb **£89.99**  
120mb **£104.99**  
170mb **£119.99**  
250mb **£139.99**  
340mb **£174.99**  
540mb **£284.99**

## SCSI CD ROM DRIVES

### MEDIAVISION 'RENO'

Double speed CD ROM DRIVE complete with power supply, SCSI cables, docking station and full instructions. Also includes stereo headphones and carrying case for use as personal CD player.



**RENO CD WITH SQUIRREL £174.99**  
**WITH DATAFLYER £174.99**

## APOLLO A1200 ACCELERATORS

### APOLLO 1220

Amazing power for such a low price. This superb accelerator uses a 68020 running at 28Hz and comes complete with a 68882 FPU to enable your A1200 to run at 5 MIPS (million instructions per second)! Uses standard 72 pin SIMMS and includes a battery backed clock. Simple trapdoor fitting.



**APOLLO 1220 ONLY £99.99**  
**APOLLO 1220 +1mb £139.99**  
**APOLLO 1220 +4mb £214.99**

### CHINON CD ROM

Superb high quality, low cost Chinon external SCSI CD ROM drive in a top quality case.

**CHINON CDS435 EXTERNAL £109.99**  
**EXTERNAL WITH SQUIRREL £154.99**

### QUAD SPEED CDROM DRIVE

Amazing value quad speed external SCSI CD ROM drive in a top quality enclosure.

**SANYO QUAD SPEED EXTERNAL WITH SQUIRREL OR DATAFLYER ONLY £239.99**

### APOLLO 1232/50

An incredibly powerful trapdoor fitting accelerator based around a 68030 complete with MMU, 2 SIMM sockets (72 PIN SIMMS), socket for a floating point unit and battery backed clock. Runs at just under 9.5 MIPS (million instructions per second!)

**APOLLO 1232/50 £199.99**  
**4mb SIMM £114.99**  
**8mb SIMM £219.99**  
**68882 FPU £69.99**

## WORKBENCH 3.1

Include the appropriate Workbench 3.1 ROMs, disks, manuals and fitting instructions.

Bring your Amiga into us for fitting for **ONLY £10.00**

**WORKBENCH 3.1**  
**for A500/1500/2000 only £89.99**  
**for A1200/3000/4000 only £99.99**

## APOLLO A620

Internally fitting A600 Accelerator features 68020 and FPU both running at 28MHz. 72 pin SIMM socket for up to 8mb of FASTRAM. Easy fit, makes your 600 faster than a 3000!!

**NEW PRODUCT**

**APOLLO A620 ONLY £134.99**  
**+ 2mb £199.99**  
**+ 4mb £264.99**



**siren**

**No.1 FOR MAIL ORDER**

**No.1 FOR AMIGA IN MANCHESTER**

Order NOW for immediate despatch

**FREEPHONE 0500 340548**  
(credit/Switch card sales only)

tel: 0161 796 5279

for enquiries or

fax: 0161 796 3208

Send cheques or postal orders (made payable to Siren Software) or credit card details to:

**SIREN SOFTWARE,**  
**178 BURY NEW RD,**  
**WHITEFIELD,**  
**MANCHESTER,**  
**M45 6QF,**  
**ENGLAND**

Access, Visa, Switch, Delta, Connect etc accepted

**OPEN:**

**Monday to Friday 9am to 6pm**  
**Saturday mornings 9am to 12pm**

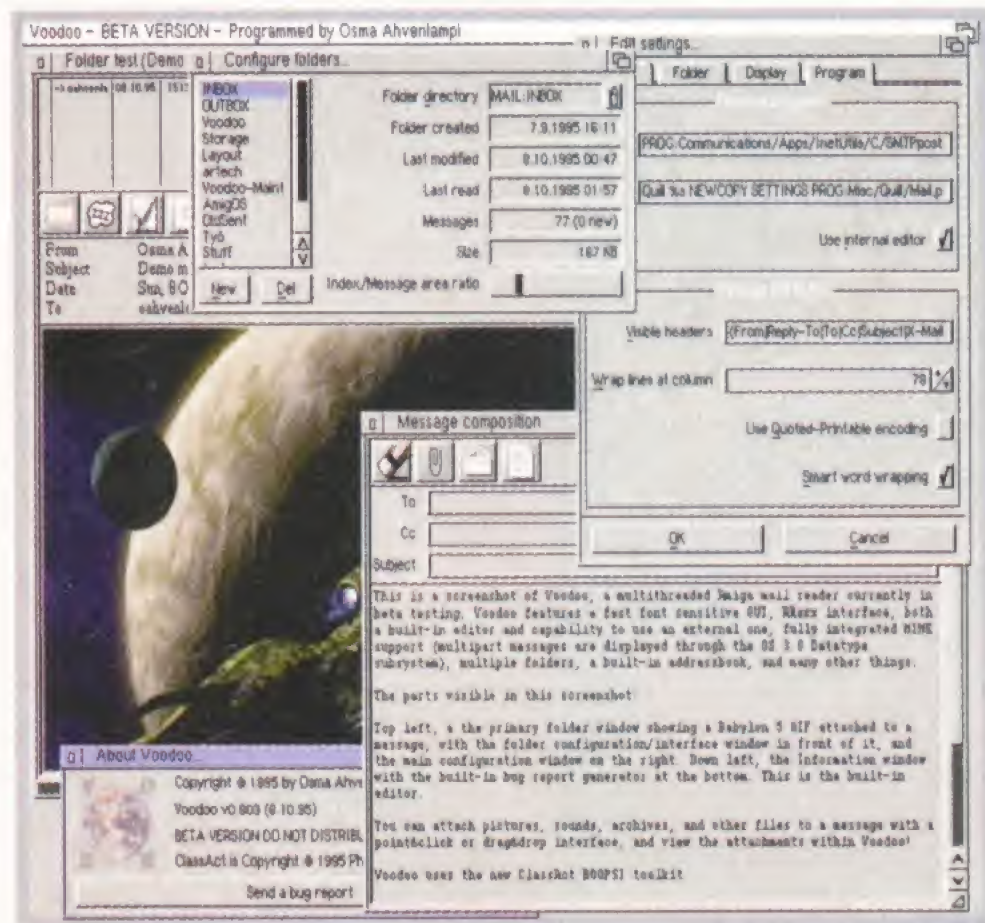
Personal callers welcome.

Please phone first to check availability of any item.

**DIRECTIONS:**

From the M62 Junction 17 head towards Bury. We are 50 yards on the righthand side after the third set of lights. The door to our premises is next to the florists opposite the Masons Pub.

© 1992 Siren Software. All rights reserved. Siren Software is a registered trademark of Siren Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

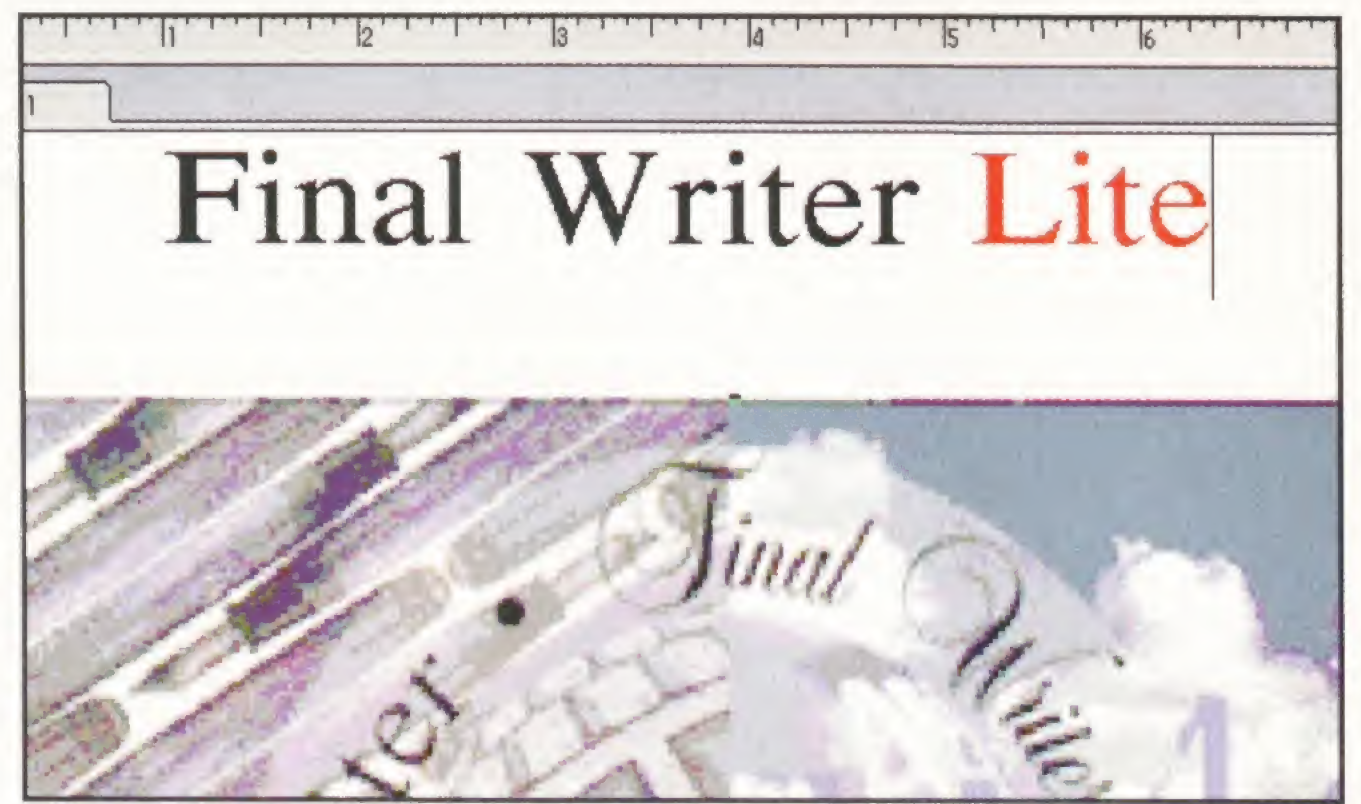


**Amiga Tech. launch "net" bundle.**  
page 11

**Viscorp tie up licensing deal.**  
page 12

**Digita expand their family.**  
page 13

**Bit.Movie looms.**  
page 14



**Softwood have stream-lined their popular and incredibly powerful word processor. Now we've given you your own copy - find out how to use it with this helpful tutorial.**

**page 24**

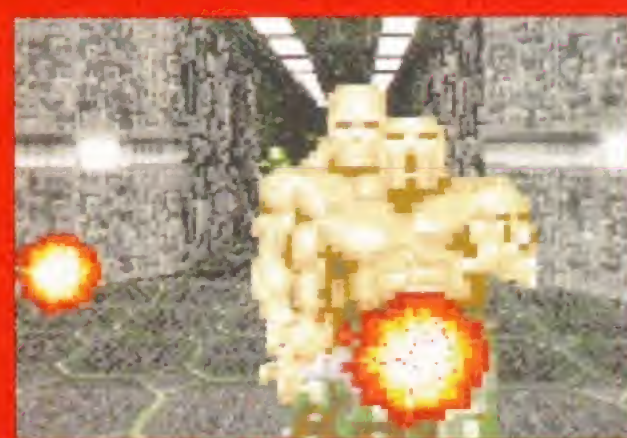
## AF GAMES

Every new Amiga game reviewed and rated!



XTREME RACING

**35** **Preview**  
*Championship Manager 2, Watchtower, Slam Tilt and The Killing Grounds (AB3D2).*



GLOOM DELUXE

**39** **Charts**  
What's going up and what's coming down - unless its *Sensi Soccer*.

**40** **XTreme Racing**  
Hailed as *Mario Kart*, but on the Amiga. Find out if there's substance to the claim.

**44** **Gloom Deluxe & Super Skidmarks**  
Long awaited sequels or cynical cash-ins? Find out here.



USM

**47** **USM Add-on**  
The game that Terry Venables dare not mention. Is it worth resigning for?

**50** **Reader Games**  
The start of a new semi-regular feature.

**53** **Game Check**  
Round up of what's worth buying and what isn't.



READER GAMES

**55** **CD<sup>32</sup> Check**  
*Speris Legacy* on CD<sup>32</sup>. Cutey little chap plays at being *Zelda*.

**56** **Re-releases**  
*Sabre Team*. Have you got enough action points to buy this from the shop?

## AF SERIOUS

**69** **Introduction**

**71** **WCS**  
This rendering system is taking 3D landscaping onto the next level. *Graeme Sandiford* previews version Two.

**72** **Blitz Basic 2.1**  
The best-loved development package for the Amiga receives a much needed update, as *John Kennedy* finds out.

**76** **Multimedia Experience**  
*David Taylor* takes a look at the first new multimedia authoring package to come out in a long time.

**79** **Personal Suite**  
A CD-ROM full of Cloanto's programs - surely it should be called Cloanto's Greatest Hits?

**81** **CD-ROM**  
Find out what new CD's are worth buying and which ones you should stay away from.

**85** **Books**  
Join *Graeme Sandiford* as his quest for Amiga knowledge takes him to the bookstore.

**86** **Digital Universe**  
*John Kennedy* prepares to take his Amiga beyond the final frontier with a brand new astronomy program.

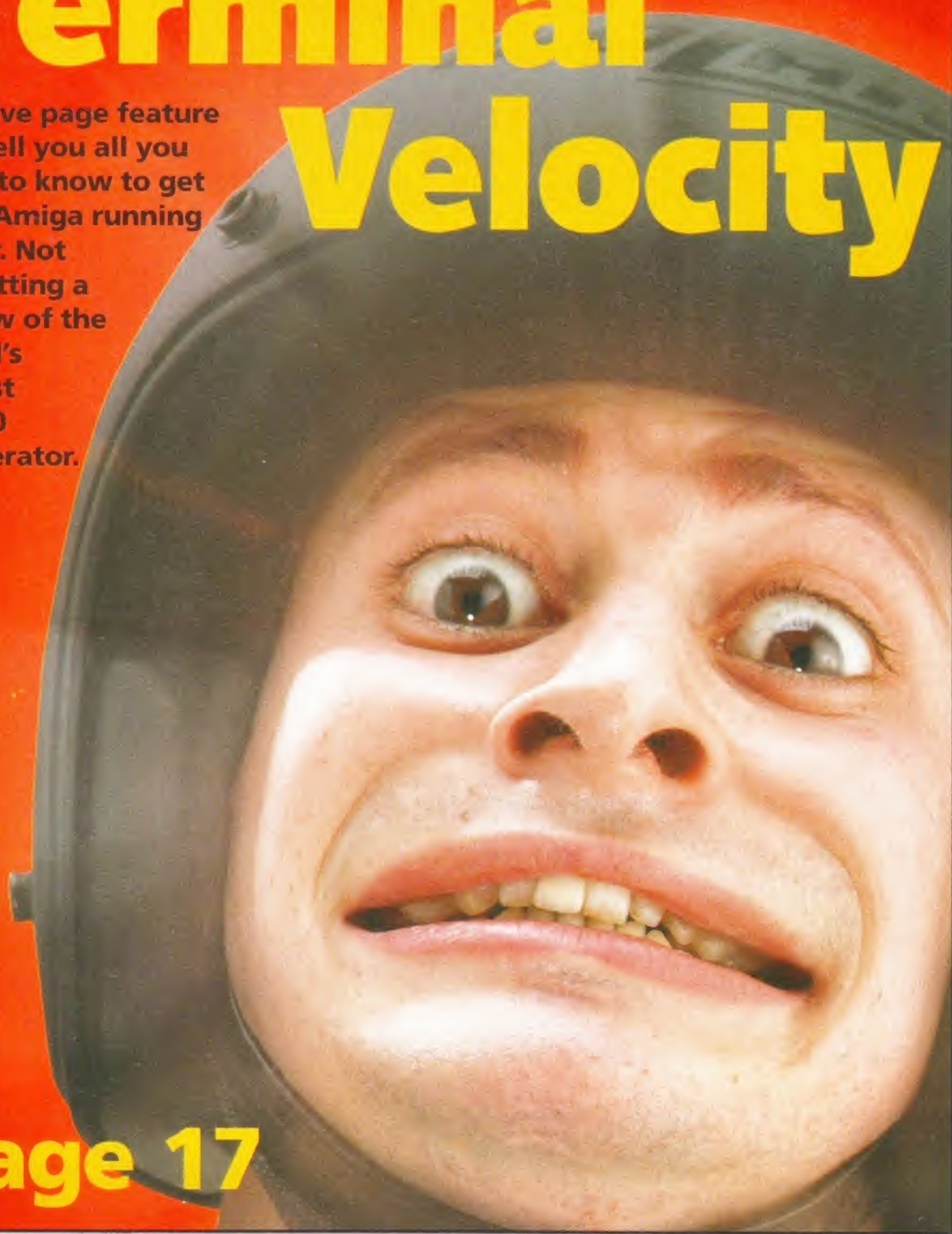
**88** **Siamese System**  
There were some that said it couldn't be done and others that said it shouldn't, but it has anyway.

**96** **Real 3D tutorial**  
*John Kennedy* introduces another informative tutorial explaining how to get the most out of the Tools.

**106** **DTV**  
*Steve McGill* addresses the equipment question in the first of our regular columns on computer aided video.

# Terminal Velocity

Our five page feature will tell you all you need to know to get your Amiga running faster. Not forgetting a review of the world's fastest A1200 accelerator.



page 17



page 99

To support last month's excellent coverdisk, this issue we begin a new series on developing software using *Blitz Basic 2.1*, which should spur you on to greater things. We also have the review of the full version of the software on page 72.

## AF REGULARS

Advertisers' Index	8
Month In View	9
Tim Smith Column	12
Dale Bradford Column	13
Gamebusters	58
Public Domain	63
Workbench	91
Amiga.net	102
Letters and Gallery	110
CD Extra	126
Next Month	129

## AF OFFERS

Special Offers	116
Books	118
Subscriptions	119
Order Forms	120
Back Issues	121



## Coverdisks



### Coverdisk A: Final Writer 4 lite

Create your very own literary masterpieces and design all manner of DTP documents with this fully-working version of Softwood's powerful and flexible word processor. **p124**



### Coverdisk B: Gloom deluxe

An upgraded, smoother running Deluxe version of the original *Gloom*. If you've got the processing power, you can even run it on non-AGA machines. Find out why the Amiga press loved this game. **p122**



Imagine This ...

**effigy**  
SOFTWARE

# Pinball Prelude

Now Hard Disk Installable

**£29.99**



'Best pinball game on Amiga'. AMIGA FORMAT

'Fast balls, original clever design'. AMIGA POWER

'A cracking pinball game'. CD-ROM

Imagine No More.

Send Cheque/P.O for £29.99 and state AGA or Non-AGA to:

EFFIGY SOFTWARE  
EFFIGY EMPORIUM  
STATION YARD  
STATION ROAD  
RUSKINGTON  
SLEAFORD  
LINCOLNSHIRE  
NG34 9DG



## SO YOU WANNA BE BIG (THIS SUMMER?)

Do you want an attractive, muscular body? Have you noticed the 90's woman's preoccupation with guys with sculpted physiques? Have you noticed the rise and rise of Chippendales, Versace Models, muscular actors etc? Would you too like to build an attractive, hard, muscular physique? If not, stop reading, if you do here is the way.

Building a good physique is not easy. You may have wasted money on manuals, on joining 'keep fit' gyms with useless, self-centred instructors, spent a fortune on magazines learning the 'ways' of the 'champs', sent off for expensive 'no weights required' gimmicks. You may have wasted all this money and still had zero results and then gotten bored and stopped! We don't blame you, 99% of our clients went through all this themselves until they discovered the RIPPAST muscle building programme, based on the very latest American scientific concepts. This explosive new system is 100% natural requiring only 4 x 30 minute sessions a week from the privacy of your own home. It gives fast and phenomenal muscle growth in just 6 weeks, yes, 6 weeks! By Week 8, gains are even greater. Rippast is ideal for "hard gainers", as well as people who are already fairly muscular in build.

The system can be used to whatever degree of muscularity, mass or fitness required. It is 100% natural, absolutely NO drugs, powders or fancy equipment is involved. The package contains a full instructional PROGRAM with COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL giving full details on this explosive system. And it is unbelievably simple to use. Price is only £22 + £3 postage, packing and handling for a phenomenal system that really does work. Compare the price with that you have spent or maybe will spend! We promise that you will be 100% delighted with the results! Please bear in mind that unlike many gimmicky "guaranteed" muscle courses, this is a ONE OFF PAYMENT that will benefit you FOR LIFE.

- These ecstatic user reports confirm its phenomenal success.
- "I can't believe the silly things I was doing before I started RIPPAST. These results are phenomenal. I've never seen anything like it!" F.R., Lotus.
- "I feel so strong, I look fantastic, how can anyone not use RIPPAST?" S.W., New York, USA.
- "My friends can't believe my amazing bodybuilding success, in just 6 weeks my confidence has increased tenfold! Thanks!" J.K., Cherley.
- "My girlfriend's wondering what I'm on! She can't keep her hands off me! Thanks a million!" B.S., Notts.
- "At last! After years of wasted energy and cash, RIPPAST has given me the results I craved." Mr S.B., Wales.
- "I used to be tall and skinny. Having wasted so much time and energy in the gym I almost gave up. RIPPAST has given me devastatingly handsome results." D.M., Glasgow, Scotland.
- "Your programme is the most effective I've ever tried." A. Omar, Karachi, Pakistan.
- "In a few weeks, RIPPAST has transformed my life." J. Barry, Toronto, Canada.
- "I can wholeheartedly recommend it to anyone." J. Jinnah, Bophtsewana, S. Africa.

ADD YOUR DELIGHTED COMMENTS TO THE LIST. USE THE RIPPAST SYSTEM AND TRANSFORM YOUR PHYSIQUE... TODAY!

Why RIPPAST? Thousands of delighted users worldwide can't be wrong! Use RIPPAST - one of the most powerful, effective, yet 100% natural muscle building systems ever devised! Apply this scientifically proven system to completely remove flab and pack on muscle, or to just gain phenomenal muscular mass quickly and safely. Make up for all the time wasted in the past - YOU HAVE NOTHING TO LOSE!

DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY FOR BUILDING A POWER-PACKED BODY. ORDER TODAY.

**FREE GIFT!**

Order within 30 days of the cover date of this magazine and you will receive the phenomenal RIPPAST ABDOMINAL DEFINITION PROGRAM, 'ABSOLUTE DEFINITION' (currently retailing at £14.99) - ABSOLUTELY FREE! This amazing new program blows away common myths - e.g. Sit-ups for ABS! Sit-ups actually do much more damage than good! After reading 'ABSOLUTE DEFINITION' you can have rock hard "washboard" ABS in a few weeks! - All this FREE, take advantage - ORDER TODAY!

### ORDER FAST AND CLAIM YOUR FREE GIFT

Yes! I want results FAST and I want to transform my physique the RIPPAST way. Please send me Rippast pack(s) which includes an instructional PROGRAM and complete MANUAL, only £22 + £3 postage, packing and handling (overseas add £5 more). Enclose Cash/Cheque/P.O. payable to RIPPAST for £.

Tick as appropriate:  I am enclosing cash please dispatch my order within 3 days  I am ordering fast please also enclose my FREE GIFT

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE SEND TO: RIPPAST U.K., P.O. BOX 34, LEICESTER, LE1 5SN

Office: 29 Rutland Street, Leicester. But please send orders to above address which is a secure box in a main office.  
DELIVERY - CASH, 3 DAYS. When sending cash, please use REGISTERED POST ONLY and a properly sealed, non see-through envelope - NO COINS - CHEQUE/P.O. - Please allow 30 days. NO PERSONAL CALLERS PLEASE - MAIL ORDER ONLY

## ADVERTISER INDEX

17 Bit Software	115	01924 366982
Active Software	74, 75	01325 352260
Almathera	89	0181 687 0040
Amiga Power	46	01225 442244
Amiga Shopper	70	01225 442244
Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd	49	0181 546 9575
Arcane	121	01225 442244
Comedy Review	84	01225 442244
Dart Computer Services	90, 115	0116 247 0059
Datel Direct Ltd	108-109	01782 744707
Domark	54	0181 780 2222
Effigy Software	8	01526 834020
Emerald Creative Technology Ltd	10	0181 715 8866
Epic Marketing	62, 98	01793 490988
Fast Engineering Services	90	0171 252 3533
Force Software	80	01374 792623
Gasteiner Technologies Ltd	48	0181 345 6000
Golden Image (UK) Ltd	90	0181 900 9291
Grey-tronics	67	0181 686 9973
GTI	78	0049 20 178 8778
Harwoods Computers	83, 95, 105	01773 836781
Hisoft	16	01525 718181
Intermediates Ltd	15	01279 600990
Marpet	68	01423 712600
.Net Directory	84	01225 442244
Owl Associates Ltd	113	01543 250377
PD Soft	22, 23	01702 466933
Power Computing Ltd	2, 3, 57, 130, 131	01234 273000
Premier Mail Order	37	01268 271172
SFX	121	01225 442244
Silica Systems	31	0181 309 1111
Siren Software	4, 5	0161 796 5279
Software 2000	32, 33	01827 68496
Software Expressions	128	01179 425987
Software First	61	01268 590091
Snap Computer Supplies	113	01703 457111
The First Computer Centre	34	01132 319057
Trilogic	78	0113 235 0091
Visage Computers	52	0115 964 2828
Weird Science	43	0116 234 0682
Wizard Developments	27	01322 272908



**MARCH 1996****EDITORIAL**

EDITOR **Nick Veitch**  
 DEPUTY EDITOR **Sue Grant**  
 PRODUCTION EDITOR **Andrea Ball**  
 TECHNICAL EDITOR **Graeme Sandiford**  
 STAFF WRITER **Steve McGill**

**DESIGN**

ART EDITOR **Julie Stuckes**  
 ART ASSISTANTS **Linda Benson**  
**Maria Wilson**  
 PHOTOGRAPHY **Jonathon Fisher Photography**  
 COVER PROPS **Barton Motors of Bath Ltd.**

**PUBLISHING**

PUBLISHER **Simon Stansfield**  
 MANAGING DIRECTOR **Greg Ingham**  
 ASSISTANT PUBLISHER **Alison Morton**

**CONTRIBUTORS**

**Frank Bartucca, Steve Bradley, Tim Smith, Darren Irvine, John Kennedy, Dale Bradford, David Taylor, Chris Longley, Simon Carless, Jason Jordache**

**ADVERTISING**

ADVERTISING MANAGER **Tony Hickman**  
**ahickman@futurenet.co.uk**  
 SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE **Diane Clarke**  
 SALES EXECUTIVE **Helen Watkins**

**PRODUCTION**

PRODUCTION MANAGER **Judith Green**  
 PRODUCTION CO-ORDINATOR **Lisa Smith**  
 AD DESIGN **Lisa Withey**  
 ADMIN ASSISTANT **Cathy Rowland**  
 COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGESETTING  
**Jon Moore, Chris Stocker, Mark Gover, Simon Windsor, Jason Tittley, Oliver Gibbs**  
 COLOUR ORIGINATORS **Bath Graphics**  
 PRINTED IN THE UK BY **St Ives PLC**

**NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION**

Future Publishing 01225 442244

**OVERSEAS LICENSES**

Mark Williams 0171 331 3920

**AMIGA FORMAT**

30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW  
 Telephone 01225 442244  
 Facsimile 01225 318740

**E-MAIL ADDRESS**

amformat@futurenet.co.uk  
 (INCLUDE DEPARTMENT IN SUBJECT TEXT)  
 WWW Site: <http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.html>

**SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES AND MAIL ORDER**

Future Publishing, Somerton,  
 Somerset, FREEPOST, TA11 6BR  
 Telephone 01225 822511, 9am-6pm  
 Facsimile 01225 822510  
 UK 12-issue subscription: **£48.75 (UK)**  
**£69.97 (Eur) £84.97 (Rest Of World)**  
 E-mail: [subscriptions@futurenet.co.uk](mailto:subscriptions@futurenet.co.uk)

**CUSTOMER SERVICES**

Telephone 01225 822510



Member of the  
 Audit Bureau of Circulations.  
 Registered Circulation

**75,854** January - June 1995

**YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE**

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just ten years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other in Britain. We offer:

**BETTER ADVICE.** Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

**STRONGER REVIEWS.** We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

**CLEARER DESIGN.** You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on...

**GREATER RELEVANCE.** At Future, Editors operate under two golden rules:  
 ● Understand your readers' needs.  
 ● Then satisfy them.

**MORE READER INTERACTION.** We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

**BETTER VALUE FOR MONEY.** More pages, better quality - magazines you can trust.



Printed in the UK.  
 All contributions submitted to *Amiga Format* are submitted and published on the basis of full assignment of copyright to Future Publishing, unless otherwise agreed in advance.  
 © Future Publishing Limited 1996.

# Month In View

Another month, another opportunity to listen to **Nick Veitch** tell us all what has amazed him this time around.

**S**ome amazing things have happened this month, and I don't just mean Graeme winning the *AF Sensi Soccer cup* (I still haven't worked out how he cheated, but Liverpool won't fare so well next time, I can promise you that).

Possibly the most amazing thing is that Amiga Technologies have listened to some of the great ideas people have been telling them and are actually putting some into practise. The first of these is the "Surfer" bundle, which is a great departure from the usual Amiga marketing strategy. Instead of being sold as a generic "all things to all people" machine, this particular bundle will be squarely aimed at people wanting to access the Internet.

They have bundled some great looking software with the machine, and things are looking very good. We will be going through the entire pack in the next issue, but in the meantime you can get the details on page 11.

The second surprise is that Amiga Technology is to be licensed to Viscorp, to produce "set-top boxes". Viscorp reckon their experimental revolutionary interactive TV system can't work without the Amiga, at least not at a price anyone would be able to afford. Once again, the Amiga proves it's credentials where it matters - not in a puff of hype, but in real-world applications. We're quite chuffed because, just maybe, they

read our forward looking feature on interactive TV back in issue 62, which suggested that the A1200 was an ideal engine for developing into a consumer unit.

I was really pleased to learn about the *Digital Universe* software too. This system has obviously taken a lot of time and effort to create, but it was worth it (see the pic of Jupiter's spot above). It really is a planetarium inside your Amiga. I used it myself to print out maps of the sky when I wanted to observe the Leonid meteor shower - without the map it would have taken me ages to find the right part of the sky to watch.

But I haven't spent the whole month watching the skies. I've also been trying my hand at the rather more challenging *Xtreme Racing*. This is a quite excellent Amiga-style version of the Nintendo classic *Mario Kart*. It is slightly imperfect, but it's still enjoyable to finally catch sight of a lead car and give it a guided missile up the exhaust (especially if it's Steve that's driving it). Graeme has spent all month (when he's not been gloating over his *Sensi* victory) muttering about cloud maps, elevation maps, geological surveys and procedural strata techniques.

I haven't a clue what he's on about, but I suspect it has something to do with his exclusive preview of *World Construction Set 2* (see page 71). I hope it is anyway...



# All The Latest Amiga Software

# EMERALD Creative Technology

Call Us Now On  
0181-715 8866

## Hardware

<b>Disk Drives Etc.</b>	
Squirrel SCSI Interface	£59.95
Omega Zip Drive inc. Squirrel etc.	£call
A500 Internal Floppy Drive	£35.95
A600 & A1200 Internal Floppy Drive	£38.95
2.5" IDE Cable	£8.95

<b>Ram Cards</b>	
A500 with 0.5Mb	£14.95
A500+ with 1Mb	£19.95
A600 with 1Mb	£24.95
A600 with 1Mb & clock	£32.95
A1200 unpopulated	£59.95
A1200 with 2Mb	£129.95
A1200 with 4Mb	£179.95
A1200 with 8Mb	£299.95

<b>Video</b>	
Pro Grab 24RT+ SVHS	£125.95
PCMCIA Adaptor for Pro Grab	£34.95
Rendale 8802 Genlock	£164.95
Rendale 9402 SVHS	£279.95
Vidi 24 RT	£144.95
Vidi 24 Pro RT	£219.95

<b>Other</b>	
Tabby Graphics Tablet	£57.95

## Utilities

<b>Software Development</b>	
Blitz Basic 2.1	£32.95
Dice C Compiler v3.01	£98.95
DevPac 3	£59.95
Gamesmith	£89.95
Hisoft BASIC 2	£59.95
Hisoft Pascal	£79.95
Intos	£28.95

<b>Disk Utilities</b>	
AmiBack	£29.95
AmiFileSafe User	£28.95
AmiFileSafe Pro	£68.95
CD Write	£42.95
Directory Opus 5	£49.95
Disk Expander	£29.95
Disk Magic	£34.95
Gigamem	£47.95
Infonexus 2(Infonexus + Datanexus)	£28.95
Video Back-up System Phono	£54.95
Video Back-up System Scart	£57.95

<b>Communications</b>	
GP Fax	£44.95
Termite	£33.95

<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
Maxxon Magic	£23.95
Studio II Print Manager	£48.95

## Productivity

<b>WP &amp; DTP</b>	
Final Writer 4 <b>New Version</b>	£79.95
Final Copy 2	£49.95
Mini Office	£37.95
Wordworth 3.1SE	£47.95
Wordworth 3.1	£74.95

<b>Databases</b>	
Digita Dastore 3	£45.95
Digita Organiser v2	£39.95
Final Data 3	£39.95
GB Route Plus	£31.95
Mailshot Plus	£35.95
Music Librarian	£22.95
Plants For All Seasons	£22.95
Twist 2	£89.95

<b>Finance</b>	
Cashbook Combo	£59.99
Counting House	£49.95
Day By Day	£24.95
System 3	£39.95
System 3E	£49.95
Digita Home Office	£39.95
Money Matters 4	£34.99

Personal Finance Manager +	£19.95
<b>Spreadsheets</b>	
Final Calc	£94.95
DG Calc	£26.95
Turbocalc 2	£49.95

## Music & Video

<b>Music</b>	
Aura 12 bit Sampler	£79.95
Megalosound Sampler	£29.95
Technosound Turbo 2 Pro Sampler	£26.95
Music X 2	£49.95
Pro Midi Interface	£19.95
Little Gem Micro Mixer	£66.95
<b>Video Titling</b>	
Big Alternative Scroller 2	£49.95
Rendale 8802 Genlock	£169.95
Rendale 9402 SVHS	£285.95

## Education

<b>Languages</b>	
Beginners to GCSE	
Micro French	£22.95
Micro French CD	£27.95
Micro English	£22.95
Beginner to GCSE & Business	
Micro Spanish	£22.95
Micro German	£22.95
<b>Integrated Science</b>	
Micro Science	£22.95
<b>Maths</b>	
Primary Maths Course 3-12	£22.95
11-Years to GCSE	
Micro Maths	£22.95
Micro Maths CD	£27.95
A Level	
Mega Maths	£22.95

## Books & Videos

<b>Books</b>	
A1200 Insider Guide	£12.95
A1200 Next Steps	£12.95
Amiga Basic - A Dabhand Guide	£17.95
Amiga Disks & Drives Insider Guide	£12.95
Assembler Insider Guide	£13.95
Amiga Total! Workbench <b>New</b>	£19.95
Amiga Total! Dos <b>New</b>	£21.95
Amiga Total! Assembler <b>New</b>	£21.95
Amiga Total! Beginners <b>New</b>	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Arexx	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Printers	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Reference	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 2 Vol2	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Scripts	£19.95
Secrets of Frontier Elite	£8.95
Secrets of Sim City 2000	£9.95
UK Comms	£19.95
Workbench 3 A-Z Insider Guide	£13.95

<b>Book &amp; Video Packs</b>	
A1200 Beginner's Pack	£36.95
Workbench 3 Booster Pack	£36.95

<b>Videos</b>	
Intro to the A1200 - Tutorial	£14.95
Intro to the A1200 - A Deeper Look	£14.95

## Graphics

<b>3D &amp; Rendering</b>	
Cinema 4D <b>New</b>	£179.95
Essence vol 1 + Forge	£79.95
Essence vol 2 + Forge	£79.95
Imagine 3.0	£99.95
Pixel 3D Pro II	£94.95
Real 3D v3	£319.95
Terraform for Vista	£9.95
Vista Pro 3.0	£27.95
Vista Lite	£24.95
<b>Painting</b>	
DPaint 5	£64.95

Personal Paint 6.3	£39.95
Photogenics	£47.95
Pro Vector 3 Stylus Pro Pak	£174.95
TV Paint 3.6	£329.95

<b>Image Processing</b>	
Art Department Professional v2.5	£139.00
Image FX 2	£189.95
Morph Plus	£89.95

<b>CAD</b>	
X-CAD 2000	£22.95
X-CAD 3000	£119.95

<b>Personal Suite</b>	
Includes :	
•Personal Paint	
•SBase Personal	
•Personal Write	
•Personal Fonts Maker 2	

PLUS DirDiff • 27 High Quality Kara Colour Fonts • Nearly all of Eric Schwartz's outstanding animations • Amiga Dos Manual • Arexx Manual • "How To" Amiga Guide • PNG Toolkit • Masses of pictures and anims • 20 classic books (Dickens etc.) • And still loads more!  
All on one CD for just £49.95 !!!

## Beef Up Your Sound!



The Little Gem Micro Mixer! This 2 channel, stereo mixer features independent Hi and Lo EQ, panning, and volume for each channel. Little Gem greatly enhances all your sound input and output - samples, Mod files, even games - it's ideal for desktop video and music, and it's a great price too!

**Little Gem £66.95**

## The Language Used To Write Worms!

Blitz Basic is a next generation Basic with features borrowed from Pascal, C and others. Basic, the friendliest programming language of all time, has been given a new lease of life with more power than ever before. It can be used to program any kind of software from valuable applications to entertaining arcade games. The Blitz compiler takes Basic code and creates very fast, compact, standalone programs. Blitz also supports AGA screenmodes for super colour, super fast programs!



**Blitz Basic 2.1 £32.95**

## Quad & 2.4 Speed Amiga CD Drives

High Spec SCSI CD Drives At Incredible Prices!

Packaged Complete With Squirrels!



Our Quad Speed external multi session SCSI drives come complete with audio in and out ports, Squirrel SCSI Interface & software, CD32 emulation, and 12 month warranty. 600k/s transfer rate, 190ms access time.

Our speedy MPEG Compatible, Multisession 2.4 Speed drives come complete with audio cables, SCSI Cables, Squirrel SCSI Interface & Software, CD32 emulation, and a 12 month warranty. 230 ms access time, data transfer rate of 360k/s. What a great deal!

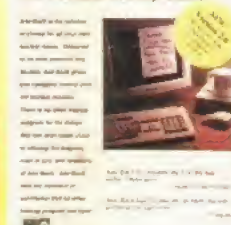
**Quad Speed £259.95**  
**2.4 Speed £164.95**

## Disk problems? Hard drive looking doubtful? You need Ami-Back!



**AMI-BACK**  
The Ultimate Backup Utility

**The Ultimate In Disk Backup For Only £29.95!**



Ami-Back is the solution of choice for all your data backup needs. Designed to be both powerful and flexible, Ami-Back gives you complete control over the backup process. There is no other Amiga backup program that can come even close to offering the features, ease of use, and reliability of Ami-Back. And yes, Ami-Back even supports Amax, Unix and MSDOS partitions, and DAT and tape drives!

When ordering don't forget to include the carriage charge! Charges within the UK are £3.50 for first class post, which usually arrives the next day. Orders over £100 are sent registered post at £4.50. Next day courier service within the UK mainland & subject to availability is £6.00. Hardware is sent by Next Day Courier. Call for prices overseas, islands & Scottish Highlands.

You can pay by **Credit Card** (Visa, Mastercard, Access, Delta, Switch and American Express) - we only bill your card when we despatch the order, not before - or by **Cheque**: Please make cheques payable to Emerald Creative Technology Ltd.

All pricing includes VAT but not carriage. We reserve the right to change prices - you will be informed of any change when you order. Faulty goods will be replaced or repaired if returned within 30 days of purchase. We will refund if we can't repair goods. It is the responsibility of the customer to check for compatibility of a particular product with existing equipment before buying. E&OE





# AMIGA FORMAT news

# The Surfer is go!

- Amiga Tech. address the Internet . . . . . p11
- Viscorp license Amiga chipset for ED . . . . . p12
- Net stocks up, manufacturers shed jobs . . . . . p12
- Date set for the Bitmovie festival . . . . . p14

**Amiga Technologies make bold strides into the burgeoning new Internet market.**

Amiga Technologies have reaffirmed their commitment to the Amiga market with the release of a new bundle. Aimed squarely at the "specialist" field of net access, the Amiga bundle is the first ever niche-targeted sales campaign for the Amiga.

Based around the Amiga Magic HD bundle, it also includes a 14,400bps modem and a suite of six software packages to seamlessly handle Internet access. Even at the price of US\$720 (around £470) this is still, comfortably, the cheapest available plug and play bundle.

One reason the Amiga has not, up until now, been seen as a viable, cost effective way to access the Internet is the lack of commercial software. There is plenty of software available in the public domain, but setting it up usually requires some rudimentary knowledge of how the Internet works. The launch of this bundle

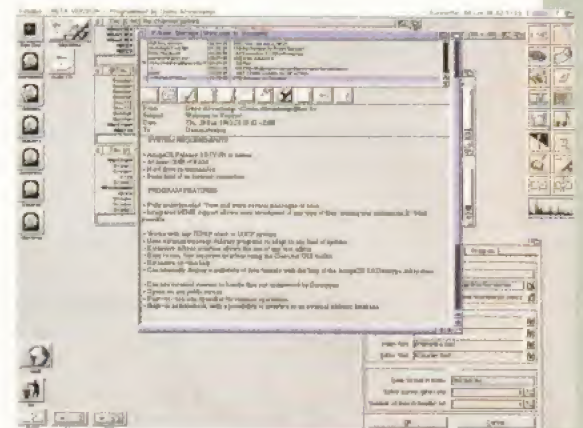
easily circumvents this obstacle by providing the software in a ready to run state - all that is needed is the number of a local service provider, and a special deal, ironically with IBM, gives all purchasers 100 hours of free connection time.

The software also silences the critics who reckon the Amiga isn't capable of dealing with intensive graphical activity, like

browsing on the World Wide Web. The Browser software included can handle HTML1, HTML2 and proposed HTML3 features, plus most of the proprietary extensions created by Netscape.

What remains to be seen is how the bundle will be marketed. Although the bundle should have huge appeal to Internet wannabees, unless they know of it's existence, they won't know to buy one. It will certainly need more of a push than the Amiga Magic bundle received and Escom will have to look carefully at the way the product is being handled in their own High Street stores.

The new bundle will shortly be followed by the "surfkit", a software and modem pack for existing Amiga owners, tentatively priced at around £125. A software only bundle is also planned, but no pricing details are available yet.



Above: The email software included in the bundle, Voodoo, is very versatile and supports MIME encoding.

Below: The extensive use of MUI throughout the software allows for highly configurable interfaces.



## THE SURF SOFTWARE

**MINDWALKER:** The browsing software is the most important part of the bundle, if only because it will always be highest profile. This previously unreleased version of *Mindwalker* (formally known as *Voyager*) is fully compliant with current HTML codes, including compatibility with many Netscape extensions. The programmers have overcome the problems with earlier browsers, and now forms, searches and hotlinks work reliably.

**AS 225 rev2:** This is a completely rebuilt implementation of the AMITCP software, which deals with the protocols for transmitting and receiving data across the Internet.

**AMIRC:** is Internet Relay Chat client software, allowing the Amiga owner to participate in real time chats and discussion forums.

**AMFTP:** This FTP client works, in conjunction with MUI, as a file manager for transferring software and other files from remote sites to the host computer.

**Voodoo:** An e-mail manager which is the first Amiga package to support the MIME standard for encoded binary files, which means you can send messages with binary attachments.

**MUI 3.2:** The customisable GUI utility which provides flexible, cusomisable user interfaces. Most of the other software was developed using MUI.

"Instead of worrying about opening Amiga libraries, defining screens and writing file handling utilities you can load and display an image or an animation with a few, powerful commands"  
- John Kennedy gets very Blitzed



## The Smith Column



Sometime in January of this year Apple Computer announced job cuts which could put one in four of their current employees out of work and the fact that it was pulling out of the low-end Mac market. "Yippee!" you might think, you might even say it, "that's another mega-corporation biting

the dust. More validation for us!". You might even follow this up with an evil cackle as you hunch your back and turn back to the screen of your A1200.

On the other hand of course, this piece of news might knock you back a little bit because you will realise that, with Apple out of the picture, the world is at the mercy of the IBM PC and, perhaps even more distressing, Microsoft and Windows '95.

This in turn could make you fall to your bended knees and beseech the deities as follows: "Why oh why is it that, on a scale of innovation to some old tat that was knocked out to make a quick buck, the low end of the scale always seems to win? What is it about big business that seems to mean that innovation is spoken as some kind of mantra when it comes to selling things, but is used as a strange hippie cousin when it comes to producing the goods themselves?"

The death of the low-end Macintosh has ramifications for the Amiga in that main buyers will not bother looking any further than Acer or... Escom machines. And this, obviously means that more and more people will be pouring into Escom shops with PCs in mind (and even if they don't they

**The death of the low-end Macintosh has ramifications for the Amiga in that main buyers will not bother looking any further than Ace or... Escom machines.**

will have after five minutes with a friendly salesman). The chances are that the prices of PCs will drop initially in order to catch the people who would have been buying Macs if they were available.

Increasingly, you will find that the Amiga will be overlooked in terms of its competitive power because: "Well the Mac failed didn't it? So how can the Amiga hope to compete?" Okay, so this is a worse-case scenario, and I'm feeling a little down in the mouth since (trying to) giving up smoking.

Maybe there are up sides? What are Motorola going to do with all the low-end PPC chips for a start? They are going to have to get rid of them somehow. With no low-priced Macs in the shops (whatever did happen to those fabulously powerful clones we heard so much about in the press?) maybe some people, with limited budgets will turn to the Amiga as the only viable option - although this does rely on Amigas appearing in the shops in the first place, and this means that we have to rely on Escom who have a vested interest in PCs.

I think this calls for some radical action. It's time for Mac and Amiga owners to pool some resources, share some knowledge and ensure that there is at least some competition to the monolithic PC.

Contact Tim Smith on [gashead@six.compulink.co.uk](mailto:gashead@six.compulink.co.uk) and [gashead@team17.com](mailto:gashead@team17.com)

The opinions expressed here are not always those of Amiga Format.

# Bursting Bubbles



As predicted by Amiga Format, the big squeeze is on in the computer and videogame entertainment sectors.

Over supply of product and ever narrowing profit margins have taken their toll on many manufacturers, publishers, distributors and software developers.

Sega has recently announced the loss of up to 50 jobs in its European and UK operation with more job losses expected from its other continental subsidiaries.

Nintendo has already all but closed down its UK base due to heavy losses. 3DO Europe has reduced the size

of its European base. Atari have laid off 20 staff, lost their US boss and millions of dollars in the process.

Apple reported losses of \$69 million in its first quarter (ending December 29) and forecast further operating losses in the present quarter. Coupled with a \$125 million restructuring charge, the beleaguered company expects to lay off one in four of its present employees.

The Dow Jones plummeted 165 points on the 9th and 10th January (3.2%), the most severe fall in four years. Leading the fall were technology stocks, Adobe Systems, Symantec, Apple, Motorola and numerous others. Intel suffered a 10% cut in share price as record breaking trading of 68.5 million of its shares on the Nasdaq market took place.

The biggest rises lay in Internet stocks. Netscape, the company which produces one of the best known Internet browsers floated at \$28 a share on August 9th 1995 - it presently trades at \$145 a share and earnings are 600 times those of 1995.



With the Shadow Heritage Secretary, Chris Smith, pronouncing the Internet to be "as significant as the printing press" there's clearly room for enterprising companies to stake their

claim in the imagination of politicians and the general public alike.

The potential markets including education, information, and entertainment are huge. Over £1 billion was wiped off the price of cable company shares when Tony Blair announced in October '95 that, if elected, he would let British Telecom compete directly against them.

The significance of this shouldn't escape Amiga Technologies or Escom. Correctly priced, specified, and marketed, there's a fortune to be made. The Surfer pack is a step in the right direction, but whether Amiga Technologies have the muscle to make it succeed remains to be seen.



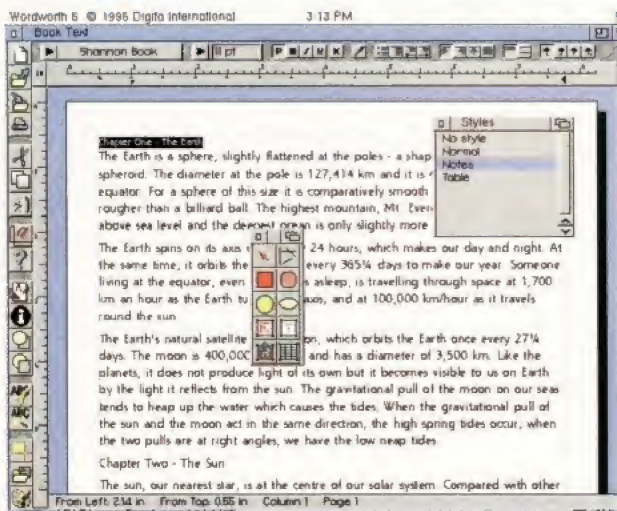
## Viscorp first to license

Amiga Technologies have succeeded with another of their stated ambitions - licensing Amiga technology to other manufacturers. The company in question is Chicago based interactive TV equipment developer, Visual Informations Services Corp. (Viscorp).

Viscorp have been developing a "set-top box" unit which will allow consumers to access a whole range of new media experiences from the comfort of their living rooms. The unit, called ED, should provide networked games playing, electronic banking, home shopping and voice "chat" services as well as full Internet access. Viscorp view the Amiga technology as vital to the successful implementation of this unit.

"By employing the sophisticated Amiga chip set, Viscorp will have the ability to provide a complex set-top appliance with multi-tasking functions to affordably integrate the TV set, phone line and network service providers. This ability is not yet offered or available through existing systems" claimed Jerome Greenberg, Viscorp's chairman.

# Digita's new family

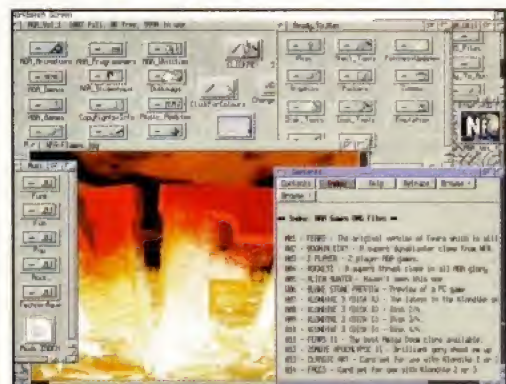


After a period of frenetic activity Digita International has made several updates to its popular line of products. The line-up includes *Wordworth 5*, *Datastore 2* and *Money Matters 4* all of which have been improved upon. Foremost among these is *Wordworth 5*, which has several new features and enhancements. The most notable of these is an ARExx

**Wordworth 5 now includes an ARExx port - one of the most desired features according to their user research.**

port which not only makes creating your own macros easy, it has enabled Digita to supply a number of "wizards" to help newcomers to word processing get started with the program. As with most other Digita products *Wordworth* now has a Librarian for storing often used text. It also has font effects, style sheets, background printing, new table converting options and a fast HP Laserjet driver. The other products have been similarly upgraded and you can expect reviews of them other the next couple of issues. If you want to find out more about any of these programs call Digita on 01395 270 273 or email: info@digita.demon.co.uk.

# Super CD giveaway!



**Over 6000Mb of thrilling experiences for all A1200 and A4000 owners up for grabs.**

In a combined promotion with Sadeness PD, we are pleased to be able to offer 10 copies of the smash Sadeness/NFA CD release, "*The AGA Experience*". The CD contains over 600Mb of software specifically for A1200 and A4000 owners, including loads of slideshows, images, Klondike card sets, games, utilities, demos and fonts. All you have to do is fill out the coupon below and send it to: NFA Giveaway, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

**Super CD giveaway!**

Name .....

address .....

.....

.....

Amiga .....

Tel: .....

Please tick this box if you do NOT want to receive more information on Sadeness/NFA products

## The Bradford Column



Even assuming Amiga Technologies do actually release their much-touted CD-ROM drive add-on this year and, perhaps more importantly, an A1200 with CD-ROM as standard, there is a certain amount of scepticism within the trade as to whether it will be a success or not.

Retailers wonder who on earth will buy a drive which has no software.

Yes, yes, I know, there are oodles of CD titles, but the vast majority of them bypass the retail channel altogether and are sold direct from the manufacturer to the consumer.

Leaving aside the somewhat dubious trading morality for now ("why should we pass on a cut to retailers?"), it saddens me that so many of these companies seem unable to appreciate the long-term consequences of their actions. Surely having their products on local dealers shelves will:

- a) Increase exposure to the public.
- b) Help to build confidence in the Amiga market (both retailers and customers).
- c) Encourage dealers to stick with the format.

In case you feel that c). is not particularly important, consider this: Who did Amiga Tech. assume would sell most of the 60,000 units earmarked for the UK? Not Dixons, Currys, PC World or Comet but independent computer retailers - in conjunction with Tandy and Escom.

### Who did Amiga Tech. assume would sell most of the 60,000 units earmarked for the UK?

Sadly, it seems not enough indies could muster enough enthusiasm to get involved and the multiples concerned had other priorities.

There is a whole bundle of other reasons why so many indies were impervious to the Amiga's charms but one of the objections which could easily have been overcome was the perceived lack of software support from publishers. When did you last see any of Digita's excellent productivity packages on a retailers shelf? Or *Imagine*? Or *Lightwave*? Even *Blitz Basic* originally sold 'off the page', though thankfully it is now available from dealers.

You are obviously aware of the importance of the above titles, but you may be surprised to hear that even some Amiga-supporting dealers would look puzzled if you tried to order any of them through him.

For the long term good of the Amiga market I believe it is essential that 'flagship' products like these, plus everything else still being produced, is at least offered to dealers. Because if they're not selling machines, through their mistaken belief that there is no software support, where are the publishers new customers going to come from? Eh? Eh?

Contact Dale Bradford by fax on 01633 896087.

The opinions expressed here are those of a Welshman who is an ex-retailer, but not necessarily those of *Amiga Format*.

**"The reality is always different from your assumptions, and you discover it was a bunch of normal guys all along"**  
 - can anyone guess what Jason is on about?

**DRAWING A WAGE PAGE 28**

# niblets It's Showtime!

## HILLSEA LIDO BY MAIL ONLY

In last month's review of *Hillsea Lido* we neglected to mention that the game was only available by direct mail order from Vulcan. Their address is: Vulcan Software Limited, Vulcan House, 72 Queens Road, Buckland, Portsmouth, Hants PO2 7NA. Tel: 01705 670269. The game costs £12.99

## OCTAMED SOUNDSTUDIO ON-LINE

As OctaMED SoundStudio nears completion, its creators have gone on-line with a website: <http://www.compulink.co.uk/~OctaMED/>. RBF Software also welcome questions about SoundStudio and other OctaMED software at their email address: [rbsoft@cix.compulink.co.uk](mailto:rbsoft@cix.compulink.co.uk).

## EXPRESS YOURSELF

If you have a gift for words and an interest in technology, you have the chance to earn some money by writing about what you love. Poetry Now is putting together an anthology of poems entitled *The World of Technology*. Published contributors will be paid and should send a maximum of two, 30-line entries to: Poetry Now, The World of Technology, 1-2 Wainman Rd, Woodston, Peterborough PE2 7BU.

## AMOS PRO POWER-UP

Blittersoft are now distributing the AMOS Pro OS Devkit which will provide several extra functions for a cost of \$49.95. Some of the features include: multitasking, DataTypes, DOS functions, Workbench functions, Localization and several graphics display methods. To find out more call Blittersoft on: 01908 281486.

## 3.5-INCH WONDER

A1200-owners who want to fit cheap 3.5-inch hard drives will be glad to hear that HiQ are stocking a new one. The JTS 850 is a slim-line drive that will fit inside a A1200. It's very cheap providing 850Mb of HD space for \$199. Contact HiQ on 0181 9092092.



The quality of entries is never less than wonderful.

This April, from 4th to the 8th, some of the best computer graphics will be on show in Riccione at Bit.Movie '96. This computer graphics competition is held yearly and has several categories for all types of users and machines. There are five categories in all which include: 2D, 3D, interactive multimedia and VRML.

The show has always been well supported by the Amiga and many of the winning entries over the years have been produced on this machine. Unfortunately the closing date for entries this year has already gone, but the show is definitely worth a look.

Rules are quite simple, you can enter two categories and only Amigas, Macs or PCs can be used. There are also cash prizes to be had as well as the opportunity to thrash PC and Mac animators and artists. You can still enter next year's competition by requesting an application form and rules booklet from: Bit.Movie '96 contest - Via Bergamo, 2 47036 Riccione (Rn) - tel. 0039 541 643016. You can also visit the BitMovie website at: <http://www.cli.di.unipi.it/bitmovie>.



No really, *LightWave 4* is actually here, the final CD-ROM-only version is already shipping in the States and by the time you read this we will already be fiddling with a copy.

Among the new features the most notable will probably be the addition of inverse kinematics which enables the easy creation of jointed figures or mechanical systems. There is also a new plug-in system enable the addition of fully integrated new add-ons from third party developers.

If you are looking for examples of what can be done with this excellent 3D rendering package, then keep your eyes peeled on Sky One as they will be starting a series of *Hercules and Space: Above and Beyond* in February.

You can obtain a copy of *LightWave 4* from Activa UK & Anti Gravity Products on 0181 402 5770. You may also want to visit Newtek's web and FTP sites at the following locations; <http://www.newtek.com> and <ftp://ftp.newtek.com>.



The lights can be made to flash in sequence and everything.

## Amiga Format's Top Ten Reasons to buy a... modem

- 1 You'll be able to set up an E-Mail account. Keep in touch with a global link.
- 2 Free software availability through access to Aminet and Bulletin Boards.
- 3 Direct access to Amiga related information and advice. Only a phone call away.
- 4 You can play network games with anyone in the world. That includes your Gran.
- 5 Play link option games with your mates. Even in different houses.
- 6 Increases your contacts and social circle. (You're more likely to meet like minded people)
- 7 Opens up business opportunities previously inaccessible. Creates advantages
- 8 Share resources with software developers. Two heads are better than one.
- 9 Increase the awareness of the Amiga among the On-Line community. The Amiga needs help these days.
- 10 They're fun, informatiye, and educational. - That's what Graeme tells his mum.

If you should like to explore the Internet by topic, you can use one of the online directories below

**excite** Enter words describing a  **Country** or  **City**

Search  Web Sites  Usenet  Classifieds  Reviews

• ARTS	• Entertainment	• Money & Investment	• Personal
• Business	• Health & Medicine	• News & Politics	• Science
• Computers	• Hobbies	• Personal Home Pages	• Sports
• Education	• Life & Style	• Religion & Law	• Travel

[Featured Service](#) • [WebSite](#) • [New!](#) • [Interactive](#) • [Cartoon](#)

---

**YAHOO!**

The World's Most Comprehensive Directory

OTHER NET DIRECTORY SERVICES

Some directories cover the entire Internet. Others focus on a particular field, while still others are

**Netscape is currently the most popular browser in the world, but not yet on the Amiga.**

**"The aforementioned game managed to underwhelm the industry and the game buying public with its lacklustre tables, non-too-responsive flippers and flaccid gameplay" - McGill gets stuck in to Previews**

PREVIEWS PAGE 35



**SALE NOW ON**  
Over 340 products reduced in price  
Please ask for a catalogue

**01279 600204**

**LOOK OUT FOR SPECIAL LOW PRICES**

**www.reserve.co.uk**  
**reserve.co.uk**  
The Special Reserve Discount Club



Mail order address. Cheques / Postal Orders payable to:

**SPECIAL RESERVE** at  
PO Box 847, Harlow, Essex, CM21 9PH

Please quote reference **MIRK** on your order

Open 10 am 'til 8 pm 7 days a week. Or fax your order on 01279 726842

**FREE**

**BUY ANY ONE ITEM AT THE SAME TIME AS JOINING OR RENEWING FOR ONE YEAR AND WE'LL GIVE YOU**

**QUICKJOY FOOTPEDAL**

Ideal for simulation games. Works in conjunction with joysticks or Freewheel, transferring functions to footpedal. Simply state 'Footpedal Offer' as you join.

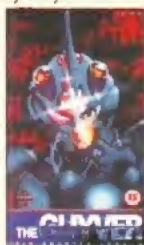


**OR SUPERMODEL KELLY MOUSE MAT**

Simply state 'Kelly Offer' as you join.

**OR THE GUYVER 1 MANGA VIDEO**

VHS tape Rated 15. Simply state 'Guyver 1 Offer' as you join.



**ABSOLUTELY FREE**

When you buy any one item at the same time as joining or renewing your membership for one year. Overseas members add £2 carriage. All offers are subject to stock availability and may change.

**THINKING OF BUYING A PC ?**

CALL US FIRST - OUR AWARD WINNING PENTIUM P100 PC IS PC FORMAT'S BEST MULTIMEDIA BUY - IT NOW COMES WITH A SIXX SPEED CD ROM DRIVE WITH NO INCREASE IN PRICE

**AMIGA Games**

ALIEN BREED 2	8.49
B17 FLYING FORTRESS	12.99
BEAU JOLLY COMP	
CANNON FODDER, SETTLERS, CHAOS ENGINE, T2	18.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	24.99
CANNON FODDER	13.49
CANNON FODDER 2	14.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2	21.49
COLONIZATION	23.49
DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS	13.99
ELITE (512K)	4.49
FLIGHT OF THE AMAZON QUEEN	23.49
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (512K)	9.49
GREMLIN COMPILATION VOL 2	
ZOOL 2, LOTUS 3, SPACE CRUSADE, PREMIER MANAGER 2	12.99
QUINSHIP 2000	14.99
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADV	13.99
INNOCENT	8.99
JURASSIC PARK	13.49
KINGPIN	7.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	12.49
LEMMINGS	4.99
LORDS OF THE REALM	22.49
MICROPROSE GOLF	7.49
MORTAL KOMBAT	23.49
ODYSSEY	20.99
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE EDITION	11.99
PINBALL DOUBLE PACK	
PINBALL DREAMS & FANTASIES	17.99
POWERDRIVE	9.99
RESERVED COLLECTION VOL 1	
ROME AD92, MYTH, EPIC (HDR)	5.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2	13.49
SENSIBLE GOLF	22.99
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER 98	22.99
SPACE LEGENDS	
WING CMDR, ELITE, MEGATRAVELLER	11.99
SPEEDBALL 1 & 2 (512K)	7.49
SPORTS MASTERS	
PSA GOLF, INDY 500, ADV TENNIS, EUROPEAN CHAMPS 1992	14.99
SUPER SKID MARKS 2	14.99
SYNDICATE	13.49
THEME PARK	23.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	20.99
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER	18.99
WING COMMANDER 1	8.99
WORLD CUP YEAR 94	
GOAL, CHAMP MANAGER 94 + DATA DISK, STRIKER, SENSIBLE SOCCER	12.49
WORMS	19.99
ZEEWOLF 2	25.99

**A1200 Games**

ACID ATTACK COMPILATION	
GUARDIAN, ROADKILL & SUPER SKIDS	22.99
ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT	8.49
ALIEN BREED 2	8.49
ALIEN BREED 3D	21.99
BLITZ TENNIS	20.99
CIVILISATION AGA	13.49
CIVILISATION AGA (UNBOXED)	7.99
COLONIZATION	22.99
DETROIT	22.49
DUNGEON MASTER 2 (HDR)	23.49
EVOLUTION	22.99
FEARS	13.99
FIELDS OF GLORY	12.49
GLOOM (DOOM CLONE)	14.99
GLOOM DELUXE	20.99
GUARDIAN	10.99
HIGH SEAS TRADER	12.49
JUNGLE STRIKE	12.49
KINGPIN	7.99
ON THE BALL (HDR)	
- LEAGUE EDITION	10.99
- WORLD CUP EDITION	10.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	19.49
PLAYER MANAGER 2	17.99
POLE POSITION	15.49
ROAD KILL	10.99
SHADOW FIGHTER	10.99
SIM CITY 2000 (5MB & HDR)	12.49
SIMON THE SORCERER	14.99
STAR CRUSADE	19.99
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER	10.99
SUPER STREET FIGHTER 2 TURBO	19.99
THEME PARK	22.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	22.99
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER	19.99
VIROCOOP	15.99

**AMIGA Utilities**

DELUXE PAINT 3	6.99
FINAL WRITER (4 MB HDR)	65.99
HOME ACCOUNTS	9.99
MINI OFFICE	37.99
MONEY MATTERS	34.99
MULTIMEDIA EXPERIENCE (4MB HDR)	38.99
ORGANISER 2	44.99
PERSONAL PAINT V6 4	44.99
TERMITE KICKSTART 2.04+	35.99
WORDWORTH V1.2 SPECIAL EDITION	14.99

**A1200 Utilities**

MONEY MATTERS 4	44.99
PHOTOGENICS V1.2	53.99
VISTA PRO (LITE) (HDR)	27.99
WORDWORTH V.3.1 AGA (EDR)	55.99
WORDWORTH V5	65.99

**FREE DOOM**

**PLAYSTATION + DOOM ONLY ... £299.99**

(DOOM IS FREE WITHIN THE RRP) OTHER PLAYSTATION DEALS AVAILABLE

**SAVE £40**

**SATURN + DAYTONA JUST ... £309.99**

**FREE FAST DELIVERY WITH SATURN AND PLAYSTATION**

**WIN AN ULTRA 64 IN OUR NEW COMPETITION**



**SEE OUR LATEST CLUB MAGAZINE FOR DETAILS**

**100's OF PRODUCTS STOCKED - CALL US IF YOU CAN'T SEE THE TITLE YOU WANT ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY**

**Regular Colour Magazine - Huge Range - Heavy Discounts - Over 250,000 People Have Already Joined**

**AMIGA PERIPHERALS**

**DRIVE YOUR AMIGA TO ITS LIMIT**

OVERDRIVE HARD DRIVES FOR A600 AND A1200

OVERDRIVE V.11 250 MB	239.99
OVERDRIVE V.11 1.25 GB (1272 MB)	289.99

**EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE** £22

SUITABLE FOR ANY AMIGA A500, A600 AND A1200. 23 WATTS STANDARD OUTPUT (COLOUR MAY VARY).

**INTERNAL DRIVE (A500)** 49.99

**INTERNAL DRIVE (A600 & 1200)** 59.99

**POWER FOR THE PEOPLE**

**AMIGA POWER SUPPLY** 26.99

SUITABLE FOR AMIGA A500, A600 AND A1200. 23 WATTS STANDARD OUTPUT (COLOUR MAY VARY).

**ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY TRAILING MULTIPLEG** 24.99

ALLOWS UP TO 4 DEVICES TO BE SAFELY CONNECTED TO ONE OUTLET AND PROTECTS AGAINST DAMAGING SURGES

**FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL** 12.99

WORKS AS A JOYSTICK. SUITS MOST DRIVING GAMES

**DYNAMICS COMPETITION PRO JOYPAD FOR AMIGA & CD32** 16.99

TURBO & AUTOFIRE

**EKLIPSE MOUSE FOR AMIGA** 11.99

290 DPI RESOLUTION, LONG CORD, 2 BUTTONS, FREE MOUSE MAT

**MOUSE MAT - reserve.co** 4.99

SPONGE BACKED, QUALITY FELT SURFACE

**CANON BJC 4000** ONLY 279.99 inc vat

64 NOZZLES, 80 COLUMN, 5 FONTS, 8 PPM, 360 DPI RESOLUTION, BUILT IN SHEET FEEDER AND FREE PAPER LEAD

**STEREO VIEWING DEALS**

**MICROVITEC M1438 14" MULTISYNC MONITOR ... 269.99**

• HIGH QUALITY 0.28 DOT PITCH • DISPLAYS ALL AMIGA SCREEN MODES • SUITABLE FOR A1200 & A4000

**NOKIA 14" NICAM STEREO TV ... 214.99**

• NICAM DIGITAL STEREO • TELETXT • SCART SOCKET • ADJUSTABLE SOUND DEFLECTORS • REMOTE CONTROL • SQUARE TINTED TUBE • HEADPHONE SOCKET

**AMIGA A1200 MAGIC PACKS**

ALL OUR AMIGA MAGIC PACKS COME SUPPLIED WITH 20 TITLES

ALL SOFTWARE SHOWN PLUS DENNIS AND OSCAR

FREE SOFTWARE TITLES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

**A1200 2/0 MAGIC PACK ... 399.99**

A1200 COMPUTER WITH 2MB RAM

**A1200 2/170 SCALA MAGIC PACK WITH 170MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE ... 499.99**

A1200 COMPUTER WITH 2MB RAM, 170MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE, SCALA MM300 SOFTWARE

**MEMBERS ONLY BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN**

Members receive our regular informative Colour Club magazine featuring our complete range of over 2000 products

**ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP** £7.00 (UK) £9.00 (EC) £11.00 (WORLD)

MEMBERS ARE UNDER NO OBLIGATION TO BUY ANYTHING



Club Shops at

**CHELMSFORD, ESSEX**  
43 Broomfield Road.  
Just around the corner from the bus station.

**SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS**  
The Maltings, Station Road.  
A few miles from the M11, near the station.  
Items bought in the shops carry a 50p surcharge on the Mail Order prices. Members only but you can order as you join.

**CD32 CRITICAL ZONE PACK** 139.99

Includes CD32 with Seven Games and 1 Joypad

**CD32 GAMES**

ALIEN BREED - TASSAULT	20.99	OSCAR & OIGERS	3.49
ALIEN BREED 3D	22.49	PINBALL FANTASIES	19.99
ARCADE POOL	10.99	PINBALL ILLUSIONS	19.99
BLITZ TENNIS	20.99	ROAD KILL	10.99
CHAOS ENGINE	9.49	ROBOCDD (JAMES POND 2)	7.99
CORE COMPILATION VOL 3		SHADOW FIGHTER	10.99
BUBBA 'N' STIX, PREMIER, CHUCK ROCK 1 & 2	15.99	SIMON THE SORCERER	14.99
EVOLUTION	22.99	SPEEDBALL 2	12.99
FEARS	20.99	SPEPIS LEGACY	19.99
FIELDS OF GLORY	10.49	STAR CRUSADE	19.99
FURY OF THE FURRIES	12.99	SYNDICATE	24.99
GLOOM (DOOM CLONE)	14.90	THEME PARK	21.99
GLOOM 2	20.89	TRIVIAL PURSUIT	9.49
GUARDIAN	10.99	UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	21.99
QUINSHIP 2000	12.49	ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS	
HEIMDALL 2		BODY BLOWS & BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	9.99
- BANE OF ASGARD	9.49	WORMS	21.49
KINGPIN	12.49	ZOOL	3.49

Inevitably some products listed may not be available. Prices and offers may change without prior notification. Save = savings on full retail price. Prices correct at time of going to press. 25 D1 96 E & O. E. Inter-Mediate Ltd. 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts, CM21 9PG. Members can apply for a Special Reserve Creditcharge card subject to status. Full details are available on request.

## THE AMAZING SURF SQUIRREL INTERFACE



The powerful Surf Squirrel™ interface is the cutting edge technology for easy A1200 expansion. Providing a high performance SCSI-2 interface, Surf Squirrel permits easy addition of up to 7 SCSI peripherals, such as a hard disk, a Zip™ drive or a CD-ROM to your A1200; Squirrel is also the only SCSI expansion that is hot plug and unplug, requires no opening of your Amiga, no technical knowledge and does not invalidate your warranty!

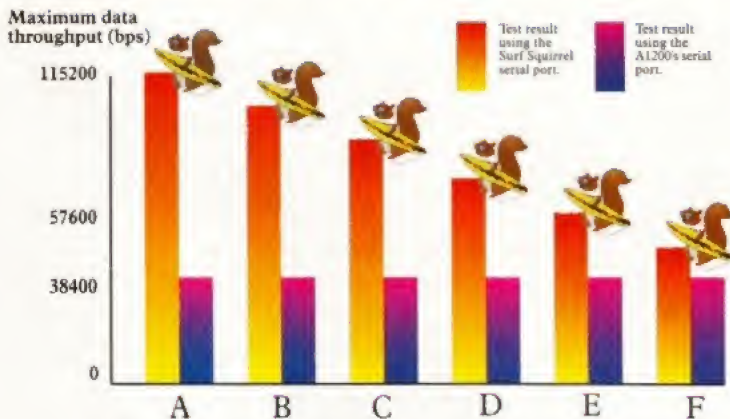
**£99.95**  
plus P&P

But that's not all, Surf Squirrel also has a fully buffered, high speed serial port that is capable of performing up to 600% faster than the A1200's serial port, so Surf Squirrel gets the most out of your modem and your A1200 to make high speed file download, with multi-tasking, a reality not a possibility.

The package comprises the Surf Squirrel Interface, SCSI drivers, CD32/CDTV emulator, serial drivers, and an extensive, fully illustrated, user manual. Here are just a few of the reasons why the Surf Squirrel SCSI Interface is ideal expansion peripheral for your A1200:

- ★ High performance SCSI 2 hardware for easy expansion; supports up to seven SCSI devices.
- ★ No technical knowledge required, easy-to-use setup program included.
- ★ Compatible with any SCSI-1 and SCSI-2 peripherals.
- ★ Autobooting - boot from an external hard disk.
- ★ Hot plug and unplug - no need to power off to remove the interface.
- ★ All software drivers required for the connection of CD-ROMs or hard drives included.
- ★ Includes a full CD32/CDTV emulator for use with a SCSI CD-ROM drive.
- ★ Fits externally - doesn't invalidate your A1200 warranty.
- ★ High performance, fully buffered serial port to give reliable data transfer at up to 230400 bps - dramatically reduces the time spent on the phone and your phone bills.
- ★ Industry standard 9 pin serial socket for easy modem connection.
- ★ Serial port is compatible with all comms, networking, and serial hardware.

### How much faster is the Surf Squirrel?



Bars A,B and C are the maximum transfer rates obtained when downloading an ASCII, Database and Graphic file respectively, using a V34/VFC modem. Bars E,F and G are the maximum transfer rates obtained when downloading an ASCII, Database and Graphic file respectively, using a V32bis modem.

## THE SQUIRREL SURF PACKS



**Surfing Starter Pack**  
**£199**  
plus P&P

**Surfing Super Pack**  
**£299**  
plus P&P



### MAKING THE CONNECTION

EMAIL • NEWS • WEB • FTP  
GOPHER • TCP/IP • USENET

Start surfing with one of HiSoft System's Surf Packs. Designed for both the beginner and expert alike, the Squirrel Surf packs include all software, hardware and documentation to get you quickly, and easily, onto the information super highway.

#### Surfing Starter Pack

- ★ V32 Modem, capable of speeds up to 14,400 bps.
- ★ Surf Squirrel interface.
- ★ Termite communications software - powerful yet easy-to-use, perfect for BBS and CIX access.
- ★ Free CIX registration (worth £29).
- ★ Simple installation.

#### Surfing Super Pack

- ★ V34 Modem, capable of speeds up to 28,800 bps.
- ★ Surf Squirrel interface.
- ★ Termite software.
- ★ Free CIX registration (worth £29).
- ★ All the tools you need for internet cruising, ready-to-go, no set-up.
- ★ Simple installation.



The SCSI MPEG Player for your Amiga, Atari, Macintosh & IBM-PC Compatible

- ★ Bring the cinema into your home and onto your computer with Squirrel MPEG™. Playing the popular VideoCD and CDI CD-ROMs as well as raw MPEG streams, Squirrel MPEG brings high quality digitally mastered images and 16-bit stereo sound to you and your Amiga.
- ★ Squirrel MPEG is a SCSI peripheral that can be used in conjunction with any SCSI controller, such as the Classic Squirrel™ or Surf Squirrel™, and any VideoCD compatible CD-ROM. Squirrel MPEG can also be used as a stand-alone unit, with a SCSI CD-ROM, as an addition to your TV, Video and Hi-Fi setup.
- ★ Available from January 1996, Squirrel MPEG is the latest in an established line of ground-breaking products, for you and your Amiga, from HiSoft Systems.

### Order Hotline

**0500 223660**



To order any of the products shown on this page (or any other HiSoft title) - just call us, free of charge, on **0500 223660**, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days (£4 P&P) or, for only £6 within the UK, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal orders, made out to HiSoft. All prices include VAT. Export orders: please call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs.  
© 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.

All prices include UK VAT @ 17.5%

**HiSoft**  
SYSTEMS

The Old School, Greenfield  
Bedford MK45 5DE UK

Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181

Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716

email: hisoft@cix.compulink.co.uk

### TWO MAGIC OFFERS FROM HISOFT

#### SURF SQUIRREL

Do you own a Classic Squirrel SCSI Interface? Then send it back to us and upgrade to Surf Squirrel for only £64.95 plus £4 P&P! (UK only).

#### SQUIRREL MPEG

Special Introductory Offer  
Order the Squirrel MPEG before 31 January 1996 for the low price of only £199 plus £4 P&P. (All orders will be shipped before 28/2/96, no money will be taken before despatch.)



# Terminal Velocity

There are some things you can never have enough of. Processing power is certainly one of them, as anyone who has ever played *Breathless* or tried to render a *Lightwave* anim will tell you – join us in our quest for more power...

**T**he one major driving force in the computer industry must be progress. However progress is a harsh and demanding mistress and in order to survive computers must become bigger and better or be left on the scrap heap like the Sinclair Spectrum, Commodore 64 and Atari ST. The one common and important factor that all progressive computer platforms share is an increase in speed.

...continued overleaf



Ahh, so many boards to choose from and so little cash.

Will the Warp Engine 640 take your A4000 where no Amiga-owner has gone before?



### QUICK...

Thanks to the Amiga's custom architecture it has several chips to lend it a hand with certain tasks. While the makers of the new generation of whizzo mega-powerful consoles have only recently discovered sharing, the Amiga's co-operative system has gone through several stages of development, the most recent of which is the AGA chipset.

The Amiga's chipset works by dividing tasks between its custom chips and main CPU, but unlike the dedicated 3D, sprite-moving or sound-handling chips of the new consoles, any of the chips can lend a hand with the current operation instead of being able to only perform one type of calculation.

The Amiga also handles its memory in an unusual way. As most Amiga-owners probably know, their machines have two types of memory - Fast and Chip RAM. Although most Amiga-users probably know these names many are still unaware of what they do and how they influence their machine's performance. Whenever your Amiga displays something such as a picture, text or even an empty window on Workbench, it has to be stored in a particular area of the computer's memory - this type of memory is called Chip RAM. In a standard Amiga equipped with the EGS chipset you will have 1Mb of Chip RAM while AGA machines have 2Mb in order to meet the increased demands of their advanced graphics system. With most computer systems like PCs the display memory can only be used for display purposes and cannot be allocated to any other functions including storing data or performing calculations.



The G-Force accelerator will give big-box Amigas a big boost.

While knowledge may be power, in the world of computing, power means one thing - speed. Having a faster machine means having a computer that is more powerful and capable of performing a broader array of tasks more effectively.

PC engineers have pushed the performance of machines still based on 1970's technology to an incredible limit. The Amiga is no exception and in the last few years we've seen an increase not only in pure processing power, but also the systems architecture.

Well that's enough about market trends, what's more important is how you can make your machine faster.

Whatever you use your Amiga for, you will benefit from a faster machine. A sure sign that the Amiga market is picking up is the amazing variety of methods of acceleration. However this makes finding the right option for you very confusing. This feature will tell you all you need to know to make your machine fast enough for your needs whether rendering, image processing or playing the latest 3D-game.

Firstly, you'll need to know more about the Amiga and how it works. A mistake often made when comparing the Amiga with other computer systems is making a direct CPU (Central Processing Unit) to CPU comparison.

## THE 68K SERIES

The 68060 is the last in a long line of very popular Motorola processors, which have powered the Amiga since the word go. Here are some other members of the family.

**68000** - The original Granddaddy of the 68k processor series, this chip heralded a new age of Complex Instruction Set Computer technology. As well as being able to handle 16-bit mathematics, it even included processor instruction for multiplying and dividing.

It was the fast 16-bit technology which gave computer manufacturers like Atari, Commodore and Apple the power to create a whole new concept in Graphical User Interfaces. The 68000 made the Amiga possible and it is still in service today.

Below: the Motorola '040 - scrummy!



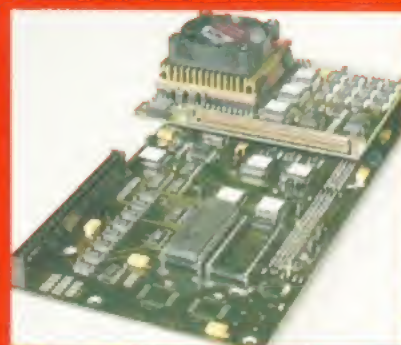
Above: The small, but well-formed 68020 at the heart of the A1200.

**68010** - A successor to the 68000, the 68010 provided little more than a marginal speed increase, and set a precedent for future Motorola chip development - even multiples of ten were revolutionary designs, odd ones were evolutionary - basically a clean up of the design of the preceding model.

**68020** - The 68020 was far more revolutionary and was up to four times faster than the original 68000. Much of this speed increase was due to more efficient pipework and very fast data and instruction caches, relieving the processor of some of the bottleneck caused by local bus networking.

**68030** - Another evolutionary design, the 68030 provided dramatic speed increases over the 68020. More accurate production methods meant that clock speeds could be pushed up to 50MHz, increasing the processing speed still further. Possibly the most elegant of the series.

**68040** - Although radically improved, and capable of hitting 20MIPS, the '040 had problems. Changes in cache design made backwards compatibility suspect in many uses, not just on the Amiga. But the speed came at a price. Early '040s were selling at over \$1200 dollars - the failure rate and production costs of such precision engineering were in some ways, beginning to outweigh the benefits.



This beauty is the original '060-based Cyberstorm for the A4000.

However, while this system is undoubtedly flexible and economic, a machine that is only equipped with this type of memory will have severely reduced operating speeds. Fortunately that is only half the system that the Amiga's engineers designed. The Amiga's second type of memory is called Fast RAM quite simply because it speeds up the operation of the Amiga by allowing Chip RAM to be used exclusively for display purposes. So there's your first tip - the cheapest way to increase the performance of your Amiga is to add some Fast RAM as it will virtually double its speed.

### FAST...

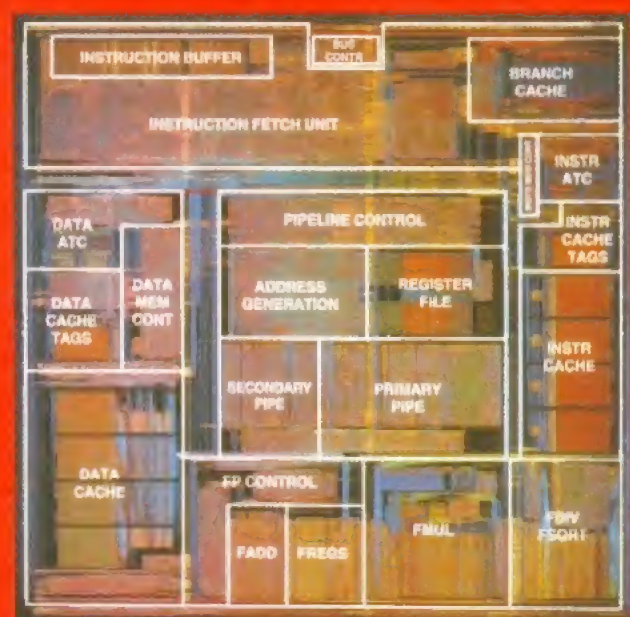
If you are looking for a more dramatic speed increase then you are probably already thinking of buying an accelerator card for your Amiga. Trouble is there are so many to choose from it is hard to know which one is best for you. Firstly, consider what you'll be using your machine for - there is little point in spending over £600 on an '060 accelerator if you simply want to play games. The number of acceleration options means there is bound to be something to suit you.

Games players might consider buying an accelerator card in order to get more out of processor-intensive games like *Breathless*, or *Gloom*. These types of games make extensive use of 3D routines to provide added realism and detail. In order to give your machine's processor a helping hand you might consider purchasing one of the range '020 accelerators for the A1200 that can boost your Amiga's performance by up to 300% for under £200 (including memory).

If you are looking for an accelerator to generally make your machine run faster, while performing relatively processor intensive tasks such as raytracing and general graphics applications, you may want to invest a little more in upgrading to an '030 processor. A fast '030 accelerator will probably have a clock speed of 50MHz which is substantially faster than the standard Amiga's 14MHz. Very often a more accurate means of comparing the speeds of machines is measuring their performance in MIPS which represents the number of millions of instructions per second the machine is capable of processing. An '030 card may give you a performance of just under 10 MIPS which is, when compared with a standard machine's 1.33, quite impressive.

### EVEN FASTER...

However if you're really working your machine by performing complicated raytracing projects or even working professionally then you'll want it as fast as possible. Right now the ultimate in high-speed processors for the Amiga is the '060 chip. Previously this power was only available to owners of big box



A more unusual view of an '060 processor - nice isn't it?

Amigas like the A4000 which have accelerators like the *Cyberstorm*. Now things are set to change with the arrival of 1260 boards such as the new *Blizzard* board (reviewed on page 21 of this issue) and the forthcoming '060 version of the *Falcon* accelerator. These boards will increase your machine's performance to twice the speed of a standard A4000 '030.

However, in this computing world there is always a price to pay for progress and more often than not that is incompatibility. Even by upgrading to an '030 you may find problems trying to

play certain games and with an '060 the likelihood of incompatibility is significantly increased. However this is likely to be only a minor setback and it should only be a matter of time before fixed and optimised versions of games and other software start to appear.

Being able to choose the right accelerator is not the only decision to make, you also have to consider the arrival of new technology. The next big thing on the Amiga's horizon is the coming of the PowerPC chip. Even now teams of engineers are busy creating a new Amiga based upon Motorola's PowerPC processors. However, the first Power Amigas probably won't be available until well into 1997 and what should be more interesting is the development of PowerPC expansion boards for use with existing machines which should become available this year from German Developer's Phase V. To find out more about this have a look at the box about the PowerPC on page 19.

In the end though, you have to ask yourself if you can make do with the products currently available or whether you're prepared to stick with your existing setup and wait half a year for the next generation of Amiga accelerators. Whatever decision you make please do upgrade - you won't regret it and it will open a whole new world of computing possibilities.



## POWERPC AND THE AMIGA

Yep that's right, the next generation of the Amiga will be based on the PowerPC processor. You're probably wondering what the PowerPC processor is and what it will mean to the Amiga. Well, it's actually quite exciting as the major computer manufacturers are actually agreeing on a standard - the PowerPC architecture.

Motorola, Apple and IBM have decided on a standard that will enable manufacturers to build machines that are compatible with each other. Information on this multi-platform standard is freely available and any developer of software or hardware can download the information they need to produce PowerPC compatible products.

Don't panic, this doesn't mean the Amiga as we know it is dead and that we'll all have to grow beards and use *Windows '95*. Far from it, this is a great development that will be crucial to the Amiga's survival. One of the special things about the PowerPC processor is that it is very good at emulating other processors which is why it can be used on PC, Amiga and the Mac platforms. This means that it shouldn't be too difficult to make the new Amigas backward compatible with existing machines.

However that's not all of it - not only will Amiga-owners get the best of both worlds (or three to be more accurate) - the PowerPC is one gnarly piece of hardware. This RISC processor is incredibly powerful and is designed with special attention to floating point operations. The first of the

PowerPC chips planned to be incorporated into the Amiga, the 603e, has a performance level that is almost twice that of P75 Pentium. So far from spelling the end of the Amiga, the PowerPC will open a doorway to more power and more applications.

To find out more about the PowerPC platform visit the Motorola Website at: <http://www.mot.com/powerpc>



The fastest A1200 accelerator in the world teams up with the fastest brain in the office, **Graeme Sandiford**, to bring you this thorough review.



# Blizzard 1260

Well, it's one feature on accelerating your A1200 that you're looking for—your lips and jawing in anticipation of the time when you can afford to supercharge your A1200. You might consider waiting just that little bit longer until you can afford one of those little beauties. The *Blizzard 1260* is, at this time, the fastest A1200 accelerator that exists. In short, it's the *Excalibur F30* of A1200 accelerator boards—more than fast enough for most people's needs and superbly well-engineered, except it won't get you dates with attractive women or enhance the performance of your car in any way.

Although WCS is still being worked on, it gave the 1260 a good work out with plenty of fractal, 3D and reflection routines.



If you have read the rest of the feature you will know that the 68000 processor that this board is based upon is the most advanced and powerful of Motorola's 68000 family. You can probably tell all this by simply looking at its large, but very, form— that's it—there, that's pro, square. However, it's not large simply because it's that much more powerful than say the 68010 680 processor. It also incorporates a full MMU and FPU in this single chip. As well as these functions the chip also has power consumption control and heat reducing features.

As mentioned before, the board is very well engineered indeed. At the Computer '95 show in Calgary I was told that the prototype was larger than the finished board (and he's right). I thought after recently struggling to remove an 840 card. When the *Blizzard 1260* arrived we were all pleasantly surprised to discover that it was indeed smaller, almost impossibly so. As with all Plus-V products like the *Cyberstorm*, *CyberVISTA* and previous models of the *Blizzard* the 1260 was a joy to fit. After fitting and removing a certain number of boards you come to expect a certain amount of pushing and pulling and it was almost disappointing to have the 1260 slot in to the trapdoor

expansion with hardly any effort at all.

Another testament to the board's high engineering standards is that after being left on for a month weekend the processor was hot, but not so hot that you couldn't touch it. This is an important factor as the majority of the purchasers of the board are likely to use their rendering rigs as where the machine might be left on for extended periods of time.

## TWICE AS FAST

Performance wise the board is essentially a *Cyberstorm* for the A1200 and performs most processor-intensive tasks at approximately 1.5 times the speed of a standard A1000 040. To put a further way that's about 1.5 times the speed of an average 505MHz 030 accelerated A1200 or between 30-40 times the speed of a unexpanded one.

In practical terms you will notice a substantial difference in the general performance of your machine. However, while the board makes noticeable even the most complicated *Image V* calculations and runs through *LightWar*'s scenes, it would be unfair to expect the board to increase the speed of things such as screen redraws dramatically as, above a certain speed of processor, these things are relatively unaffected.

The board makes use of a special-000 library much the same as the 040 one. However it also comes with a suite of software to help get the most out of

The *Blizzard* showed this standard *LightWave* scene absolutely no respect at all, polishing it off in well under eight minutes.



## BENCHMARKS

Unfortunately most of the benchmark programs currently available tend to become a tad confused when trying to get accurate speed estimates. This is because the routines need to be adopted to the '060. Instead we performed some more practical benchmarks of our own in "real-world" programs.

The first test is a *Lightwave 3.5* rendering of the texture examples scene supplied with *Lightwave*. The camera settings were a resolution of 752\*576 with realistic, trace reflection and trace refraction on. A *Blizzard 1230 IV* did this in 36 mins 27 secs, a A4000 040 in 29 mins 55 secs and the *Blizzard 1260* in 7 mins 42 secs.

The second was a *WCS* render. The 1260 finished in 1 hour 26 mins 30 secs, the A4000 in 1 hour 59 mins 45 secs and we had to put the 1230 out of its misery in order to make this review's deadline.

Lastly a 640\*512 image was given a gaussian blur of 12 pixels in *Photogenics*. the 1230 took 36 mins 57 secs, the A4000 18 mins 56 secs and the 1260 a mere 4 mins 52 secs.



This scene looks beautiful, but I suspect it will bring the 1230 out in a sweat just looking at it - it took nearly an hour and a half to render.

the processor's abilities. These include *CyberPatcher* for emulating the 688X co-processors (particularly useful for 3D calculations), *CyberGuard* which is similar in function to *Enforcer* and *CyberSnooper* which is a developer tool that reports on the calls made by software on the processor.

However, there are a few compatibility problems. Namely with the current version of the *Squirrel* interface, several games and the *Micronics* tower system. Fortunately the technical bodies at *HiSoft* and *Micronics* are confident of finding a solution, and the the '060 can be turned off by holding down the "2" key on boot-up for fixing problems with games.

Another problem that may affect a limited number of potential buyers (myself included) is that the main board cannot accept double-sided SIMMs. However a SCSI II interface will soon be available and that will accept double-sided SIMMs and enable you to add up to 128Mb in addition to the maximum of 64Mb on-board for a total 192Mb. By the way, the board also accepts 36-bit SIMMs although they, as well as plain old 32-bit ones, need to be 70ns or faster.

In conclusion, while £600 is more than a standard A1200 costs, the *Blizzard* is definitely worth purchasing because it will transform your humble Amiga into a viable graphics station or any other high-end use that you might want to put it to.



## BLIZZARD 1260

### DISTRIBUTOR

Gordon Harwoods  
01773 836781

### PRICE

£599.95

### SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

A1200 and '060 library.

### SPEED

Very, very, very quick indeed. ●●●●●

### MANUAL

The manual tells you all you need to get the board up and running and how to get the best out of it. ●●●●●

### INSTALLATION

Just install the library and then pop the board in. ●●●●●

### FEATURES

All you could need - Kickstart remapping, '060 disabling and more. ●●●●●

### VALUE

It would be nice if the board were a bit cheaper, but it's not. ●●●●●

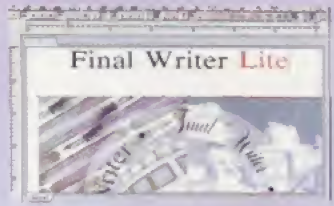
"Fasten your seatbelt and prepare yourself for a ride on the fastest A1200 in the world..."

# 95%





Simple to use, but incredibly flexible, why not find out what *Final Writer Lite* can do for you?



# Final Writer Masterclass

Take control of your coverdisk, as **Nick Veitch** hosts a new series showing you how to create impressive documents.

**F**inal Writer Lite is certainly one of the most exciting coverdisks of recent times (at least as good as last month's excellent *Blitz Basic* package). So, over the coming months, I am going to show you the ins and outs of the software, demonstrating

some of its most powerful features and showing you just what you and your Amiga are capable of doing.

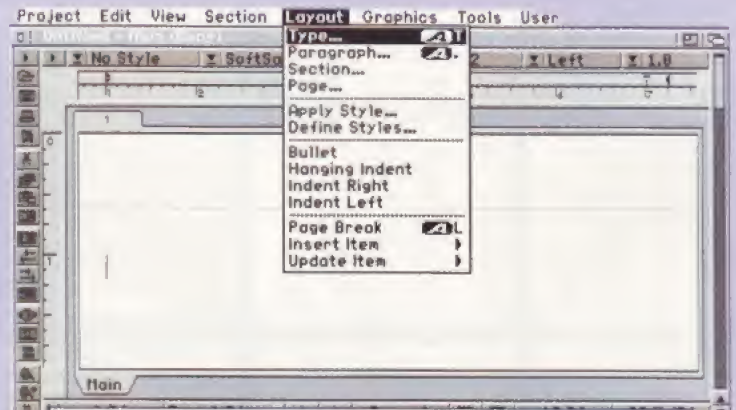
Don't worry if you don't know very much to start off with. I'm sure we'll be covering topics which everyone will get some benefit from and

even if you are an old hand with Amiga word processors there's bound to be something you hadn't come across.

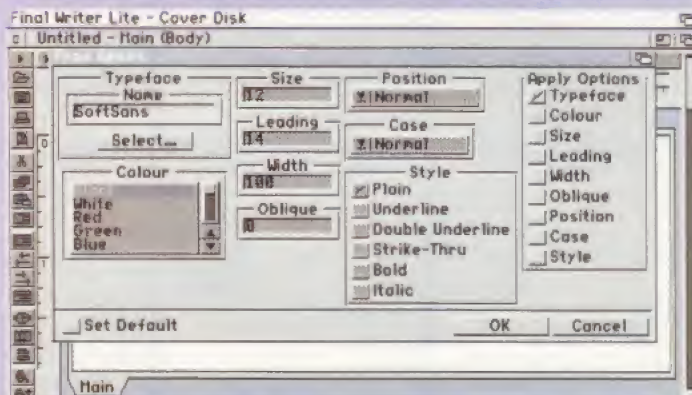
To start off, we will be looking at the most basic unit of a wordpro document - the words. So start up your coverdisk and get going...



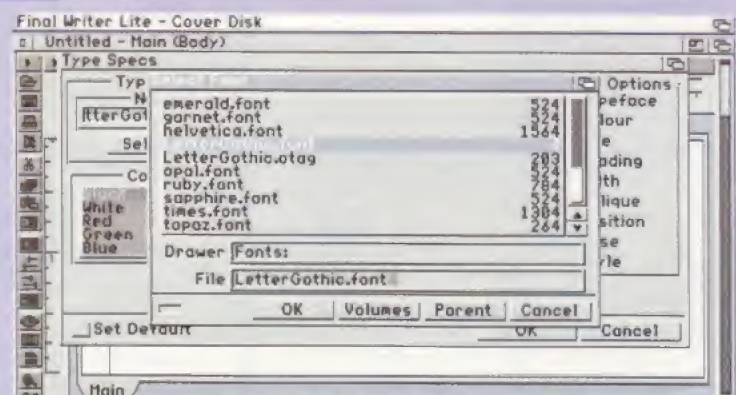
Before you start, it is probably a good idea to look at the Preferences menu. From here you can set specifics like the date format, default tab settings and the standard colours - be sure to choose a combination you will be able to read properly on your TV or monitor.



The basic building block of any document is the type. The coverdisk version of *Final Writer* comes with two scaleable fonts in varied styles. Two fonts may not be enough for the more adventurous, but you can get more from Softwood, or even use some fonts you already have.

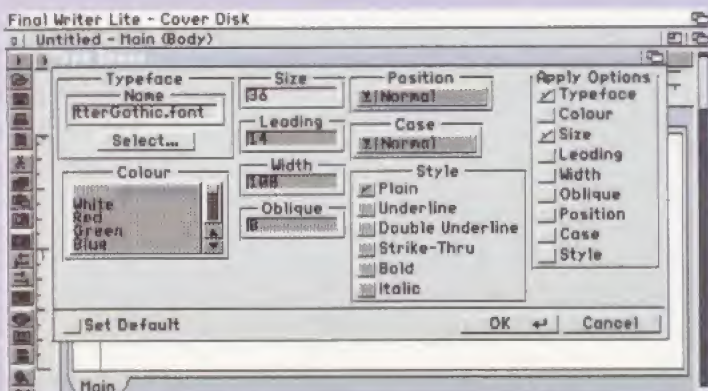


From the Type requester, clicking on the "SELECT" button will bring up a file requester allowing you to use other scalable fonts. *Final Writer* will not work with bitmap fonts, but you can use Compugraphic fonts included in WB 2 and up, such as CG Times and CG Triumvirate.

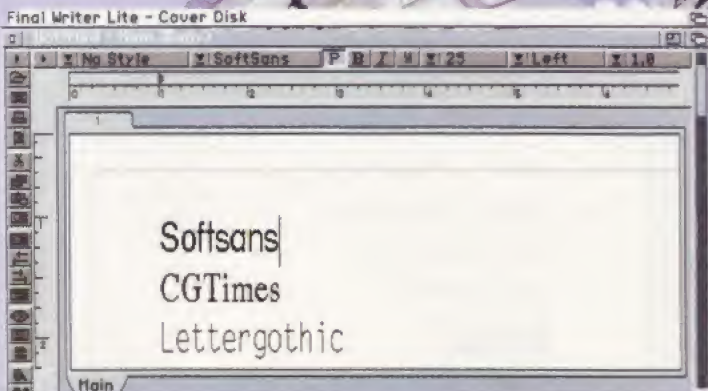


Select the font from the requester. Make sure you use the file with a name which ends with ".font". The other files are for use with Workbench only, and will not load into *Final Writer*. The program will now use this font, and it will appear on the list of available typefaces.

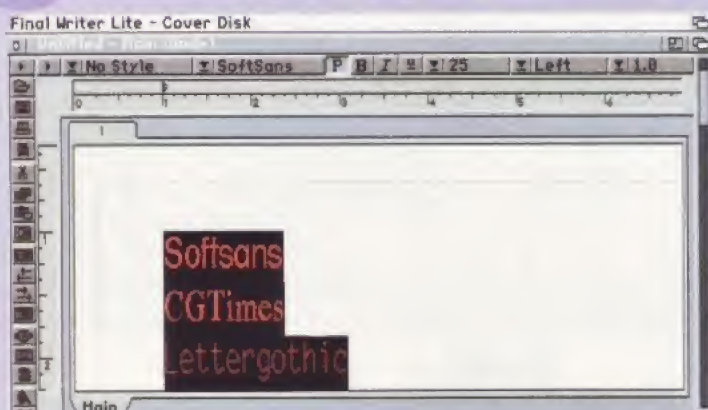




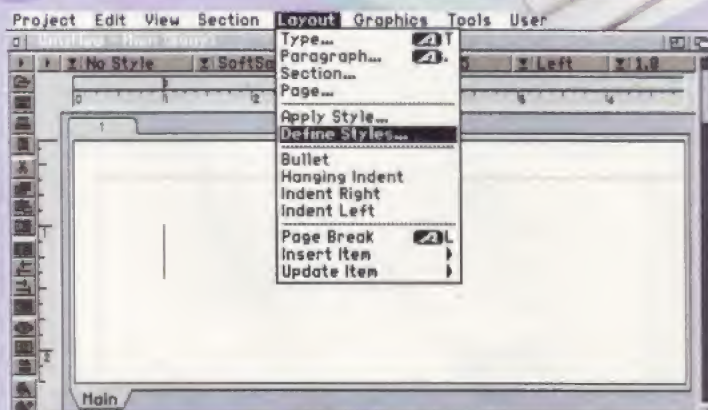
Note that although the font can generate any point size, you cannot use it in bold or italic styles. If you choose either of these styles, the displayed font will not change. You need proper bold and italic versions of the font for this.



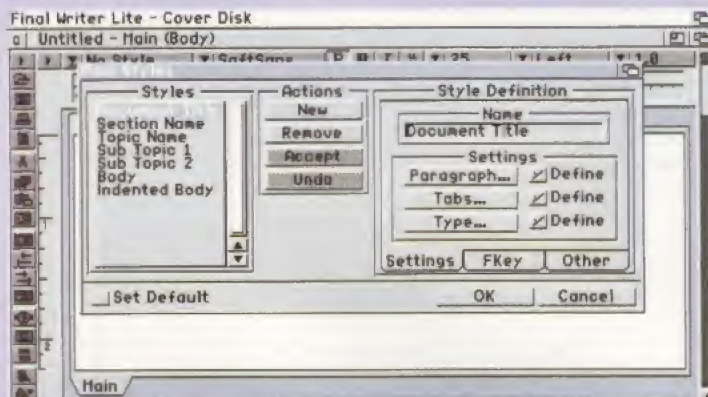
By selecting different typefaces, you can mix different styles and fonts within your document. It is a good idea not to go overboard though, and really you should not be using more than two or three fonts in any one document.



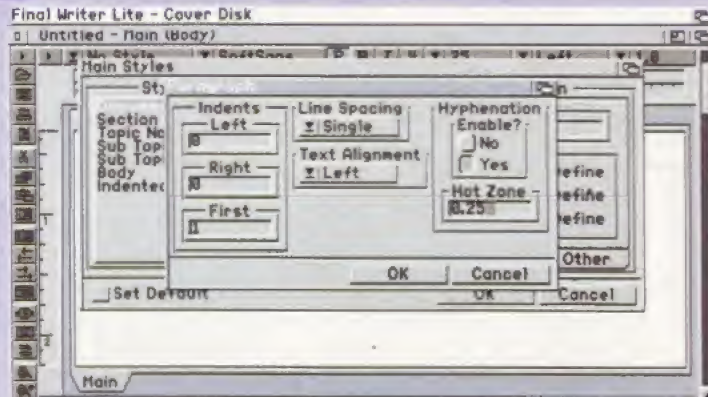
You can change the font, size and colour of any text you have already created by selecting it (drag the cursor over the text while holding down the left mouse button) and choosing the Type menu again. You can select words, lines and paragraphs by multiple clicking.



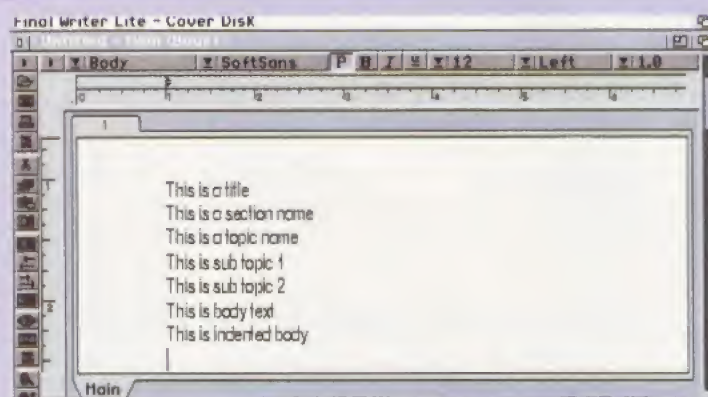
Always going back to the Type requester and remembering what font in what size and style you used is tedious. For this reason, Final Writer allows you to define styles which you can apply to any selected text. This is a powerful feature, so we will spend some time exploring it.



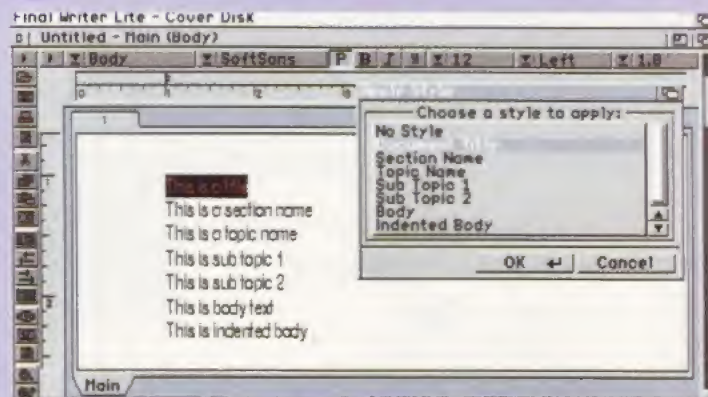
When you define a new style, this window will appear. You should find some default styles are already here - you can remove styles by selecting them and clicking on "remove". To create a style, click on the "new" button. Attributes can then be set via the buttons on the right.



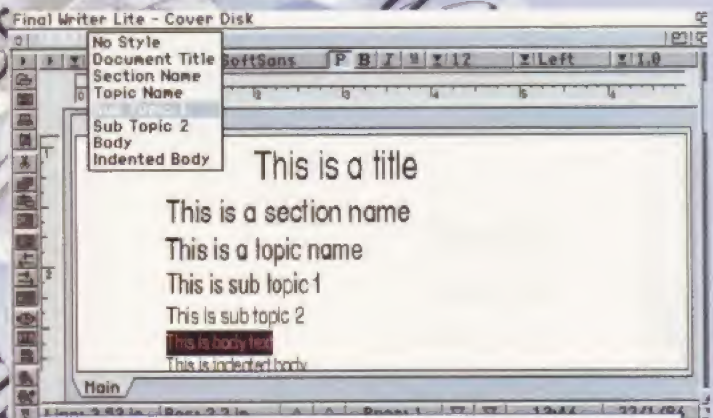
As well as font attributes, you can also set default tabs, line spacing, text alignment, hyphenation control and just about anything else. For advanced use of Final Writer, the paragraph styles are just as important as the font styles, so experiment with these settings.



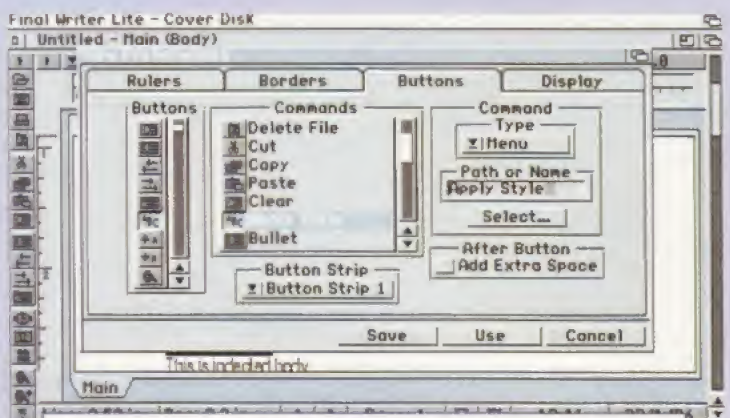
When you are creating a document, you will probably find it easier to write the text first in a font style you can easily read, and style it afterwards. Although you won't see how the document will appear while writing, you will be able to easily read what you have written.



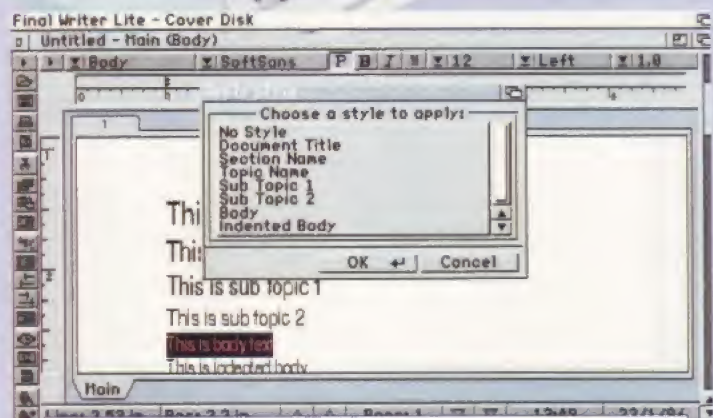
To apply a style, first select the text using the click and drag or multiple click method described earlier. You can then apply one of your styles by choosing Apply Style from the menu. A dialog box will then appear - select the appropriate style by double-clicking on it.



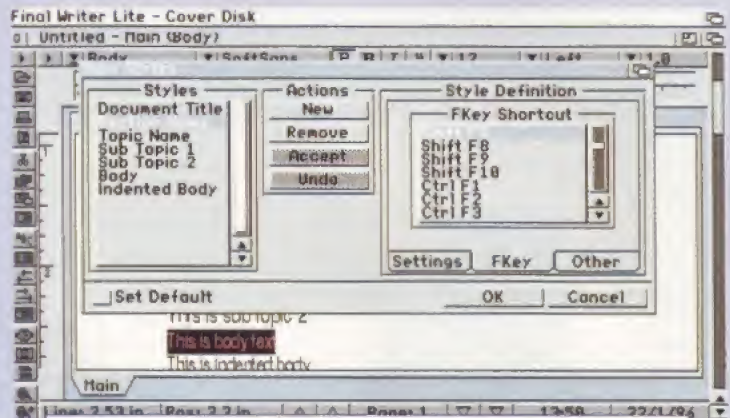
Because even this can get tedious, you will also find a style list on the top function bar. Simply hold down the left mouse button and move the mouse up and down through the list to select a style. Incidentally, it is a good idea to print out a list like the one shown for reference.



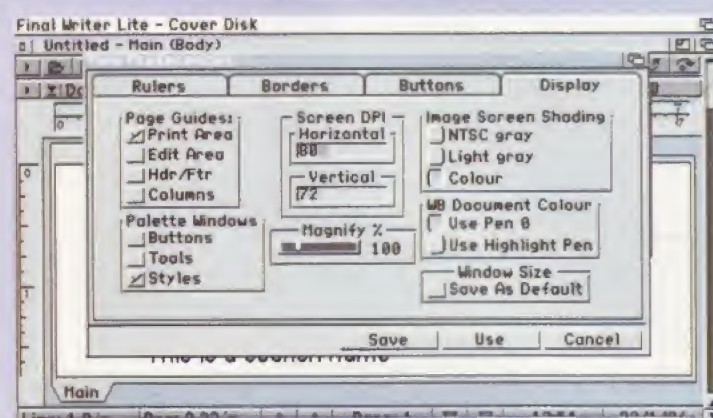
If you would rather access the styles from the side bar, you can create a new button to access "Apply styles". Choose General Preferences from the menu and click on the button folder. Drag across an icon from the bar on the left, to the window in the centre...



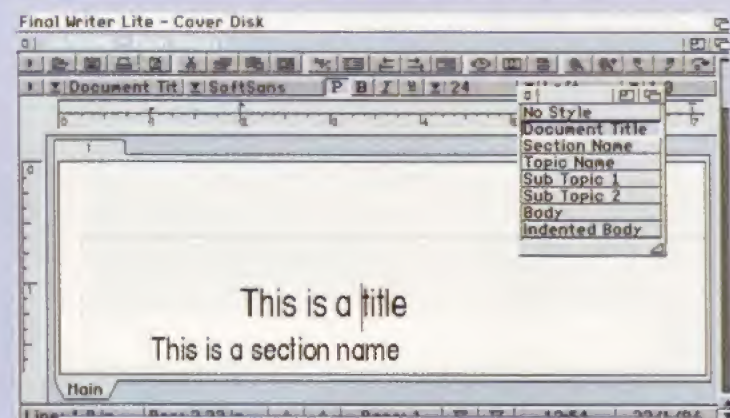
Click on the Select button and you will see a full selection of menu functions - choose "Apply Style". When you go back to the main screen, you will see the new button. Click on it, and you will get the same requester as if you had chosen "Apply Style" from the menu.



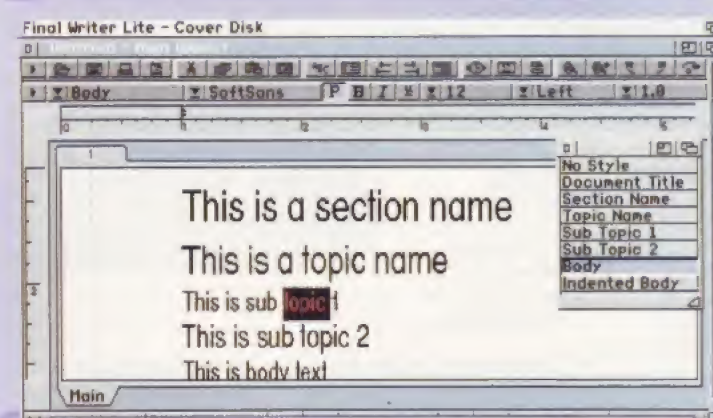
For real speed though, the best thing to do is assign a function key. In the "Define Style" requester click on "FKKey" and you will now see a list of key combinations. Highlight the one you want to use and click on "Okay". Now you can change styles without using the mouse!



But it can be hard to remember what key does what. Fortunately, there is yet another way to change styles. From the Gen. Preferences window, click on "Display". In the bottom left you will see three buttons under the heading "Palette windows". Turn the Styles button on.



Now you have a floating style palette on the screen, which stays open all the time (unless you choose to close it). This is possibly the best way to apply styles to a document. Although you may settle on this method, at least you have seen how flexible the software is.



Don't forget that the styles apply to paragraphs, not just the selected text. To change a single word or part of a paragraph, you will have to choose the new font, size and so on from the type menu.



Next month in the Masterclass, we'll be looking at Master pages and how to use them effectively to take the hard work out of common documents. See you then.

**FREE DIRECTORY OPUS 4.12 WORTH OVER £50**

**MAKES YOUR AMIGA MORE THAN 2 TIMES FASTER - 2.88 MIPS**



**VELOCITY CHIPSET INSTALLED**

**MAGNUM RAMS**  
A1200 & MB RAM ACCELERATOR

	No FPU	33MHz FPU
0MB	£49.99	£89.99
2MB	£119.99	£159.99
4MB	£159.99	£199.99
8MB	£249.99	£289.99

SPEED INCREASE OF NEARLY 2.3 TIMES • AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4 OR 8MB OF 32-BIT RAM INSTALLED • USES STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMS • OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU (FLOATING POINT UNIT) • BATTERY BACKED CLOCK/CALENDER • FINGER CUTOUT TO HELP INSTALLATION • 0-4MB - PCMCIA COMPATIBLE (FOR USE WITH OVERDRIVE, SQUIRREL ETC.) • ZERO WAITE STATE DESIGN.

**NEW PRICES & PRODUCTS FOR '96**

**33MHz FPU**

AN FPU DRAMATICALLY INCREASES THE SPEED OF MATHEMATICAL CALCULATIONS (BY UP TO 127 TIMES!) AND WE WOULD RECOMMEND IT FOR USERS OF GRAPHICAL APPLICATIONS SUCH AS IMAGE FX, LIGHTWAVE, VISTA PRO, IMAGINE ETC.

OUR FPU PACK COMES WITH THE TIMING CRYSTAL AND IS COMPATIBLE WITH MOST A1200 RAM/PROCESSOR ACCELERATORS SUCH AS OUR APOLLO/MAGNUM DESIGN, HAWK, BUZZARD AND VIPER, IF BOUGHT INDEPENDENT OF OUR BOARD THE PRICE IS

**£44.99**  
(OR £40 WITH AN A1200 BOARD)

**ENTERPRISE**  
Desktop Workstations for all Amigas



SINGLE WORKSTATION FOR A500/600/1200

**£29.99**

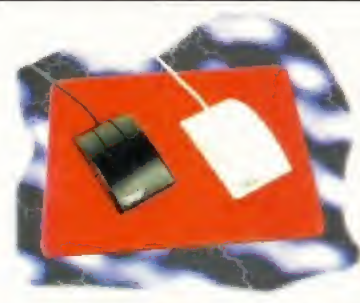
DOUBLE WORKSTATION FOR A500/600/1200 PLUS EXTRA SHELF

**£34.99**

WIDE WORKSTATION A500/600/1200 WITH ADDITIONAL SIDE PERIPHERALS (HARD DISK OR FLOPPY DRIVE)

**£34.99**

**TITAN & X-LINK**  
High Speed BT Approved Modems for all Amigas



**560 DPI 3 BUTTON MICE & MATS**  
for all Amigas & Atari STs

BEIGE **£12.99**  
BLACK **£14.99**  
MAT **£2.99** OR **£1** WITH A MOUSE

AWARD WINNING 560DPI RESOLUTION • 90% RATING IN CU AMIGA • MICRO SWITCHED BUTTONS • AMIGA/ATARI ST SWITCHABLE • ALL 3 BUTTONS CAN BE USED WITH MANY PROGRAMS SUCH AS DIRECTORY OPUS 5



**SATURN**  
External 1mb Floppy Drive for all Amigas

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS  
• HIGH QUALITY SONY DRIVE  
• ROBUST METAL CASE  
• ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD  
• ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH • LOW POWER CONSUMPTION • THRU PORT FOR EXTRA DRIVES

**FREE DIRECTORY OPUS 4.12 WORTH OVER £50**

**£49.99**

**POWERCOPY PROFESSIONAL 3**  
Hardware & Software Disk Backup Solution for all Amigas

PLEASE NOTE:- PERMISSION FROM THE COPYRIGHT OWNER MUST BE OBTAINED TO LEGALLY BACKUP YOUR SOFTWARE.



THE BEST DISK BACKUP SYSTEM ON THE MARKET. WE HAVE YET TO DISCOVER A PROGRAM THAT THIS CAN'T BACKUP. IDEAL TO PROTECT YOUR EXPENSIVE SOFTWARE LIBRARY.

**£29.99**



**SOCCER MOUSE**  
for all Amigas

IDEAL GIFT FOR THE FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT GAME PLAYER  
• HIGH RESOLUTION 400DPI  
• 2 MICROSWITCHED BUTTONS  
• ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD

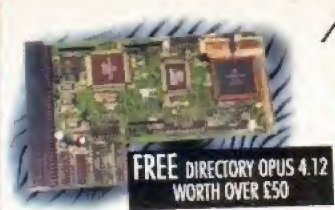
• INCLUDES A FREE PITCH MARKED MOUSE MAT  
**FREE PREMIER MANAGER 2, SPACE CRUSADER & ZOOL 2 WORTH OVER £60**  
(WHILE STOCKS LAST)

**£19.99**

BOTH MODEMS HAVE THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATION

- 14.4K OR 28.8K SPEEDS (V34 (28.8k), V32BIS, V32, V23, V22, V22BIS, V21)
- CABLE & SOFTWARE SUPPLIED (N-COMM FOR AMIGA)
- AUTOMATIC FALLBACK & FORWARD FOR OPTIMUM LINE PERFORMANCE
- GP FAX SOFTWARE OPTION
- INTERNET COMPATIBLE
- SEND AND RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA
- BABT/BT APPROVED (LEGALLY REQUIRED FOR USE ON A BT LINE)
- MNP 2-5 & V42, V42BIS
- SYNC & ASYNC OPERATION
- GROUP 1-3 FAX TO 14.4K
- FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE
- LED FRONT PANEL DISPLAY

	BT APPROVED	MODEM ONLY	MODEM & GP FAX
TITAN 14.4k		<b>£99.99</b>	<b>£139.99</b>
X-LINK 14.4k		<b>£119.99</b>	<b>£159.99</b>
TITAN 28.8k		<b>£199.99</b>	<b>£239.99</b>
X-LINK 28.8k		<b>£219.99</b>	<b>£259.99</b>



**FREE DIRECTORY OPUS 4.12 WORTH OVER £50**

**MAGNUM 030/40**  
A1200 40MHz '030 PROCESSOR ACCELERATOR



	No FPU	33MHz FPU
0MB	£139.99	£179.99
2MB	£199.99	£239.99
4MB	£249.99	£289.99
8MB	£349.99	£389.99
16MB	£549.99	£589.99

**MAKES YOUR AMIGA MORE THAN 5.6 TIMES FASTER - 7.12 MIPS**

SPEED INCREASE OF OVER 5.6 TIMES  
• 680EC30 Processor running at 40MHz (TRUE 40MHz chip - NOT Overclocked) providing 7.12mips of power • Up to 128Mb of RAM can be added • Available with 0, 2, 4, 8 or 16Mb of 32-bit RAM Installed (call for higher SIMM sizes) • Kickstart Re-Mapping • Optional SCSI-II interface • Can accommodate a 72-pin industry standard SIMM • Optional PLCC type FPU (Floating Point Unit) • Battery Backed Clock/Calender • PCMCIA compatible so you can still use products such as OverDrive HD or CD/Zappo CD-ROM or Squirrel • Zero Waite State Design.

**SCSI-II OPTION**  
THE MAGNUM '030/40 CAN ALSO BE EXPANDED VIA OUR WARRANTY SAFE SCSI-II INTERFACE TO SUPPORT UP TO 6 SCSI DEVICES WITH DIRECT ACCESS TO THE '030 PROCESSOR AND MEMORY FOR ULTRA-FAST ACCESS. OUR CONTROLLER IS ALSO COMPATIBLE WITH THE VIPER-II CARD.

**£79.99**

**DIRECTORY OPUS 5**  
Advanced File Management Software for all Amigas

**IDEAL CD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM WITH ADVANCED DIRECTORY CACHING, FILTERING AND ARCHIVE HANDLING**



• REDESIGNED AND REWRITTEN FROM GROUND UP. MUCH FASTER MORE EFFICIENT AND MANY NEW REVOLUTIONARY FEATURES. • NEW INTERFACE WITH MORE MEANINGFUL CONTROL AND USEFUL POWER. • AMIGA STYLE GUIDE COMPLIANT ENSURES CLEARER COMMUNICATION OF INFORMATION AND GREATER CONTROL. • UNLIMITED NUMBER OF FULLY INDEPENDENT FILE DISPLAY WINDOWS AND BUTTON BANKS. BUTTONS CAN BE DEFINED FROM TEXT OR GRAPHICS • MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION EDITORS - WHICH CAN BE USED WHILST PERFORMING OTHER TASKS! • INTERNAL MULTITASKING ALLOWING YOU TO PERFORM MULTIPLE OPERATIONS SIMULTANEOUSLY. • AMIGA GUIDE ON-LINE HELP • ADVANCED FILE TYPE RECOGNITION SYSTEM INCLUDING OS3.X DATATYPE SUPPORT • EXTENSIVE 'DRAG 'N' DROP' THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM • ADVANCED AREXX SUPPORT • CAN EVEN REPLACE & ENHANCE WORKBENCH!



Workbench 2+ & Hard Disk Required

VERSION 5.11 NOW SHIPPING CALL ABOUT UPDATES FROM 5.0 AND 4.

**£49.99**

**ALSO AVAILABLE**

- EASYLEGERS 2** AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - THE ONLY FULL ACCOUNTS PACKAGE - DEMO DISK AVAILABLE - CALL ABOUT TRAIL OFFER - £119.99 (LIMITED OFFER PRICE) - HARD DISK + 2MB RAM REQUIRED
- GP Fax** THE ULTIMATE FAX SOFTWARE SOLUTION - AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - AMIGA COMPUTING 9/10 - £44.99
- IMAGE FX 2.1A** THE ULTIMATE IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEM - AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - 2MB & HARD DISK REQUIRED - £149.99
- TURBOPRINT** PRINTER ENHANCEMENT SYSTEM - A MUST FOR ALL PRINTER OWNERS - AMIGA SHOPPER 90% - £49.99
- TOWER SYSTEM** FROM MICRONIK FOR THE A1200 - "THE ULTIMATE A1200 EXPANSION" - CU AMIGA, 90% - £499.99
- A500 512k RAM EXPANSION - £19.99 WITH FREE OPUS 4 WORTH OVER £50
- A500PLUS 1MB RAM EXPANSION - £29.99 WITH FREE OPUS 4 WORTH OVER £50
- A600 1MB RAM EXPANSION - £29.99 WITH FREE OPUS 4 WORTH OVER £50
- 10 25/DD DISKS WITH COLOURED LABELS - £4.99
- 50 25/DD DISKS WITH COLOURED LABELS - £19.99
- 100 25/DD DISKS WITH COLOURED LABELS - £34.99

**ORDER HOTLINE**  
**01322-527800**  
OR FAX 01322-527810

BETWEEN 9AM AND 5.30PM, MONDAY TO SATURDAY, TO PAY BY CREDIT CARD. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE ORDER FORM BELOW TO - WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH

Order Item \_\_\_\_\_ Price \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_ Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_

CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.



**ON ALL PRODUCTS\***  
\* Money back offer is only applicable to hardware items



**CONTACT US ON INTERNET**  
SALES@WIZARD-D.DEMON.CO.UK

Prices include VAT & carriage to the UK mainland. Please add £5 to your order for EC destinations and £10 for other countries. All products are subject to availability, E&OE. Advertised prices & specification may change without notice.

# Drawing a wage

It's down right exciting when you are taking a crack at entering the software industry. Getting your graphics into games. Can't be bad. To help you get a feel for it, Jason Jordache saunters through in this, the first of a series dedicated to artists.



What do you do for a living? I draw. The future brings change to everything, even the very foundations taken for granted we base ourselves upon. Consider how in time technology will replace those who at the moment consider their skills safe, it is worth thinking of something that will still have prospects in the coming years.

The creative streak will survive until machine intelligence finally takes over. The artist is a link in this creative chain. He knows not where his talent will eventually lead him.

With increases in graphics capability so sprang from the egg... the computer artist. He likes how his work glows on the screen, how he can change absolutely everything upon a whim. He directs the energy through the machine, aiming to craft original work, in our case, into a games environment; which at best is entertaining and inspirational but at worst a complete mess of crap programming and crap art, scoring two percent in an Amiga Power review.

If you like art, if you can draw, there lies an investment at your finger tips to earn a buck and survive tomorrow through grabbing a pencil and using the talent. Much of what you are about to read over the coming months will aid more than just the artist.

## THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY

By the end of our adventures we will have ventured into the software industry, probing its depths for hidden secrets and general knowledge.

We will have interviewed the big boys, followed what goes into a great game from start to finish, how they go from the spark of an idea to life selling on the shelf, gained inspiration and food for thought, discovered what's best to draw, created autobooting disks, understood Special People and entered our work into the Public Domain for thousands to find.

We will have learnt the art of successful letter writing, tried to defeat laziness if we can be bothered, and felt the breath of our foe. There will also come colour tables, drawing techniques and ideas, but little on using inbuilt image manipulation tools in art programs.

The software industry, for our purposes, is the place where games are made. In the same way we envisage Hollywood as this glittering, glossy, glimmering arena where dreams come true, we tend to apply the same imagery elsewhere. The reality is always different from your assumptions and you discover it was a bunch of normal guys all along.

We hired Martyn Brown to start the investigation off. To take a glimpse at what the software industry involves. It so happens he is the main man at Team 17, the software house which sprang from 17 Bit Software many moons ago. Team 17 who keep high standards with their games, which include the *Alien Breed*

series, *Project X* and *Worms*. Calm, relaxed, he has the power concerning your artistic future within his empire.

## THE POWER

**Martyn, what advice do you have for young hopefuls who wish to get into the industry?**

*"It's an extremely common question and it depends what stage they are at. There's a broad spectrum of different people trying to get in at different times, all with varying levels of experience. We get a lot of 15 to 16 year olds who are just about to do their exams and are wondering what exams they should take. For us, the actual college qualifications aren't really of a great interest. It's the enthusiasm, motivation and raw talent that we are looking for. There's no easy answer really, it's a case of having a look at what people can do and seeing if it interests us, if it does then we can talk some more."*

A tutor once gave a lecture about his experiences with art. Armed with his folder of work he went for an interview where he mentioned he had a university degree in illustration. The interviewer said he couldn't care less. The world of art, in all its forms, is one of the few areas where you can have as many qualifications as you like yet you are judged on the work you have done. Bear that in mind if the main reason you were going to art college was for the certificate.

That is not to say going on to further education is pointless. The major bonus is the contact with other similar minded individuals, helping to heighten your own abilities. And remember, you might have been one of the best at school but you are one of many now, some of whose skills will surpass your own.

There are talents to envy and so new goals to work towards, spurring you on to improve. Being surrounded by other creative people brings it out in yourself.

**What is the basic starting wage for someone with no experience in games?**

*"We don't have any people like that," says Martyn. "We will not take anyone at all unless they know what they are doing."*

From the way he said it you could be mistaken for thinking he has been let down in the past. A good way to get a bad name is to be unable to produce work on time, missing deadlines, whatever industry you happen to be in. You might want to make a good impression and not give yourself enough time to do a good job, or say you can complete a task for the

same reason and end up pressured and unable to perform because you have bitten off more than you can chew.

**Is that common with other companies?**

*"A lot of them do take on trainees. Unfortunately we don't feel there's that much talent to play with. It's such a fast moving market we just don't have the time to train people. We're also doing a lot of poaching now."*

This is quite common, you often find the talent moving around, coders, artists, musicians. Big companies sometimes buy out the smaller ones, helping to reduce the competition. From out of the smaller companies the good eggs are poached, then going on to work at a better, more established place.

If you are fairly new to all this your CV will be pretty bland regarding experience. Some only take on people who have worked on one or so games previously released, but if they spot the potential there will always be plenty of opportunities for new recruits.

Some may have recruitment drives at certain times of the year or if someone leaves for greener pastures and they need to fill the gaps or just expand their workforce, as the desire for entertainment software whether at home or in the arcades is growing. So don't worry about lack of openings, many software houses train up artists. You see, talent is the key.

**With the competition high between artists what can a guy do to improve his chances of having an interview?**

*"For us, we certainly aren't looking for any ego types." He says "It's a good thing if people come and they're down to earth. Some of the magic words are positivity, enthusiasm and motivation. All that counts a lot more than academic achievement."*

**Concerning the artwork sent, is there anything that would put you off and so diminish the chances of an interview? What should people avoid doing?**

*"If stuff is just blatantly copied from something else. If people just get a good piece of artwork and redraw it or don't do anything original and there's no original style there. We look at the quality, but more importantly we look at the creative side of it."*

## TIP



**Choose a groovy name for yourself to be known by. Englebert Humperdinck soared up the charts when he changed his from John Clark; that wasn't his real name but you get the idea. I don't judge Clark as a bad name, all I'm saying is a catchy name can help, in the same way a bright yellow, transparent plastic disk will get viewed before the standard blue ones. Writers, actors and painters have all gone under pseudonyms.**

## TIP



**Break items to be drawn into basic blocks, as if creating 3D objects on a computer. It is much easier to compute the angles if you first reduce complexity. Draw him as a sausage man, later start adding detail after you have defined his basic shape. Tinker with this approach, it works. It does for me anyway.**

**What is the average starting wage?**

*"An average wage is about 17 to 18 thousand pounds. It all depends on what they are doing."*

That depends and it can vary quite a lot. You could apply for several jobs and get them all. The job would be the same but you could be offered different wages from each. Some have set wages with no royalties and no completion bonus. Other's have set wages with royalties and a bonus too.

Depending where you end up, the best artists can pull up to £40,000 a year with the right royalty schemes and bonuses.

**Roughly how many disks drop into your postbag each week?**

*"Of all the prospective CVs and hopefuls, I would imagine I look at about 20 per week. It depends how busy we are, but we try to respond to as many as possible."*

Not all software houses are bothered about whether you have a Curriculum Vitae but others prefer them. Your CV should include relevant information about yourself. Your name, address, telephone number, personal profile, qualifications and experience.

They offer easy reference and if they are written properly can present a confident image. After all, you are trying to sell yourself. The library will direct you to a place where a decent one can be printed out, but remember that a good letter can sometimes be just as effective.

A good introduction really can mean the difference between getting the job or not, so we'll research into designing an effective CV as the series continues.

We'll also be looking at the second part of our Martyn Brown interview. But first to arrive next month, we discover what's more important than even artistic ability itself.



Is that all you can do, Leonardo? Paint, paint PAINT!

Continued overleaf →

# Anatomy explored

## HEAD

The well known analogy is that the brain is equated with CPU. The source of everything, your creative spring. As with any other muscle it can be pumped to a seemingly limitless level. So channel the river and flood the bank, feast on tips for self improvement as your mind is where battles are fought. Playing with your dumbbells brings lactic acid to your biceps, as thought and concentration bring a sore head. A little pain does bring gain. I'm not promoting harmful over exertion, but like any form of training you don't want to stop the second you begin to breath hard - at least not if you want to excel and it is you who has to WANT to.

## LEGS

Apart from dipping feet in paint and stamping on paper, any place beneath the groin is little used. But make sure you follow a Gladiator keep fit plan. The exercise benefits the muscle between your ears, increasing creativity. Oxygenate your brain. When's the last time you breathed in to the utmost limit without gagging, letting out your load slowly till you can exhale no more.

## HAIR

A mystery, why the trend of being hair bears (Robin Hood-like hippies). Possibly an answer lies with the ancient tale concerning a guy called John, who busily growing his locks, parables a friend of his who after flowering into the new look shot from nerd status to sexual beast with the chicks.

## EYES

Look after these important, twin input devices. Remedy strain catalysed from staring at a fixed location for too long by taking breaks.

It need not be long, perhaps a few minutes to stretch your legs. When you come back you will be refreshed and it's more productive than sitting it out for hours non-stop with backache. Roll your eyes, move them from side to side, look at objects at various distances - general eye activity and exercise. Borrow a finger, focus on it as it moves before your face, work it baby. Blink rapidly when the thought arrives whilst drawing. Gazing for long periods like this zombies you, you fail to wipe vital moisture over the eyes with your lids. Going blind is bad and eye strain is the second most popular cause.

## HANDS

The major output device, dextrous hands manipulate the weapons from the artists artillery: Pencil, mouse, trackball, graphics tab, choose your poison. Hand eye coordination is a speciality and all skills are improved through practice. Most have been impressed by some great artists work and set about drawing it. This practice is a good thing, open up to all the different styles, take all the techniques on board - a few good picture books to grab offer work by artists like Chris "attention to detail and realism" Achilles, Rodney "great style" Matthews and H.R. "troubled" Giger. It all gets mixed up, simmering away, the more ingredients the more recipes develop to be drawn on. Many people can copy the world with fine art skills, but you should also aim to develop at least one of your own styles, possibly unique, though obviously influenced by others as is everything, and it really should be one that you enjoy. One of mine lets me draw a finished sketch straight out onto paper ready to be painted. The whole operation is quick and the results fine, the spin-off being they are easy money makers, wiping out all the time consumption preparatory doodles incur.

## TIP



Never say you are giving it your best shot or say you can't do something. Difficult things become easier with experience and time will show that today's best eventually slips down the scale relative to the work you will be doing in the future and it turns out it was not your best after all. Some words simply put unwanted limitations on potential into your psyche. If improvement is your game, remove "can't" from your vocab. Of course we can't do all things, but delete the word and you escape an unconscious path leading you to believe you can't do what in actual fact you really can. You will end up physically and mentally succeeding in proficiency greater than what you thought of yourself. As the years roll by the abilities you originally thought occupied divine space (the place where you imagine those skills only accessible to a chosen few lie, such as your favourite illustrators, and removed from mortal hands) now fill you own hands. Instead of can't, say won't. I can't go for a jog. I won't go for a jog. By changing that one word you let yourself face up to the reasons why you are unable to do a task, and the reasons, such as you haven't the time, become merely excuses. We make the time for the things we want to do. And there it is, you have to WANT to do something. This desire has to be fostered in yourself if you are to achieve. You won't go for a job because it is too much bother and you are too lazy. You won't start that picture as it is too much trouble to get everything ready and begin, which in turn could be parasitic on a lack of confidence. You can't draw an object someone commissioned you to do, becomes: you won't draw it because it's a daunting task what with the stress of having to perform a good job for the client. To avoid these bad feelings we tend to pass a task off as something we can't do, instead of facing what is covered. Sometimes all we need is to grow the confidence required to handle situations, a skill obtainable by all if you want it. Your mind gives you reasons and excuses to justify the feelings, but if you decide not to think too much about getting your brushes out or loading *Deluxe Paint* and just begin doing it instead, you'll get more done. Once running, the engine is fine, starting it up is the hardest part.

# THE AMIGA A1200

FROM THE UK'S No1 AMIGA SPECIALIST

The Amiga is now available from our stores or Mail Order on 0181-309 1111.

The Amiga A1200 connects to a standard home TV or computer monitor and is supported by hundreds of software titles and, via a modem upgrade, connection to the internet

## THE MAGIC PACK INCLUDES

### HARDWARE

- Amiga A1200 Computer with 2Mb RAM
- Quality 2 Button Mouse Controller
- 16.7 Million Colour AGA Chipset
- 4 Channel Stereo Sound
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive and Hard Drive Option

### SOFTWARE

- Wordworth V4 SE
- Datastore V1.1
- Organiser V1.1
- TurboCalc V3.5
- Personal Paint V6.4
- Photogenics V1.2 SE
- Pinball Mania
- Whizz

14.7Mhz  
68020cc  
**32-bit CPU**



**FREE** Chaos!

**CHAOS SOFTWARE PACK**  
WITH EACH AMIGA PURCHASED, AT OUR ADVERTISED PRICES, FROM SILICA

CHAOS ENGINE	£25.99
SYNDICATE	£34.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	£29.99
N FALDO'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF	£34.99
CHAOS PACK (combined original RRP's)	£125.96

**A1200 NO HARD DRIVE**  
**£339.57 + VAT =**  
**£399**  
Inc VAT AMC 3039

**A1200 WITH 170Mb HARD DRIVE**  
**£424.68 + VAT =**  
**£499**  
Inc VAT AMC 3199

**FREE SCALA**  
FOR ALL AMIGAS  
ON HD MODELS

**AGA CHIPSET**  
16.7 Million Colours

**WORKS ON A HOME TV**

## AMIGA A4000 T

A PROFESSIONAL POWER SYSTEM



### HARDWARE

- A4000T Computer - 6Mb RAM
- Motorola 68040 Processor
- Resolution up to 1280x512
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Mouse and Power Supply
- 3.5" 1.2Gb SCSI Hard Drive

### SOFTWARE

- SCALA MM300
- FREE Chaos Pack - see above

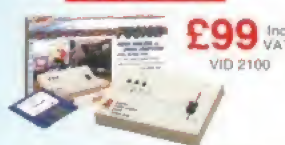
**A4000T WITH 1.2Gb HARD DRIVE**  
**£1871.49 + VAT =**  
**£2199**  
Inc VAT AMB 5040

## A FULL SUPPORTING RANGE

SEE OUR CATALOGUE FOR A FULL RANGE AND SPECIFICATIONS

### AMITEK

**FUSION GENLOCK**  
FOR ALL AMIGAS



**£99** Inc VAT  
VID 2100

**1.76Mb FLOPPY DRIVE**  
FOR ALL AMIGAS



**£89** Inc VAT  
ORI 1165

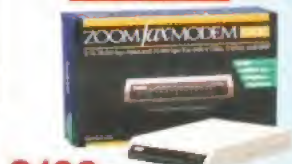
**HAWK 2Mb RAM BOARD**  
FOR A1200



**£129** Inc VAT  
RAM 1220

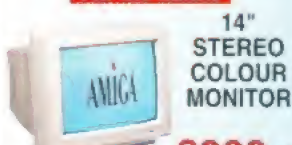
### MODEM

**ZOOM 28.8K FAX/MODEM**  
FOR ALL AMIGAS



**£199** Inc VAT  
MOD 9394

### MONITOR



**14" STEREO COLOUR MONITOR**  
**£299** Inc VAT  
MON 5143

## FREE 16-PAGE BROCHURE

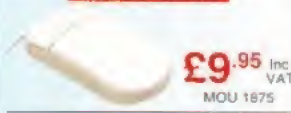
PACKED WITH HUNDREDS OF AMIGA PRODUCTS

FOR YOUR FREE COPY

VISIT ONE OF OUR MANY STORES, RETURN THE COUPON BELOW OR CALL **0181-309 1111**

### CONTROLLERS

**MEGA 2-BUTTON MOUSE**  
FOR ALL AMIGAS



**£9.95** Inc VAT  
MOU 1875

**AMIGATRAC TRACKBALL**  
FOR ALL AMIGAS



**£59.95** Inc VAT  
MOU 3375

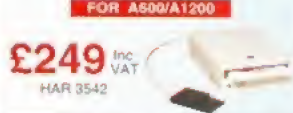
**ZIP STICK SUPER PRO JOYSTICK**  
FOR ALL AMIGAS



**£9.95** Inc VAT  
JOY 5600

### CD-ROM DRIVES

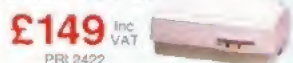
**QUAD SPEED**  
FOR A500/A1200



**£249** Inc VAT  
HAR 3542

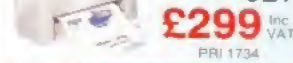
### PRINTERS

**CITIZEN COLOUR ABC 24-PIN**



**£149** Inc VAT  
PRI 2422

**CANON BJC-4000 COLOUR BUBBLE JET**



**£299** Inc VAT  
PRI 1734

PLUS MUCH MORE  
SEE OUR CATALOGUE FEATURED ABOVE

# SILICA

## MAIL ORDER • FREE DELIVERY

**0181-309 1111**

### THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Buy direct, visit one of our stores, or return the coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

#### 17 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Silica has been established for over 17 years, longer than most other computer suppliers, and has a proven track record in professional computer sales.

#### OPEN UNTIL 7PM

Mail order lines are open Mon-Fri 9am to 7pm and Sat 9am to 5.30pm. Call your local store for shop opening times.

#### HOW TO PAY

We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 19.9% - written quotes on request).

#### CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE

10% deposit & 11, 24 or 36 monthly payments (APR 19.9%) or 0% interest available on selected goods (1000 £ limit to finance - Call for details).

#### WE PRICE MATCH

If before you make your purchase from a Silica store, you see the same goods offered at a lower price by a local competitor, we will match them on a Same Product - Same Price basis. For customers who order by telephone, we will match other mail order companies' prices (including their delivery charges). All price matches are subject to our competitor having the goods in stock.

#### WE OFFER DISCOUNTS

To Business, Education and Government purchasers who place volume orders. Call 0181-308 0888.

#### TECHNICAL HELPLINE

**0891 517588**

## 22 STORES

### NATIONWIDE

BRISTOL	Debenhams	St James Barron	0117-929 1021
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams	27 High St	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams	11-31 North End	0181-808 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams	91 Argyle St	0141-221 0088
GLOUCESTER	Debenhams	King's Square	0145-252 2121
GUILDFORD	Debenhams	Millers Row	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams	Station Rd	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams	Princes St	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams	Westgate St	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica	52 Tottenham Court Rd	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams	334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LONDON	Debenhams	100 Tottenham Court Rd	0171-730 1234
LUTON	Debenhams	Ambley Green	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams	Market St	0161-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams	Royal Parade	01752 266666
ROTFORD	Debenhams	Market Place	01708 760666
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams	The Mall	0114-276 8611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams	Windmill Hill	0114-256 9179
SIDCUP	Silica	Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8111
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams	Overtonway	01703 223688
SOUTHEND	Debenhams	High Street	01702 482426
THURROCK	Debenhams	Lakeville Centre	01708 865587

**SILICA DEBENHAMS**

## FREE BROCHURE

CALL 0181-309 1111 OR RETURN THE COUPON

To Silica AMFOR-0396-230, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

- Please send me an Amiga brochure - free of charge
- Please send detailed information on the following products:

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Company or address \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Home) \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Work) \_\_\_\_\_

Which computer(s) if any, do you own?



**COMPUTER SHOPPER**  
1994 Awards  
WINNER  
Best Software  
Delivery Service



**COMPUTER SHOPPER**  
1994 Awards  
NOMINATION  
Best After  
Sales Service

MAIL ORDER & HEAD OFFICE: Silica House, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

# SOFTWARE 2000

We stock over 6500 QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE TITLES

How to order  
To order any disk just write the disk title and the disk code, eg. U01 Agents. Some titles have a number in (), this means the title comes on (x) number of disks. To order PACK just write down the pack TITLE.

ALL DISKS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS UNLESS STATED  
AGA DSK means for A1200/A4000 only

Price .....99p per disk  
Please add 70p to total for postage & packaging  
Pack price as stated. All orders same day despatch  
For the very latest catalogue disk please add 70p  
MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO: SOFTWARE 2000  
SEND TO (ADDRESSES TOP RIGHT)

PER DISK + CHOOSE 1 FREE DISK WITH ORDER OF 10 OR MORE DISKS  
OVERSEAS POST & PACKAGE RATE (Europe add 25p per disk for P&P) (Worldwide add 50p per disk P&P)

PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO EITHER OF THESE DISTRIBUTORS, YOUR ORDER WILL BE DESPATCHED ON THE SAME DAY VIA FIRST CLASS POST

SOFTWARE 2000  
Dept (AF 09)  
8 FALCON  
WILNECOTE  
TAMWORTH  
NOTTINGHAM  
B77 5DN  
TEL: 01827 287377

SOFTWARE 2000  
Dept (AF 09)  
9 WILLS STREET  
LOZELLS  
BIRMINGHAM  
B19 1PP  
ENGLAND  
TEL: 0374 678068

TEL OR FAX: 01827 287377

## SOFTWARE 2000 Offer

# FREE MOUSE MAT

FREE MOUSE MAT worth £2-99 with every order of £12 or over. To claim your free mouse mat just cut out and return this token with your order - enclosed an extra 30p stamp to cover the postage and packing. Offer only available with a token (limited 1 Mouse Mat per order excluding any other offer)

Alternatively you may choose 1 FREE disk

## \*\*\*\*\*AMIGA ESSENTIALS\*\*\*\*\*

**DISK CLEANING KIT** Complete with disk & cleaning fluid .....£2-99  
**Quality MOUSE MAT** 10 blank disks & 10 labels .....£2-99  
**50 disk protector sleeves** .....£-99  
\* special offer: £1 off if you order 5 or more PD disks

## MUSIC

U002 MICHAEL JACKSON - song BAD  
U003 DO THE BART MAN  
U004 100 USA TUNES (Int A1200)  
U005 BAT-DANCE REMIXED  
U017 GUNS & ROSES - Vixen Crazy  
U018 THE XMAS SONG (disk) very nice  
U025 MONEY FOR NOTHING - DIRE STRAITS hit song  
U027 BLUE HOUSE (2 disks)  
U034 G54 GAMES MUSIC  
U035 MAHONEY & KAKTUS 2 - 40 tunes compilation  
U036 ADAMS FAMILY  
U047 BANGLES - Walk Like An Egyptian  
U050 TIFFANY - I Think We Alone Now  
U171 MADONNA - Like a Virgin  
U173 JANET JACKSON - Rhythm Nation  
U177 PET SHOP BOYS  
U184 SAM FROE - Please Me  
U186 MADONNA - Like a Virgin  
U188 JOE LE TAPI  
U189 MICHAEL JACKSON Smooth Criminal  
U194 JESUS ON E'S (2 disks)  
U205 MUSE - 100% new  
U252 A TO Z OF C&G GAMES MUSIC (4) brilliant  
U314 DICK TRACY (Masters) (2)  
U335 STAR TRAC & STAR TRAC NEXT GENERATION (2)

U427 **PRINTER MANAGER** Excellent print results  
U428 **PRINTER TOOL** Includes typewriter, apostrophe etc  
U429 **PRINT LABELS** print disk labels/banners  
U430 **STAR PRINTERS STUDIO** for all star printers  
U431 **SEIKO STUDIO** for all Seiko printers. More specific printer driver for the above printer  
U432 **STAR PRINTERS STUDIO** for all star printer & util.  
U433 **CITIZEN PRINTER MANAGER** for all Citizen printers  
U434 **CITIZEN PRINTER MANAGER** for all Citizen printers  
U435 **CITIZEN PRINTER STUDIO** for all models for use with Canon printers  
U436 **PRINTER DRIVERS** largest collection

U181 **VIDEO NOTE DATA** for your video collection  
U431 **VIDEO APPLICATION (V) disks** many video files prog  
U432 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U433 **TELESHUTTLE** new video title  
U434 **VIDEO MAX V4** The latest in video  
U435 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U436 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U437 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U438 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U439 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U440 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U441 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U442 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U443 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U444 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U445 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U446 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U447 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U448 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U449 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U450 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U451 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U452 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U453 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U454 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U455 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U456 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U457 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U458 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U459 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U460 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U461 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended  
U462 **VIDEO TITLERS** (2) disks of video titles. Recommended

## Top Utilities

U590 KILL AGA - make other program run on A1200  
U591 GEM EMU 1.1 - GEM emulator  
U592 DISKALVY 1.1 - ABADISK (not WB1.3)  
U593 THE GREAT COMPENSATOR for over 450 games  
U594 COPY PROTECT - copy protect disk copier  
U595 ACTION COPY 1.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U596 ACTION COPY 2.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U597 ACTION COPY 3.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U598 ACTION COPY 4.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U599 ACTION COPY 5.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U600 ACTION COPY 6.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U601 ACTION COPY 7.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U602 ACTION COPY 8.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U603 ACTION COPY 9.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U604 ACTION COPY 10.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U605 ACTION COPY 11.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U606 ACTION COPY 12.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U607 ACTION COPY 13.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U608 ACTION COPY 14.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U609 ACTION COPY 15.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U610 ACTION COPY 16.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U611 ACTION COPY 17.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U612 ACTION COPY 18.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U613 ACTION COPY 19.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U614 ACTION COPY 20.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U615 ACTION COPY 21.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U616 ACTION COPY 22.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U617 ACTION COPY 23.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U618 ACTION COPY 24.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U619 ACTION COPY 25.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U620 ACTION COPY 26.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U621 ACTION COPY 27.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U622 ACTION COPY 28.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U623 ACTION COPY 29.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U624 ACTION COPY 30.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U625 ACTION COPY 31.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U626 ACTION COPY 32.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U627 ACTION COPY 33.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U628 ACTION COPY 34.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U629 ACTION COPY 35.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U630 ACTION COPY 36.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U631 ACTION COPY 37.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U632 ACTION COPY 38.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U633 ACTION COPY 39.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U634 ACTION COPY 40.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U635 ACTION COPY 41.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U636 ACTION COPY 42.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U637 ACTION COPY 43.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U638 ACTION COPY 44.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U639 ACTION COPY 45.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U640 ACTION COPY 46.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U641 ACTION COPY 47.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U642 ACTION COPY 48.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U643 ACTION COPY 49.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U644 ACTION COPY 50.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U645 ACTION COPY 51.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U646 ACTION COPY 52.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U647 ACTION COPY 53.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U648 ACTION COPY 54.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U649 ACTION COPY 55.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U650 ACTION COPY 56.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U651 ACTION COPY 57.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U652 ACTION COPY 58.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U653 ACTION COPY 59.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U654 ACTION COPY 60.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U655 ACTION COPY 61.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U656 ACTION COPY 62.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U657 ACTION COPY 63.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U658 ACTION COPY 64.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U659 ACTION COPY 65.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U660 ACTION COPY 66.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U661 ACTION COPY 67.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U662 ACTION COPY 68.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U663 ACTION COPY 69.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U664 ACTION COPY 70.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U665 ACTION COPY 71.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U666 ACTION COPY 72.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U667 ACTION COPY 73.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U668 ACTION COPY 74.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U669 ACTION COPY 75.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U670 ACTION COPY 76.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U671 ACTION COPY 77.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U672 ACTION COPY 78.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U673 ACTION COPY 79.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U674 ACTION COPY 80.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U675 ACTION COPY 81.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U676 ACTION COPY 82.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U677 ACTION COPY 83.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U678 ACTION COPY 84.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U679 ACTION COPY 85.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U680 ACTION COPY 86.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U681 ACTION COPY 87.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U682 ACTION COPY 88.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U683 ACTION COPY 89.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U684 ACTION COPY 90.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U685 ACTION COPY 91.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U686 ACTION COPY 92.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U687 ACTION COPY 93.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U688 ACTION COPY 94.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U689 ACTION COPY 95.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U690 ACTION COPY 96.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U691 ACTION COPY 97.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U692 ACTION COPY 98.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U693 ACTION COPY 99.1 - copy protect disk copier  
U694 ACTION COPY 100.1 - copy protect disk copier

## PUZZLE GAMES II

Massive collection of all the very best puzzle games ever released including some of the classics like Rubiks Cube, Picture-Across etc, far too many to list!

**5 DISK PACK ONLY £4-99**

## ARCADE GAMES II

COLLECTION OF THE VERY BEST SHOOT-UPS

MUST FOR ANY GAMES PLAYER

**5 DISK PACK ONLY £4-99**

## NEW 101 GAMES PACK 3

New 101 pack 3 contains over 100 games. Runs on all Amigas, only £11.99. OFFER: buy any 2 packs together & receive a free £4 token for use with next order. This offer cannot be used with any other current offer and is subject to conditions.

## BOARD GAMES II

The very best board games ever released. This pack contains the very latest CHESS, CHECKERS, SCRABBLE MONOPOLY & DOMINOS

Recommended **5 DISK PACK ONLY £4-99**

## PRINTER PACK

5 disk pack with all the latest printing programs specially designed for printing out high quality documents, text & pictures etc and it is even able to print out A5 booklets (very handy). Easy to use. A must for any Amiga owner with a printer.

**Printer Pack (5 disks) only £4-99**

## NEW 101 GAMES PACK 2

PRICE ONLY £10-99  
This is the very latest new 101 games collection pack. It contains some of the very best in PD games like Star Wars, Monopoly, Digger etc. Far too many to list. COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

All games are selected from an easy to use menu & most games come with full playing instructions

G774 FRICKLE TREAT - like Doom on the PC  
G775 FOOTBALL MANAGER - New version  
G776 SOCCER ASSAULT 20 - like Wings Commander  
G777 SEED OF DARKNESS - Brilliant graphic adventure  
G778 THE GREAT GOLD - very addictive  
G779 TALK WAR V1 (9 TESTS) - new  
G780 ZENO MORPH - Great graphics  
G781 TALK FORCE very good MIND SHADOW clone  
G782 STAR WARS 2D Superstarcade game  
G783 PROFESSIONAL BINGO ACTION  
G784 MARTIAL SPIRIT like Street Fighter II  
G785 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES collection  
G786 ADVENTURE RECOMMENDED  
G810 EXT 19 Brilliant puzzle  
G811 TEMPORAL MISPLACEMENT - Graphic adventure  
G812 TALK WAR V2 (9 TESTS) - new  
G813 BOLDOR ORIGINAL with 80 levels  
G814 BOLDORASH capevillan construction kit  
G815 SOCCER COLLECTION (2) 160 level (2 disks)  
G816 BOLDOR PACK with 160 levels on 8 disks  
G817 ALIEN NET WORK - New Space invaders  
G818 TALK FORCE excellent test adventures  
G819 GEM CHESS the best chess with 16 levels  
G820 SWORD OF YIGG Graphic adventure  
G821 POWER-TETRIS for 2 or 3 players  
G822 SUPER SMASHING TETRIS

## NEW 101 GAMES PACK 1

NEW 101 GAMES PACK 1 contains over 100 games. Runs on all Amigas, only £11.99. OFFER: buy any 2 packs together & receive a free £4 token for use with next order. This offer cannot be used with any other current offer and is subject to conditions.

G823 CHESS II & CHECKER One of the best around, must for all CHESS or CHECKERS players  
G824 GRAVITY FORCE 2 1 or 2 player thrust clone  
G825 SPINNETT Commercial quality puzzle game  
G826 DELTA X (Int A1200) Maths & games  
G827 BATTLE DECK 2 2 player 5 boards game  
G828 RECOMMENDED Get it now  
G829 THE KRILLIAN INCIDENT like ELITE/2/PC  
G830 QUANTUM JUMP clone  
G831 2 player puzzle game  
G832 RAD TO RICHES - like MONOPOLY  
G833 WOEZ! Out-mindless blasting game  
G834 GIPZOLLA Another shoot em up

G835 BRIDGE Great version of Bridge  
G836 DRAGON-CAVE (Int A1200) picture games  
G837 QUADRIX Very addictive excellent  
G838 TAKE EM OUT Like Operation Wolf  
G839 DESTINY MOON BASE Amiga conversion  
G840 TALK WAR 2 2 player tank battle game  
G841 ORCA the best ARCADE clone  
G842 Q-BOOB clone TETRIS and INVADERS  
G843 DIMENSION 3 3 player LIGHT CYCLE GAME  
G844 NEBULAR Excellent 3D shoot em up  
G845 GALACTIC Excellent & levels arcade  
G846 HYPER-BALL Great ball - level editor  
G847 QUANTUM 3D Very good 3D adventure  
G848 BOTS-SHIP Very good 3D adventure  
G849 MEGALITH Huntback of Notre Dame  
G850 GEMALIC Excellent space exploring game  
G851 CYBER-NET Excellent 8 way blaster  
G852 DONKEY KONG - (A1200) Challenge (AG2456)  
G853 CRAZY SUE II Best platform game  
G854 SUPER SKODA Challenge (8 track edition)  
G855 STAR-TREK similar to RAID 2 but harder  
G856 DODD very cute & extremely addictive  
G857 MONDER LAND amazing graphics recommended  
G858 DELUXE PACMAN - best pacman ever released  
G859 CARD GAMES collection  
G860 WIZARD-DOMAINS dungeon type games  
G861 KALATRIZ (not A1200) arcade Fehs clone  
G862 ACE IN FACE very playable shoot em up  
G863 OTHELLO (Int A1200) PD version  
G864 MOUSE IMPOSSIBLE very addictive puzzle  
G865 TRENDS most polished Tetrax ever released  
G866 TRIPKIBALL brilliant Baseball clone  
G867 FRILL-DAZZLER brilliant (Int A1200)  
G868 FIGHTING WARRIOR like Street Fighter  
G869 DOMINOES only one of its kind on PD  
G870 TALK WAR Strategy like chess in space  
G871 BATTLE CAR 2 2D car racing  
G872 NESTER CARD GAME - hours of fun for a duo  
G873 ROULETTE American roulette excellent  
G874 TRAILBLAZER 2 64k conversion  
G875 ETYPE 2 - very good arcade great graphics  
G876 OLIMPIAD DISK (2D) Olympic sport events  
G877 DESCENDER Game tank, search & descender  
G878 DRIBD 7K excellent  
G879 PARACHUTE JOUST quite playable  
G880 CASTLE OF DOOM V2 graphic adventure  
G881 WIBLES WIZARD GIDDY Large platform game  
G882 CASH FRUIT - good fruit machines  
G883 AMOS CRICKET cricket games  
G884 EXTREME VIOLENCE 2 player battle out  
G885 ENIGMA MACHINE very challenging puzzle  
G886 MEKA BALL 2 very playable Break-Out clone  
G887 BOUNCE & BLAST brilliant platform 1010  
G888 ZOMBIES 2 DEFENDER 2 fantastic games  
G889 MERCENARY SIMULATION 30 wars games  
G890 LIFE - simulation very interesting  
G891 TRANSLANT Oceania reverse fast arcade  
G892 ALWAY THE KAT - excellent platform game  
G893 HIGHWAY HELL like SPY HUNTER on the C64  
G894 OPERATION FIREST DRMS brilliant  
G895 CASTLE KUNGAI (Int A1200) Asian Break  
G896 DASH DAWN brilliant graphic adventure  
G897 MORIA 5 4 the latest Dungeons & Dragons

## NEW 101 GAMES PACK 3

NEW 101 GAMES PACK 3 contains over 100 games. Runs on all Amigas, only £11.99. OFFER: buy any 2 packs together & receive a free £4 token for use with next order. This offer cannot be used with any other current offer and is subject to conditions.

G898 SUPER MEGA FRUIT - All new fruit machine  
G899 HANGMAN - Hangman (Int A1200)  
G900 PLANET FLY - Lunar Lander clone  
G901 SPACE TOOTH - Adventure Very good multi level  
G902 RECOMMENDED  
G903 PENZO 2 - Maze type games. Recommended  
G904 SUPER DILETTANTE Blast across very similar to  
G905 ZAXIS 2D Superstarcade game  
G906 SUPER INVADERS II - New SPACE INVADER  
G907 THE SHEPHERD BIRD POPULUS clone. RECOMMENDED  
G908 ALIEN INVASION (2) Shoot aliens in space  
G909 PUCHMAN One of the better PacMan clones  
G910 SUPER BATTLE ZONE 3D (not WB1.3)  
G911 MPA'S (ANTWAR 2) similar to LEMMINGS & WORM - with loads of Weapons (brilliant)  
G912 LOST SOLDIER (2) multi level platform game  
G913 CYBERTECH 2 (2) excellent ALIEN BREED Clone  
G914 HANGMAN any one for a game?  
G915 ACE SPACE nice platform game  
G916 COLOMURIANA alien/robot type puzzle game  
G917 HANGMAN 2D Superstarcade game  
G918 MANGLE FRENCH - Brilliant  
G919 can't take to win. Extremely addictive. Get it  
G920 ARCADE GAMES CLASSIC Vol 1 & 2 (20)  
G921 SUPER BATTLE ZONE 3D  
G922 ISLAND WARS Very addictive 2 player game  
G923 COW LIPS Like Monopoly  
G924 COP FLY - Like Last Lottery predictor  
G925 LOTTERY PROFESSIONAL  
G926 MONOPOLY (board game) The best version  
G927 JET WILLY 3 - excellent platform game  
G928 SUPER STARCAD (Superstarcade) racing game  
G929 POWER MACHINES Graphically brilliant  
G930 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G931 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G932 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G933 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G934 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G935 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G936 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G937 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G938 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G939 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G940 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G941 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G942 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G943 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G944 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G945 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G946 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G947 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G948 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G949 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G950 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G951 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G952 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G953 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G954 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G955 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G956 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G957 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G958 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G959 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G960 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G961 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G962 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G963 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G964 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G965 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G966 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G967 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G968 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G969 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G970 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G971 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G972 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G973 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G974 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G975 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G976 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G977 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G978 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G979 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G980 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G981 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G982 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G983 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G984 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G985 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G986 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G987 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G988 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G989 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G990 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G991 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G992 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G993 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G994 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G995 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G996 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G997 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G998 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
G999 SUPER MEGA FRUIT  
1000 SUPER MEGA FRUIT

## EDUCATION & 21 GAMES PACK

Collection of the very best of educational programs and 21 game pack, a very popular combination for kids (run on all Amigas)

**1 disk pack only £4-99**

E001 KID PARTS superb paint palette for kids  
E002 COLOUR IT brilliant computer-aided colouring book  
E003 TREASURE SEARCH find the hidden treasure  
E004 BARBA 1.1 (Int A1200) Maths & games  
E005 LEARN & PLAY 1.1 more educational  
E006 SPANISH TRANSLATOR Spanish, English  
E007 ASTRONAUTY (Int A1200) Astronaut space adventure  
E008 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E009 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E010 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E011 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E012 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E013 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E014 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E015 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E016 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E017 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E018 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E019 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E020 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E021 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E022 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E023 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E024 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E025 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E026 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E027 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E028 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E029 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E030 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E031 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E032 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E033 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E034 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E035 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E036 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E037 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E038 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E039 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E040 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E041 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E042 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E043 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E044 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E045 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E046 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E047 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E048 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E049 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E050 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E051 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E052 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E053 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E054 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E055 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E056 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E057 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E058 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E059 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E060 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E061 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E062 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E063 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E064 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E065 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E066 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E067 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E068 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E069 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E070 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E071 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E072 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E073 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E074 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E075 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E076 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E077 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E078 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E079 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E080 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E081 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E082 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E083 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E084 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E085 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E086 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E087 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E088 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E089 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E090 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E091 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E092 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E093 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E094 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E095 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E096 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E097 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E098 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E099 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E100 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E101 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E102 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E103 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E104 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E105 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E106 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E107 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E108 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E109 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E110 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E111 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E112 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E113 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E114 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E115 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E116 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E117 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E118 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E119 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E120 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E121 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E122 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E123 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E124 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E125 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E126 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E127 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E128 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E129 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E130 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E131 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E132 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E133 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E134 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E135 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E136 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E137 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E138 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E139 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E140 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E141 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E142 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E143 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E144 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E145 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E146 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E147 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E148 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E149 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E150 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E151 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E152 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E153 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E154 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E155 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E156 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E157 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E158 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E159 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E160 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E161 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E162 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E163 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E164 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E165 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E166 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E167 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E168 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E169 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E170 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E171 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E172 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E173 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E174 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E175 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E176 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E177 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E178 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E179 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E180 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E181 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E182 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E183 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E184 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E185 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E186 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E187 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E188 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E189 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E190 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E191 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E192 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E193 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E194 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths & Simon games  
E195 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Maths &



## VARIOUS PACKS

Any pack comes on 5 disks only £4.95 per pack

COLOUR FONTS Pack (Packs 1 or 2)  
MONO FONTS Pack (Packs 1 or 2)  
High quality fonts for use with Dpaint or Personal Paints

VARIOUS CLIPART Pack (1, 2, 3 or 5)  
COLOUR WORLD MAP (Packs 1, 2 or 3)  
High quality world map

COMPUTA-GRAPHIC FONT (Packs 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)  
High quality fonts for WORDSWORTH or any DTP

IMAGINE VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3)  
REAL 3D VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3)  
LIGHTWAVE VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3)  
TRUE FONT FOR ABOVE (Packs 1, 2 or 3)  
(Please state for which pack above)

We also stock many more packs. Please phone.

## COMMODORE 64 V3



The very latest version. Now you can play real Commodore C64 games on your Amiga. All packs below are complete & ready to play directly on your Amiga. Printed instructions provided.

**C64 & 45 original games .....£4-99**  
**C64 & 100 original games .....£8-99**  
**C64 & 200 original games .....£16-99**

PS: C64 V3 & 100 GAMES PACK SCORED 88% WHEN REVIEWED IN AMIGA SHOPPER ISSUE 54

## ZX SPECTRUM 48K

Now you can play 100s & 100s of Spectrum 48K games on your Amiga. Any pack below is complete & ready to run on your Amiga. Full printed instructions provided.

SPECTRUM + 80 GAMES PK 1 ONLY £4.99  
SPECTRUM + 100 GAMES PK 2 ONLY £7.99  
SPECTRUM + 200 GAMES PK 3 ONLY £11.99

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
Take all 3 of the above packs & 50 new Spectrum games (total 400) For Only £19.99

More Spectrum games available  
<... screen shot from AMIGA

## Special Offer

C64 & 45 games pack  
Spectrum V2 & 50 games  
Vic 20 & 30 games

All 3 packs for only £9.99

SEE LEFT FOR DESCRIPTION

# 1000

## SPECTRUM GAMES pack

See left for detail. This pack comes on a very large number of disks. rrp £39.99

# NOW ONLY £29.99

+ £2.45 for parcel postage (due to the very large number of disks in this pack).

## AGA A1200 & A4000 ONLY

THIS LISTING IS FOR USE WITH AGA AMIGAS

AGA001 EXTENSION DEMO Stunning demo, fast landscape and a rotating city, regarded as the best AGA demo

AGA002 FRACAL GENERATOR fractals in 256 colours

AGA003 WORKBENCH HACK hack/boy/banker etc

AGA006 NEW SUPER KILLER recognises & kills over 316 types of virus. Must for all A1200 owners

AGA007 MINDWARP very fast demo for the A1200

AGA011 SLEEPLESS NIGHT 3

AGA012 PLANET GROOVE Super A1200 Demos

AGA013 MOTOR INVADER 2 (2 disks) Brilliant INVADER game

AGA015 POINT OF SCALE Great A1200 only demos

AGA016 CHROMAS Fairy good demo

AGA017 WORLD OF MANJA (4 disks) magnificent Japanese comic slide show Recommended

AGA021 MAGIC WORKBENCH Improve the look of your WB & add some functions to your WB. Really BRILLIANT

AGA022 WB 3 UTILITIES (3 disks) WB 3 only utilities

AGA023 U-CHESS the best chess game program so far but requires 4 megabytes. Brilliant graphics

AGA024 WORKBENCH 3 SCREEN Great backdrop

AGA025 PACKMAN AGA - The best pacman yet

AGA026 ROCKET PD - Super thrust clone brilliant graphics for 1 or 2 players

AGA028 REAL DEMO Stunning special effects

AGA029 DIRT AGA Brilliant 256 colour effects

AGA030 DELIGHTFUL EXPLORER Excellent demo

AGA035 KEFERNER AGA Demo lots of effects

AGA037 MINOMIST RAVE great funk music

AGA038 OXYGENE Fantastic demo

AGA039 INTEL-OUT Another very good demo

AGA040 SOME JUSTICE 94 Demo of the month. Brilliant whist effect. RECOMMENDED

AGA042 TO THE DEATH Very good STREET-FIGHTER clone with excellent graphics.

AGA043 GEORGE GALAXO (2 disks) Brilliant multi level shootout game. RECOMMENDED

AGA045 MISSILE OVER ZENON (2 disks) Brilliant 3D missile commander with fantastic graphics

AGA046 TEAM-HOI DINO PLATFORM Excellent demo platform Note this disk was a commercial game

AGA047 MUSIC 2 SURVIVE (2 disks) 8 excellent music masterpieces. Well worth getting

AGA047 RAVE MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II (2 disks)

AGA048 CHANNEL 2 (ISSUE 1) AGA (2 disks)

AGA base disk magazines. RECOMMENDED

AGA disk magazine topic demonstrate

AGA049 WORKBENCH BACKDROP VOL 3

AGA049 DE-LUXE MONOPOLY - Board game. Very addictive

AGA049 DONKEY KONG Arcade classic computer

AGA049 SCOMB PAC Extremely good graphics

AGA049 ROCKET 2 set deep underground Brilliant graphics. Even better with 2 players

AGA049 SCRABBLE - Now runs on all Amigas

AGA049 MAGIC WB V2 Demo of version 2

AGA049 TUTANKHAM II(2) Education-Egyptian Mummy

AGA049 TIMEZONE (2) Very good graphic adventures

AGA049 DENTAWOLF Doom demo

AGA049 NAXIS - Really shows what AGA graphics can do

AGA049 FEARS (2) - Doom clone demo

AGA049 JRX (2) Fantastic arcade puzzle

AGA049 RAM JAM THE TASTE DEMO wacked demo

AGA049 ILEX MYSTIC. New AGA DEMO

AGA049 KLONOWICZ 3 (4 disks) HD required & 2.MEG. We also have a list of 25 cards for above.

Hundreds of quality Magic WB zone & backdrops

AGA049 DESKTOP MAGIC - 52 animated screen banner

AGA049 WAR OF THE WORLDS - Full 3D games

AGA049 PISST Army version of Spectrum games

AGA049 FEAR II - Brilliant 3D game plays just like DOOM on the PC. Guaranteed to impress

AGA049 PC EMULATOR V3 - Latest PC emulator

AGA049 HYPER RACE (2) Super racing games

AGA049 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES 3 latest

AGA049 COLOUR WB make your WB more colourful

AGA049 RIDGE RACER Demo on the Amiga

AGA049 DRUG STORE DEMOS (2) Demos

AGA049 DREAM WALKER (2) Demos

AGA049 MYSTIC DEMOS (2) 95 excellent demos

AGA049 ORIGIN 2 (2 disks). Amazing

**100 TOP DEMOS**  
The Largest collection of demos ever released this pack contains over 100 top demos. Must for all Demos. Our top seller. RECOMMENDED  
Only £7.95 suitable for any AMIGAS

AGA090 A1200 FIX DISK COLLECTION 1  
AGA091 A1200 FIX DISK 2 COLLECTION 2  
AGA094 REBOOT Y1 48 latest run-AMIGAS SOFTWARE  
AGA095 A1200 FIX DISK VOL 3 (New July 95) All disks above are designed to save any older AG00-A600 Amiga programs/games etc from your A1200/A4000  
A MUST FOR ALL AGA AMIGA OWNERS RECOMMENDED

AGA099 A1200 UTIL - AGA TESTER, SYNIFINO etc  
AGA098 ACTION REPLAY V4 Complete ACTION REPLAY  
AGA098 MADFIGHTER 2 Brilliant Street Fighter clone  
AGA100 AGA BLITZ SCREEN SLANKER  
AGA101 FAST GIFF 2 display GIFF Pk In Workbench  
AGA102 AGA DIAGNOSTIC - NEW system tester  
AGA100 BLACK BOARD AGA decent image processor  
AGA105 QUICK GRAB AGA - AGA screen grabs  
AGA110 WORLD BEYONDS 1 (3) stunning 256 colour fantasy art. Leaves Atari users breathless  
AGA114 SMELLS LIKE CHANNEL No 5 Most brilliant demo my trace picture ever released on the A1200  
AGA121 MAGIC FACTORY 1 STAR TREK (5 disks)  
AGA135 AGA UTIL v1 & 2 (2) AGA util compilation  
AGA135 AGA UTIL V3 84 (2) more of above  
AGA137 MULTIBOOT - 4 different versions A500 EMU  
AGA138 OFFICIAL WORKBENCH 3 HARD DRIVE INSTALLER  
AGA139 WB3 HARD DISK PREF & INSTALLER installing  
AGA140 CROSS DOS PLUS v4 1 ready to run PC files  
AGA142 SUPER LEAGUE 3 - latest manager games  
AGA144 SPEAK & SPELL - educational software for kids  
AGA146 KELOD LAND - brilliant platform games  
AGA150 ACTION REPLAY V5 - NEW UPDATE TO V4  
AGA160 FIGHTER TRIZ very playable 256 colour Tetris  
AGA162 GATER-BLOW new STREET-FIGHTER 2 clone  
AGA166 INFESTATION (3 disks) The ultimate AGA demo  
AGA172 VIDEO TRACKER AGA ultimate demo maker  
AGA174 MAGIC WB EXTRA Vol 1 & 2 (2 disks)  
AGA189 FRIODAY at 8 another brilliant AGA demo  
AGA190 ASSASSIN MULTIVISION AGA pic viewing util  
AGA192 ALIEN FRENZY 2 player blasting - power up  
AGA194 BIG TIME SENSUAL (2 disks) SPACE BALL 2  
AGA200 MASQUERADE (2 disks) brilliant puzzle games  
AGA202 RAM JAM 94 it can't be done (2 disks)  
AGA204 COMP EX ONLINE (2 disks) requires 2 disk drive  
AGA206 TREASURE OF TUTANKHAMUN - educational tool  
AGA230 LOVE (2 disks) simply brilliant Demos  
AGA231 AGA UTIL 7 & 8 (2 disks). More USEFUL util  
AGA234 KNOTTY Stunning AGA sliding picture puzzles  
AGA240 LOTTERY WINNER hopefully will improve your chance of winning a jackpot. GOOD-LUCK  
AGA241-258 AGA GAME-GALLERY AGA 01-18 lots of games

## SOFTWARE2000 DOUBLE CD CONTAINS OVER 1965 DISKS

This is the Big one! Nearly 2000 original disks from the SOFTWARE 2000 library included on a Double CD set. For the title list, just take a look at this double page advert for examples of titles & packs which can be found on these CDs. No lucky dip or unknown software. Full description of every disk/title. Easy to use menu system on both CDs which lets you explore the contents of both CDs without disc swapping ... Excellent. See below

**EXAMPLE OF DISKS FOUND ON THE DOUBLE CD SET**

294 - VARIOUS UTILITIES DISKS	118 - EDUCATION DISK
252 - ANIMATION DISKS	133 - DEMOS
181 - AGA DISKS	225 - MUSIC DISKS
92 - TOP SAMPLE & FX DISKS	18+++DEMOS (Adults Only)
402+ VARIOUS GAMES DISKS - with an estimate of around 1000+ Amiga games, 100s of IMAGINE OBJ, 600 AMIGA FONTS, 100 QUALITY B&W & COLOUR CLIP ART - FAR TOO MANY TO LIST.....	

**ALSO INCLUDED ON THE CDS ARE**

**OVER 1000 NEW Spectrum Games (Play direct from CD)** & **700-1000 NEW C64 Games files (EMULATOR INCLUDED)**

Neither have been released on any CD-Roms before

# 2 CD SET VOLUME 1

RRP £34.99 NEW PRICE ONLY £24.99 +70P FOR P&P

UPDATE & RELEASE 1ST OCTOBER 95 AVAILABLE NOW

- Over 600Mb per CD
- Menu Compatible with all Amigas
- No duplicate data
- Easy to use menu

SEE PAGE 1 FOR MORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

## LOTTERY WINNER

EXCELLENT COLLECTION OF LOTTERY WINNER PREDICTION PROGRAMS

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED pack only £4.99**

## UFO THE CLOSE ENCOUNTER

100s & 100s of real life documentations of UFO sightings, kidnapping, animal mutilations & lots more. Very interesting read.

**6 disk set only £5.99**

## UFO - ALIENS MULTIMEDIA

100s of documented cases of UFO sightings, abduction, cattle mutilations & lots more. Many with photos to back up the claim, some are so secret only a recent law has made them available.

**9 DISK pack only £8.99**

## CARD GAMES PACK II

FOR ALL CARD GAME FANS  
If you like Poker, Black Jack, Spades, Pontoon, Solitaire, Bridge, Klonowicz etc then this pack is a must.

**Only £4.99**  
this pack contains 5 disks

## BUSINESS SOFTWARE

U007 TEXT PLUS 2.26 Easy to use word processor  
U023 BATEX(9) Home account program  
U036 LABEL DESIGNER Design your own labels  
U044 DESKTOP PUBLISHING The best PD DTP available  
U128 BUSINESS CARD MAKER (not A1200) very good  
U100 800 BUSINESS LETTER Very handy. Get it now  
U101 DATA BASE WORKSHOP (2) Lots of data base  
U112 SPREAD SHEET Very easy to use spread sheet  
U183 QUICK BASE Very powerful Database Easy to use  
U195 AMIBASE-Professional II The best database yet  
U227 TEXTRA Can edit several documents at once  
U230 FLEXI BASE Small easy to operate database  
U258 PENNY WISE Very powerful database  
U297 VISICALC Great database lots of functions  
U343 LITTLE OFFICE - Database/word processor/gread  
U346 HOME BUSINESS JOURNAL - Easy to use database  
U354 HOME ACCOUNT - Account program  
U369 AMICASH Regarded as the best account prog. Excellent  
U385 LORAN NOTE BOOK Database & word map  
U390 DATA BASE compilation - Bestseller to date  
U397 FORM UNLIMITED Design any type of forms & easy to use  
U398 MORTGAGE CALC Calculate mortgage repay rate etc  
U359 ADDRESS PRINT V2 1 Store & print address  
U481 TEXT ENGINE V4 1 & 36,500 word spellchecker  
U486 INVENTORY 2 Detail home contents, for insurance  
U712 EDWORD PROFESSIONAL Truly the best wordprocessor  
U722 EASYCAL - Very fast & efficient database  
U756 PAY ADVICE ANALYZER - Money prog.  
U927 FORM UNLIMITED Design any type of forms & easy to use  
U802 ADDRESS PRINTING Print addresses on labels  
U889 PAY ADVICE V3 Account program  
U810 LABEL MAKER - Print labels etc. New  
U820 THE MCHEN PROFORM - Accounts  
U854 ONFORM One of the best invoice makers  
U855 QUICK FILE - Very fast & efficient database  
U856 GEN TRE - Keep track of your family tree  
U857 FORMS II - Invoice software. RECOMMENDED  
U858 ACCOUNT MANAGER V3 - New account program

## LITTLE OFFICE 2

New Release includes:  
550 Business Letters  
Word Processor  
Calendar  
Name & Address Database

All this for only £1.99  
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

## HARD DRIVE & DISK DRIVE SPACE DOUBLER

Epu Y1-8 this doubles the size of your HD or Disk Drive storage capacity.  
RECOMMENDED

U971 EPU V1-8 only 99p  
SUITABLE FOR WB 2/3

## CLIP ART

Very high quality clipart suitable for any Paint or Desktop Publishing package

C01	Access
C02	Animat
C04	Alphabet 1
C06	Animals (5)
C07	Babies & Children
C09	Beats (2 disks)
C10	Borders
C11	Building
C12	Business
C13	Cats & Dogs
C14	Comics
C17	Helicopters
C18	Logos
C19	Maps
C23	Space
C24	Sports
C25	Textures
C28	Transport & Travel
C27	Weather
C29	Women & Men (2)
C30	Xmas
C31	Writing Clip Art
C32	Comic Clip Art

Various subjects of clip art of the highest quality. Results in super print out. RECOMMENDED for any DTP or Paint Package

CP01 CLIP-ART VOL 1 (5 disks)  
CP02 CLIP-ART VOL 2 (5 disks)  
CP03 CLIP-ART VOL 3 (5 disks)  
CP04 CLIP-ART VOL 4 (5 disks)  
CP05 CLIP-ART VOL 5 (5 disks)

## Manga Akira

Brilliant pack of 6 disks containing some of the best MANGA AKIRA Games, Animations, Slideshows, Demos. All based on the Japanese MANGA. 6 disks only £5.95. Runs on all AMIGAS

## NEW - MAGIC WB

IMPROVE YOUR WORKBENCH BY 400%!  
This new version of Magic WB is fully compatible with any Amiga

Even the most basic Amiga can now run Magic WB.

U995 Magic WB 1-3 For any Amiga (WB 1-3, 3-0)  
AGA021 Magic WB AGA Special A1200 & 400

EXTRA FOUR DISKS WITH ABOVE

**MAGIC WB EXTRA vol 1-12 (2 Disks Per Volume)**

TO ORDER ANY MAGIC WB EXTRA JUST WRITE ASKING FOR THE VOLUME YOU REQUIRE

BACKDROP FOR USE WITH ABOVE

VARIOUS B-D 1 (4 D)	<b>SPECIAL OFFER</b>
VARIOUS B-D 2 (2 D)	Magic WB pack
MANGA B-D 2 (2 D)	Magic WB Vol 1-6 total (12)...only £7
GLAMOUR FACE (2 D)	Magic WB Vol 7-12 total (12)...only £8
NEW AMIGA LOGO (1 D)	Each Pack above when unpacked will fill 12 disks full of Magic WB - Just like above retail at £1.99 per volume
MAGIC SCENERY (2 D)	*Very easy to unpack*

## HARDWARE PROJECT III

Build dozens of projects including an accelerator for an A500 for less than £15. Install 3.5 Hd in your A600 & A1200. Put your A500/A600/A1200 in a towercase for less than £30. Use 1-44 PC disk drive on your Amiga, add a Pocket Modem to your Amiga & many many more. This could save you £££ (not for beginners).

3 disk pack only £5

Late Night Opening  
Wednesday & Thursday  
till 7.30pm

Open Sunday  
11am to 4pm

**FIRST  
COMPUTER CENTRE**

**HOW TO ORDER**

Order by telephone quoting your Credit Card Number. If paying by cheque please make payable to: **FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE**. In any correspondence please quote a Phone Number, Post Code & Dept. Allow 5 working days cheque clearance.

**SHOWROOM ADDRESS:**  
DEPT. AF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

**OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK**

**LOW COST DELIVERY**

- 2-4 Week Days £3.50
- Next Week Day £5.95
- Saturday delivery £10.00

Delivery subject to stock availability

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- Large showroom with parking
- Multi-million pound company
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational purchase orders welcome

**Lombard Tricity low rate finance now available, call.**

Prices are correct at the time of going to press. Please check our latest prices before ordering. All items are subject to our standard terms & conditions (copy available upon request). E&OE.

**Telephone 0113 2319444**

24 HR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0113 231-9191  
NEW! BBS Sales & Technical line Tel: 0113 231-1422

E-Mail sales@firstcom.demon.co.uk  
www.demon.co.uk/firstcom

**AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE**

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc.). A delivery tariff of just £1.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00

**EASY ACCESS FROM M62, M1 and the A1**

**FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE**  
KIRKSTALL RD  
LIVING WORLD  
WARRLS  
ARMLEY GYRATORY  
M62/M621  
LEEDS CITY CENTRE

**Hardware**

**UK'S cheapest Amiga's A1200 Magic Pack only! £359.99**

Includes, Wordworth V4SE, Datasource, Organiser, Turboal Personal Paint V6.4, Photogenics 1.2SE, Pinball Mania & W!

**Amiga Magic Pack + 170Mb HardDrive**

**Only!! £469.99**  
includes Scala MM-300

**Chaos Software Pack**  
Pack consists of Nick Faldo's Golf Pinball Fantasies Syndicate Chaos Engine £19.99

**First Starter Pack**  
A1200 dust cover  
10 x DSDD disks + labels  
Top quality joystick  
Deluxe mouse mat  
3 x A1200 games  
**All for £19.99**

**AMIGA M1438S \*£275.99** \*When purchased with a Computer Separate £295.99

**A400T MC68040-25 Mhz £2089.99**  
**MC68060-50 Mhz £2359.99**

- 6Mb RAM expandable to 2 Gig max.
- 1.2Gb SCSI-II Hard Drive
- AGA chip set
- Workbench 3.1
- 1.7Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 4 Channel Stereo
- Scala MM100 Pre-Installed

**RAM Expansion**

A1200 1 MB RAM Special price!!	£75.99
A1200 2 MB RAM	£119.99
A1200 4 MB RAM	£159.99
A1200 8 MB RAM	£279.99
For 68882 33Mhz Co Pro add	£30.00

PRIMA A500 512k RAM no clock £19.99  
PRIMA A500 1 Mb RAM £20.99  
PRIMA A600 1 Mb RAM no clock £29.99

1 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£29.99
2 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£49.99
4 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£98.99
8 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£191.99
16 Mb 72 pin SIMM	£439.99
1 Mb 30 pin SIMM	£33.99
4 Mb 30 pin SIMM	£109.99
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)	(each) £6.99
1 Mb by 4 ZIPPS	(each) £2.99
256 by 4 ZIPPS	(each) £6.99

Part exchange available on your old memory. Call for pricing.

**Accelerator Cards**

**VIPER**

Viper II-28 £119.99  
Viper II-50 £199.99  
Falcon 68040 RC £499.95

**CD ROM Drives/Squirrel I/face**

**RENO Portable CD ROM**

Prima shareware CD ROM Valued at £10 free with Reno drive

Requires SCSI controller, eg Squirrel, GVP etc.

- SCSI connector
- 310kbit data transfer
- Battery or Mains powered
- Rotates multi-session CD
- Stores headphones supplied
- 180ms Access Time
- Audio CD operation burrless

**Internal SCSI CD ROM drives**

NEC 6Xi 6 speed Only!! £279.99

100kbit transfer rate  
141ms access time

SCSI II interface  
Cache memory 35kbit

Sanyo CDRH94 x2 Speed £125.99  
Toshiba X201 B x3.4 Speed £158.99  
Plextron PX-43 Cx4 Speed £252.99

**Squirrel SCSI-II interface\* £45.00**  
\*When bought with any SCSI device, £34.99 bought separate

**Surf Squirrel SCSI-II Interface \*£79.95**  
\*When bought with any modern or SCSI device £99.95 if bought separate

**GVP 4008+ H.D./RAM card £99.99**  
SCSI-II interface card for big box Amiga's A4000/2000 etc.

**Amiga Technologies I241 Q-Drive**  
Quad speed external CD-ROM Drive, for A1200, via PCHCIA. No additional Uface needed. **£239.99**

**PRIMA SCSI Enclosures**  
These cases are suitable for housing any internal SCSI device, eg CD-ROMs etc.  
Single Case £69.99 Dual Case £89.99

Full range of SCSI cables always in stock, from £9.99

**Hard Drives**

**3.5" Hard Disk Drives with A1200/600 install kit**  
inc. software, cables and instructions  
420Mb...£150.99 540Mb...£189.99  
850Mb...£199.99 1.05 Gig...£245.99

**2.5" Hard Drives for A600/A1200 with installation kit**  
inc. software, screws, cables and instructions

Seagate FUJITSU COMMER  
80Mb.....£89.99 130Mb...£109.99  
170Mb...£114.99 250Mb...£139.99  
340Mb...£179.99 510Mb...£254.99

Quantum TOSHIBA

**170Mb Harddrive Scala MM300 Pre-Installed**  
Amazing value at only **£139.99**

**External Hard Drives for all SCSI aware Amiga's**  
500Mb £199.99 1.0Gig £299.99  
inc. High quality SCSI-II drive, Int. PSU, SCSI II selector, Cooling fan and HD prepping/partitioning software. Requires SCSI interface, ie Squirrel/GVP

**Monitors**

**AMIGA M1438S**  
28 dp, 1538 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA compatible. Stereo speakers, tilt and swivel stand.

only **£295.99**  
or without speakers £264.99

Amitek 1084 S £199.99  
14" Colour CGA Stereo Monitor, Composite Video, Digital RGB, Analog Inputs

Monitor dust cover £6.99  
Copy holder £9.99  
Screenfilter £19.99

**Disk Drives**

**Zip Drive**

Includes:  
1 x 100Mb cartridge  
1 x HD Zip Tool  
SCSI II interface required

**£209.99**

Zip tools available separately £16.99

Amiga External drive £49.99  
A1200/600 internal drive £39.99  
A500/500+ internal drive £39.99

**Peripherals**

New Mega Mouse\* 400 dpi (3 button) £12.99  
Mega Mouse 400 dpi (2 button) £11.49  
New! Amiga mouse 500dpi (3 button) £12.49  
Quality Mousemat (4mm) £3.99  
AlfaData Crystal Trackball £34.99  
ZyFi-2 Speakers (8 watts/channel) £26.99  
ZyFi Pro Speakers (16 watts/channel) £57.99  
Roboshift (Auto mouse/joystick switch) £9.99  
Kickstart 2.04/2.05 (for use in A600) £24.99  
CIA 8520A I/O controller £18.99  
68882 Co-Pro 35mhz PLLC £36.99  
68882 Co-Pro 33mhz PLLC £39.99  
Zipstick Joystick £11.99  
Saitek Megagrip II £12.99

Amiga Modulator £34.99  
Amiga PSU £34.99

Turbotech realtime clock cartridge £17.99 fits any Amiga

**SupraFAX Modem**

**SupraFAX Modem 288**

- Up to 115,200bps (x42bit)
- Class 1 & 2 Fax
- Smart & Adaptive Answer
- Unique LCD Display
- V34 Standard
- Flash ROM
- V44 Standard
- 1 Year Warranty
- NCComm Software
- Class 1 Fax
- Up to 115,200bps (x42bit)
- 1 Year Warranty

only **£199.99**

**New! SupraExpress 288**  
Only **£174.99**

- LED Display
- V34 Standard
- NCComm Software
- Up to 115,200bps (x42bit)
- Class 1 Fax
- 1 Year Warranty

**Sportster Vi**  
14,400 bps Data  
14,400 bps Fax  
Class 1 Commands  
Group 3 Fax

only **£111.99**

**Robotics**

WE ARE PREFERRED USR DEALERS

**Sportster 288**  
only **£193.99**

V34, 28,800 BPS, BAST approved  
If you thought V32bit was fast try V34 (28,800 bps)

**Counter V34+**  
Dual Standard  
£287.99  
33,600 bps

**Tabby**

The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with First Computer. 94% rated in Amiga Shopper. Requires 2.04 WYB or above.

only **£59.99**

**Scanners**

Power Scan v4. £89.99  
256 gscale on AGA Amigas, 64 gscale non AGA

Power Scan Col. £174.99  
24 bit colour scanner, 16.7 million colours

Alpha Scan 800 £99.99  
800 dpi, 256 gscale, works on all Amigas

Alpha Scan 256 £139.99  
256 gscale, full OCR software, HD req to use OCR

Epson GT 5000 £439.99  
Colour flatbed scanner Parallel interface built in  
An Department scanning software, price £99.99

**CD ROM Software**

New! 17 Bit The 5th Dimension	£17.49	Grafx Sensations	£17.49
New! 17 Bit Collection (Double)	£28.99	New! Groblers Encyclopedia 2	£25.99
17 Bit Continuation	£14.49	Illusions in 3D	£8.99
17 Bit Phase 4	£18.49	Light ROM Works	£20.99
17 Bit LSD compendium 1 or 2	£16.99	Magix Illusions	£11.49
New! 17 Bit LSD compendium 3	£16.99	New! Meeting Points 3	£8.99
Aminet 8	£14.49	MultiMedia Toolkit 2 (2xCD's)	£27.99
New! Aminet 9	£14.49	New! Network 2 CD	£12.49
Aminet collection (Aminet 1-4)	£24.49	New! NFA AGA Experience	£17.99
New! Aminet collection 2 (Aminet 5-8)	£24.49	New! Octamed 6 CD	£24.95
New! Amos users CD Ver 2.	£16.99	New! Prima CD Vol. I	£9.99
Animations (Double)	£17.49	Professional Gifts	£17.49
New! Artworks	£8.99	Professional Utilities	£17.49
New! Assasins 2 (Double)	£17.49	New! Sci-Fi Sensations	£17.99
BCI Net 1 or 2	£8.99	Space And Astronomy	£16.99
New! C64 Sensations	£16.49	New! Specky Sensations II	£17.49
CAM (Double)	£22.49	The Beauty of Chaos	£13.49
CD-PD 1 or 2 or 3	£8.99	Ten on Ten pack (10x CD's)	£37.99
CD-PD 4	£12.99	New! UPD Gold CD (4x CD's)	£27.99
New! Eric Schwartz CD	£24.99	New! World Of Pinups 2	£14.99
Demo CD 2	£8.99	WPD Hottest 5	£17.99
New! Euroscene 2	£11.99	Weird Science Fonts	£8.99
Fractal Universe	£17.49	Weird Science Clipart	£8.99
Fresh Fish 8	£17.49	Weird Science Animation	£16.99
New! Global Amiga Experience	£17.99	New! World Info 95	£34.99
GoldFish 1	£24.99	New! XPaint V3.2	£44.95
Goldfish 2	£24.99	New! Zoom 3	£18.99

**FREE!! Prima Shareware CD-ROM worth £10 with every order of CD-ROM software over £30**

**Printers**

**Canon**

Canon BJ30 £184.99  
Portable mono printer, 30 page ASF built in.

Canon BJC70 Colour £289.99  
Portable colour printer, 30 page ASF

Canon BJ200ex £207.99  
High quality mono printer, virtual 720 dpi.

Canon BJC 4009 Colour £289.99  
High quality colour/fax mono printing 360 dpi.

New! Canon BJC610 £410.99  
Enhanced colour printer, virtual 720 dpi.

Canon LPB460 Laser £369.99  
GDI printer, 4 pin, HP LaserJet II emulation.

**CITIZEN**

All Citizen printers have a 2 year warranty

ABC Colour printer £145.99  
Simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder. Tractor feed optional at £14.99

**New Printopia 600c**  
New Micro Dry print technology  
600 dpi Colour/1200 dpi mono  
Amiga drivers provided **£399.99**

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

HP340 Portable £224.99  
Colour upgradeable portable printer

HP600 £232.99  
Colour upgradeable mono inkjet Col. Kit £41.99

HP 660 Colour £319.99  
New colour inkjet from HP

HP850 Colour £416.99  
600x600 dpi up to 6 pin mono, 36 pin colour

HP 3L Laser printer £449.99  
4 pin, 600 dpi, 176m memory, 150 sheet ASF

HP 5P Laser printer £715.99  
5 pin 600 dpi

**EPSON**

Stylus Colour II £335.99  
730 dpi, 490m Black, 20pin Colour.

Stylus Colour IIs £270.99  
720dpi, 2.5pin Black, 1pin Colour.

Stylus 820 £234.99  
730 dpi, 2.5pin Black, Colour Upgradeable.

Stylus Pro £499.99  
720x720 dpi, Photo-Real quality output.

EPL-3000 Laser Printer £439.99  
4 pin, 300 dpi, 176m memory, 150 sheet ASF

The perfect accompaniment for a high quality colour printer

NEW! GT-5000 colour flatbed scanner ONLY! £439.99

**Miscellaneous**

Printer Switch Box 2 way £12.99  
Printer Switch Box 3 way £17.99  
Printer Stands (Universal) £4.99  
1.8 Metre printer cable £4.99  
3 Metre printer cable £6.99  
5 Metre printer cable £8.99  
10 Metre printer cable £12.99  
Parallel port extension cable £9.99

**We would be happy to quote you on any make or model of printer that may not be listed.**

**Consumables**

**Ribbons**

Citizen Swift/ABC mono	£3.99
Citizen Swift/ABC colour	£12.99
Star LC90 mono ribbon	£4.99
Star LC101/100 mono	£3.69
Star LC101/100 colour	£7.99
Star LC240c colour	£13.99
Star LC240c mono	£8.99
Star LC240 mono	£5.99
Star LC24-10/200/300 Colour	£13.99
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons	£11.99

**Ink Cartridges**

Canon BJ10/Star S148	£19.99
Canon BJ200/230	£19.99
Canon BJ30 (3 pack)	£13.99
Canon BJC70 mono (3 pack)	£12.99
Canon BJC70 colour (3 pack)	£16.99
Canon BJC 4000 colour (single)	£16.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono (single)	£7.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono high cap.	£28.99
Canon BJC 600e colour	£24.99
HP Deskjet colour	£17.99
HP Deskjet double mono	£24.99
HP Deskjet 660 double mono	£25.99
HP Deskjet 660 colour	£27.99
Epson Stylus mono	£15.99
Epson Stylus colour	£36.99
Epson Stylus Col. II/S/820 Mono	£17.99
Epson Stylus Col. II/S/820 Colour	£24.99
Epson Stylus 820 colour upgrade	£84.99
Star S144 mono/colour (single)	£8.99

**Disks**

**Bulk DSDD**

10 x £3.49	100 x £29.99
30 x £9.99	200 x £54.99
50 x £15.99	500 x £118.99

**Branded DSDD**

10 x £4.99	100 x £35.99
30 x £12.99	200 x £63.99
50 x £25.99	500 x £142.99

**Bulk DSHD**

10 x £3.99	100 x £33.99
30 x £11.99	200 x £59.99
50 x £17.99	500 x £134.99

**Branded DSHD**

10 x £5.99	100 x £47.99
30 x £15.99	200 x £84.99
50 x £25.99	500 x £190.99

**Disk labels x500 £6.99**  
**Disk labels x1000 £9.99**

**Premier-Ink Cartridge Refills**

Save a fortune in running costs with your Ink! bubble jet. Compatible with the HP Deskjet, Canon BJ10/20/30/130/200/300/350, Star S14, Citizen Project and any other.

Single refills (22ml)	£6.99
Two refills (44ml)	£12.99
Three colour kit (66ml)	£19.99
Full colour kit (88ml)	£27.99
Bulk refills (125ml)	£24.99

**Printer repair specialists call for quote**

**Paper**

Fanfold (tractor feed) 500 sheets	£4.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 1000 sheets	£8.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 2000 sheets	£17.99
Single sheet 500 sheets	£4.99
Single sheet 1000 sheets	£8.99
Single sheet 2000 sheets	£17.99

**Covers**

All printer dust covers	£5.99
-------------------------	-------

# AMIGA FORMAT

## SCREEN PLAY



Steve McGill

We've launched a new Reader Games section in the Screen Play pages this month.

Looking through what we've been sent is a lot of fun. Some of the games are of a very high standard. Many others aren't. But over and above whether they're good or not is the underlying spirit beneath

their creation. Amiga owners interact with their machines and each other in a way that transcends functionality alone.

If you read what Simon Carless has to say about the 'Party V' in Denmark (PD Select p.63), you'll note that one of the criticisms made of Amiga demos was that they were too much like PC ones.

Yet, many of the Amiga demos were only running on processors that are considered old hat nowadays. The fact that the Amiga, if programmed well, can compete with the raw power of the PC is testament to its durability and strength.

Hopefully the much vaunted licensing contracts, espoused by Escom after the Commodore buyout, will come to fruition. If third parties are allowed to specify and manufacture Amiga technology, our favourite machine may still have a rosy future and take the PC head on in the UK market.

### AMIGA FORMAT'S REVIEW POLICY

Every month we scour the world's software houses for the latest and greatest Amiga games. We try to ensure we keep you as up-to-date as possible and we'll stop at nothing to bring you the best, definitive, no-nonsense reviews of the games that matter.

### WHAT OUR REVIEW SCORES MEAN

- 90+%** The crème de la crème. Only the very best, most playable and original games are awarded an AF Gold – the most highly prized rating there is.
- 80-89%** These games are very good, but due to minor flaws are not the finest examples of their genre.
- 70-79%** Good games which are worth buying, especially if you have a special interest in a game type.
- 60-69%** Average releases with somewhat limited gameplay and appeal. Games in this category tend to be flawed.
- 50-59%** Below average games which are unlikely to impress your mates or your wallet. Avoid.
- 40-49%** Overwhelmingly poor quality games with major flaws and appalling gameplay.
- Less than 40%** The absolute pits.

# Reviews

Steve McGill

takes a look at what's up and coming in the games



Far left: The Night of Demons table has some scary anims.

Left: "Yo Ho Ho and a table full of bonuses" said the bad comedian.

can play in Hi-Res all of the time.

The big question lying over *Slam Tilt* is whether or not the Amiga games buying public will be suitably enthused by yet another 21st Century Pinball game. Especially now that new blood in town, Effigy Software, have proven that there is no such thing as a monopoly on highly entertaining pinball.

What could win *Slam Tilt* converts is that there are 47 different game modes, magnetic devices reside in the tables (spooky), and there's the slam tilt itself.

In case the terminology escapes you, a slam tilt is a particularly violent tilt which results in the player losing all of their credits. So care is going to be needed when banging on the space bar.

*Slam Tilt* is due to be released in April. Rest assured we'll put our Pinball Wizard, Mr. Jones onto the case as soon as it arrives. ➔

Continued overleaf ➔

### SLAM TILT

AGA Amigas ■ 21st Century  
■ 01235 851474

It looks as if 21st Century have decided to make amends for the lacklustre *Pinball Mania* released with the Amiga Magic pack.

Previewed by one of the most competent PR people we've ever had the good fortune to meet, *Slam Tilt* looks more than capable of minimising the collateral damage caused by *Pinball Mania*.

The aforementioned game managed to overwhelm the industry and the games buying public with its lacklustre tables, non-too-responsive flippers, and deflationarily flaccid gameplay.

*Slam Tilt*, in its present incarnation, already looks as if it will at least match the towering strength of *Pinball Illusions*.

Programmed by Digital Illusions Scandinavian rivals, Liquid Design, the four tables up for grabs are; Night of Demons, Pirates, Ace of Space, and Mean Machines.

No prizes for guessing what the theme of each table is based on. Unlike *Pinball Mania*, *Slam Tilt* offers some deep strategy and incredibly slick animations play a major part in the overall strategy.

It's tricky to get to grips with at first but the bonuses and shots needed to control the table and gain maximum points soon become natural and logical.

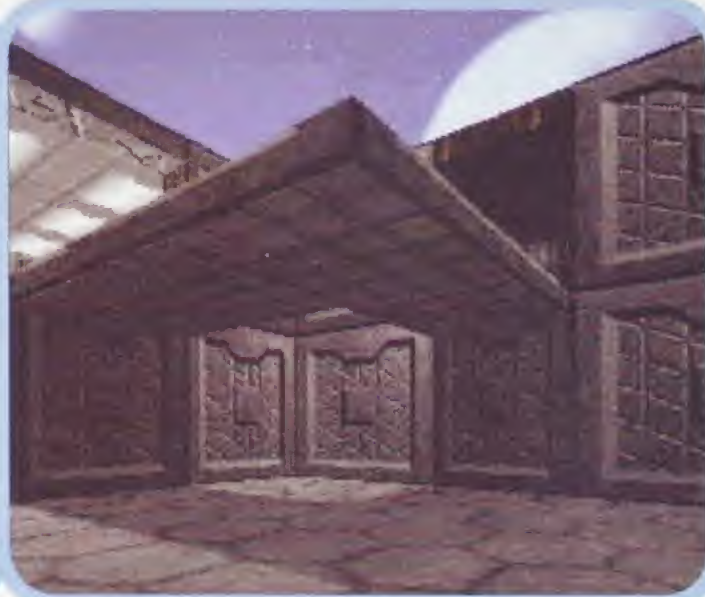
Like *Illusions*, the table automatically switches to Hi-Res when the multi-ball feature is activated and if required, the gamer



It seems that all of the best Amiga pinball games come from Scandinavia. Why is this? Something in the air we think.



One of the criticisms aimed at *Breathless* was that it seemed 'boxy'. By the looks of the contours here, that won't be a relevant criticism of *The Killing Grounds*.



Transparent and glass objects will make an appearance as will subtle and believable lighting effects. Even better is the news that ECS owners can play too.

### ALIEN BREED 3D2 (THE KILLING GROUNDS)

Team 17 ■ ECS/AGA Amigas ■ 01924 271637

There's no denying that *Breathless* set the graphic standard by which all other Amiga first person perspective (FPP) 3D game engines will be judged.

Its use of light sourced monsters and objects, fog effects, and variable lighting created a dangerously believable surreal world that the player entered at their peril.

*Alien Breed 3D* on the other hand offered a better control system and slightly more believable creature intelligence.

The sequel promises to graphically surpass *Breathless* and improve on *Breed 3D*'s artificial intelligence routines. Now, the creatures that the hapless hero of the game is up against communicate with each other, form teams, and attack with extreme prejudice.

We haven't yet seen anything of the game in progress to make any comment on how it plays. If Nick Veitch let's me off my chain I'll

be paying the Teamer's a visit next month to provide more feedback. So stay tuned for that.

Meanwhile, back at the preview we've got some more top pics for you to look at. The game promises to be one of the most beautiful 3D engines on the Amiga ever. There'll be transparent objects, glass objects, and sheeny shiny gouraud objects.

Even better news though is that the game won't be restricted to AGA Amigas only. Enhanced Chip Set (ECS) machines - A500+, 600, 2000, and 3000 - with a 68020 processor and 2Mb RAM will also be

able to get in on the act a la *Gloom Deluxe* (reviewed this issue on page 44).



Above: Would you have the guts to walk along this corridor.

Right: If I ever met something that looked like this I'd scream.



## PREVIEW UPDATES

### CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2

Domark ■ 1Mb Amigas ■ 0181 780 2224

Originally pencilled in as a September 95 release, *Championship Manager 2* managed to miss the lucrative Christmas period and is still awaiting release.

Hailed by all as the finest ever Amiga Football Management game, the delay in the sequel hints at the extra detail that's still being put into the finished product.

With pretenders to the crown like *Ultimate Soccer Manager* and *Player Manager 2* being given a clear field, *Championship Manager 2*'s Feb 29th release date must rate as one of retail's most eagerly awaited releases. If all goes to plan, we'll have a review for you in the next issue.

Right: There still haven't been too many screen shots on the go for this title. Here's one we used earlier.

Page 1 of 2 Sat 20 8 94

### Cup Winners Cup

First Round First Legs TO BE PLAYED 19 95

Anderlecht (Bel)	v	Austria Vienna (Aus)
Arsenal (Eng)	v	Ferencváros (Hun)
Auxerre (Fra)	v	Hadjuk Split (Cro)
Bayern Munich (Ger)	v	Galatasaray (Tur)
Benfica (Por)	v	IFK Gothenberg (Swe)
Bohemians Pragu (Ces)	v	Leiftur (Ice)
Chernomorets Od (UKr)	v	Chelsea (Eng)
Dinamo Moscow (Rus)	v	FC Copenhagen (Den)
Gornik Zabrze (Pol)	v	Panathinaikos (Gre)
KIM Vitebsk (Bel)	v	MB (Fed)
Lausanne (SW)	v	Zalgiris Vilnius (Ltu)
Lazio (It)	v	Progres Niedercor (Lux)

Previous Screen Exit Next Screen

**WATCHTOWER**

OTM ■ AGA Amigas ■ 01827 312 302

AF previewed *Watchtower* a mere three issues ago. At the time, Daze Marketing were unsure whether or not they were going to publish the game.

They obviously decided not to. In the interim those opportunistic chaps from OTM read our preview and decided to take a look at the game for themselves.

It's passed their quality control and is going to be released at the end of February. Assuming that no gremlins botch up the works, we'll have a review for you next month.

Right: The action takes place over several different areas of the world. Cue varying graphics and other assorted periphery.

Below: You can team up with a friend and dispatch baddies more efficiently.



# Premier Mail Order

Please Send Cheques/POs Made out to Premier Mail Order or  
 Visa/Mastercard/Switch + Issue No) & Expiry Date to:  
 Dept:AF03 9-10 THE CAPRICORN CENTRE, CRANES FARM ROAD, BASILDON, ESSEX SS14 3JJ

Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat&Sun 10am-4pm. Please note: Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press. Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. VAT is included E&OE

500	1200	CD	500	1200	CD	500	1200	CD	500	1200	CD	500	1200	CD	500	1200	CD		
686 Attack Sub	10.99		Phantom: Chuck Rock 1+2	19.99		Hammer	4.99		Morph	7.99	8.99	Shonarks 2 Ditts Ditts	12.99		World of Football	18.99			
A10 Tank Killer	12.99		Hammer 2	4.99	7.99	22.99	Heist	13.99		Mr. Blobby	13.99		Skitchin	17.99	17.99	17.99	World of Golf	17.99	
A320 Approach Trainer	29.99		Heist Compilation - Duke 2/Pinkal Dreams	17.99		High 5	27.99		Mr. Nutz	17.99		Spacewalker	8.99	8.99	19.99	World of Soccer	7.99		
AGI Attack Compilation	19.99	19.99	Pro Tennis Tour F1 Racing Leaderboard	17.99		Musix 4 2 D	27.99		Socket 'n' Roll	9.99	9.99	Super Soccer	9.99	19.99	Worlds at War	6.99		Maddy Mads (5-12)	13.99
Super Sudoku	10.99		The Humans: Sherlock Holmes Pushover	17.99		MULTI MEDIA EXPERIENCE 2	24.99		Soccer Team Manager	10.99		Space Academy	19.99		Worlds of Legend	12.99		Nexus Prime or Big Boy (5-)	18.99
ACID BLITZ COMPILER	29.99		Prince Of Persia	17.99		Mutant League Hockey	17.99	17.99	Spice Academy	19.99		Spice Quest 1 or 2 or 3 or 4	12.99		Worlds of War	12.99		Picture Fractions (7-10)	10.99
Adams Family	8.99		Word Tennis - Word Cricket 40 Squares	12.99		Napoleonic	12.99		Spice Quest 1 or 2 or 3 or 4	12.99		Speedball 2	5.99	12.99	Worlds of Wonder	19.99		Reasoning With Trills (5-12)	10.99
Adventures of Robin Hood	12.99		Hits for Six - Vol 1 - Chicago 90 + F19	9.99		Navy Moves	5.99		Spens Legacy	19.99	19.99	Spens Legacy	19.99		Worlds of Wonders	19.99		Toy The House (6-10)	10.99
Alien Breed 1	12.99	12.99	Thus the Fox + Star Games	9.99		New Zealand Story	6.99		Sports Challenge	12.99		Subversive	8.99		World of Warcraft	19.99		Robin Hood (6-)	13.99
Alien Breed 2	12.99	12.99	Hits for Six - Vol 2 - F15 2 - Handball/Kites	9.99		Old Day Cricket	17.99		Standard Sports Edition	9.99		Star Crusader	19.99	19.99	Z-Out	6.99		Scrooge - Xmas Card (8-)	13.99
Alien Breed 3D	22.99	22.99	Hits for Six - Vol 3 - Crazy Gals 3	9.99		On The Ball/WCUP Edition	9.99	8.99	Star Fighter	18.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99		The Three Bears (6-10)	13.99
Alien Olympics	19.99	19.99	Hits for Six - Vol 4 - Railroad Tycoon	9.99		On The Ball-League Edition	19.99	22.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99		Wind In The Willows (6-)	13.99
Ali Terrain Racer	19.99	19.99	Hits for Six - Vol 5 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99		Wizard Of Oz	13.99
Andre Agassi Tennis	19.99	19.99	Hits for Six - Vol 6 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Another World	12.99		Hits for Six - Vol 7 - Special Forces	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Andria	8.99	9.99	Hits for Six - Vol 8 - Railroad Tycoon	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Arabian Knights	8.99	9.99	Hits for Six - Vol 9 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Archie McQueen's Pool	8.99	12.99	Hits for Six - Vol 10 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Archery	10.99	15.99	Hits for Six - Vol 11 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Award Winners 2	19.99	19.99	Hits for Six - Vol 12 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
B 17 Flying Fortress	12.99		Hits for Six - Vol 13 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Baldie	10.99	19.99	Hits for Six - Vol 14 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Banished	7.99	19.99	Hits for Six - Vol 15 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Baron	8.99	9.99	Hits for Six - Vol 16 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Battlezone	19.99	19.99	Hits for Six - Vol 17 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Battlezone 3D	17.99		Hits for Six - Vol 18 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Behind The Iron Gate	16.99		Hits for Six - Vol 19 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Benjamin A Steel Sky	20.99	19.99	Hits for Six - Vol 20 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Ben Hur	10.99	4.99	Hits for Six - Vol 21 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Big Sea	19.99		Hits for Six - Vol 22 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Birds of Prey	12.99		Hits for Six - Vol 23 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Black Drift	10.99		Hits for Six - Vol 24 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Blaster	17.99		Hits for Six - Vol 25 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Blitz Bombers	19.99	19.99	Hits for Six - Vol 26 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Blitz Tennis	19.99	19.99	Hits for Six - Vol 27 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Blue Angels	8.99		Hits for Six - Vol 28 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Blue Wings Galactic	22.99		Hits for Six - Vol 29 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Brace For Disaster	12.99		Hits for Six - Vol 30 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Breach 3	22.99		Hits for Six - Vol 31 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
BREATHLESS	26.99		Hits for Six - Vol 32 - Soccer	9.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Brian The Lion	19.99	17.99	19.99	17.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Brutal Paws of Fury	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Brutal Paws of Fury	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Bubba N' Sox	4.99	4.99	19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Bubba N' Sox & Phamer	10.99	13.99	19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Bubble Bobble	8.99		19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Bubble Bobble 2	17.99	19.99	19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Budakan	10.99		19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Burntime	17.99	17.99	19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Classic Board Games	8.99		19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
CLASSIC COLL - DELPHINE	16.99		19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
CLASSIC COLL - LUCAS ARTS	19.99		19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Class Wars	9.99	9.99	19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Clay Football	9.99	9.99	19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
COALA	19.99		19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Colon 2	19.99		19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Colonel 2	19.99		19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
COLONISATION	22.99		19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Combat Classics 1	19.99		19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Combat Classics 2	19.99		19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Combat Classics 3	22.99		19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Combat Classics 4	22.99		19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			
Combat Classics 5	22.99		19.99	19.99		PGA European Tour	19.99	21.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99		Star Wars	19.99		Z-Out	6.99			</

THE WORLD OF  
  
AMIGA

An exhibition sponsored by Amiga Technologies  
Witness the dawn of a new age in computing

# THE AMIGA IS BACK!

## So on with the show

Be the first to see

- All the latest developments from Amiga Technologies
- The first major launches in two years

☆ Games Arcade ☆ Competitions Galore ☆ Retail Area  
☆ Presentation Theatre ☆ ICPUG Free Advice Centre  
☆ High End Applications ☆ Save £100s on special offers

Novotel Exhibition Centre, Hammersmith, London  
Saturday, April 13th and Sunday, April 14th

Admission: Adults £7 Children £5.50

Avoid the queues by booking in advance

Credit Card Hotline 01369 706346

Cheques and Postal Orders made payable to The World of Amiga at  
PO BOX 9, Dunoon, Argyll. PA23 8QQ

THIS MONTH'S

# charts

*Sensible World of Soccer* reclaims the number one spot and *Soccer Stars* moves to number three. Once again, footie dominates the charts.

## THIS MONTH'S FULL-PRICE TOP-20



1 (2) **Sensible World of Soccer** (Renegade) **FG95%**

2 (1) **Worms** (Ocean/Team 17) **FG90%**

3 (4) **Soccer Stars 96** (Empire) **73%**

4 (5) **Premier Manager 3** (Gremlin Interactive) **85%**

5 (7) **Super Skidmarks** (Acid) **FG92%**

6 (6) **Combat Classics 3** (Empire) **81%**

7 (18) **Turbo Trax** (Arcane) **79%**

8 (9) **Ultimate Soccer Manager** (Impressions) **84%**

9 (8c) **Flight of the Amazon Queen** (Renegade) **88%**

10 (8) **Colonization** (Microprose) **FG95%**

11 (14) **Player Manager 2** (Anco) **81%**

12 (3) **FIFA International Soccer** (Electronic Arts) **79%**

13 (10) **Sensible Golf** (Virgin) **81%**

14 (Rc) **Akira** (Ice Ltd) **18%**

15 (Rc) **Tactical Manager 2** (Black Legend) **55%**

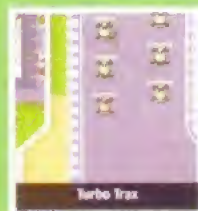
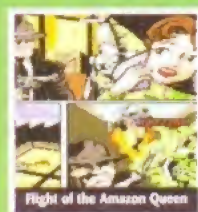
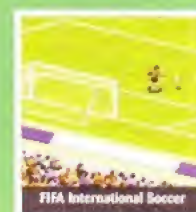
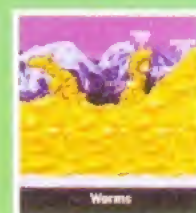
16 (19) **Super League Manager** (Audiogenic) **80%**

17 (12) **Zeewolf 2** (Binary Asylum) **FG90%**

**new** 18 (-) **World of Soccer** (Challenge) **\***

19 (17) **Rise of the Robots** (Mirage) **18%**

20 (20) **Super Tennis Champs** (Audiogenic) **FG90%**



### TOP-10 CD<sup>32</sup>

- 1 Impossible Mission *Microprose* 77%
- 2 Pinball Fantasies *21st Century* 81%
- 3 Worms *Ocean/Team 17* 85%
- 4 Powerdrive *US Gold* 67%
- 5 Speedball 2 *Renegade* FG91%
- 6 Rise of the Robots *Mirage* 18%
- 7 Sleepwalker *Ocean* 75%
- 8 Subwar 2050 *Microprose* 84%
- 9 Super Skidmarks *Acid* FG92%
- 10 Alien Breed Special *Team 17* 85%

### TOP-10 BUDGET

- 1 Mortal Kombat *Virgin* 77%
- 2 The Settlers *Blue Byte* FG94%
- 3 Colossus Chess X *CDS* 71%
- 4 Bloodnet *Garnetk* 81%
- 5 USM Data Disk *Impressions* 85%
- 6 Cytron *Psygnosis* 70%
- 7 Formula 1 Grand Prix *Powerplus* FG94%
- 8 Atomino *Psygnosis* 74%
- 9 Monkey Island *Kixx* FG95%
- 10 Lemmings *Psygnosis* FG94%

### TOP-10 A1200

- 1 Alien Breed 3D *Team 17* FG93%
- 2 Player Manager 2 *Anco* 86%
- 3 Fears *Monyx* FG92%
- 4 Roadkill *Acid* 80%
- 5 Gloom *Black Magic* FG91%
- 6 Subwar 2050 *Microprose* 84%
- 7 Soccer Stars 96 *Empire* 74%
- 8 Ultimate Soccer Manager *Impressions* 81%
- 9 Coala *Empire* 85%
- 10 Rise of the Robots *Mirage* 18%

Weekly chart updates can be found on FutureNet, Future Publishing's own Internet site: <http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.html>.

\*Due to be reviewed soon.



It might not be as pretty as *Mario Kart* on the SNES or *Street Racer* on the Megadrive, but it still looks good for this style of racer.

The overall map view of every circuit can be looked at before the start of a race. It helps the player plan their driving style.



Using a stylish front end in the style of *Wipeout*, *XTR* trumpets itself in a way that's bound to upset Playstation owners.

It involves driving against others, it's egregious, excessive, outrageous, and uncompromising **Steve McGill** says it must be...

**W**hen *Amiga Format* first previewed *Virtual Karting* from OTM Software, we got very excited.

Here was a game that mimicked *Mode 7* on the SNES and promised the potential wonders of a *Mario Kart* styled racer.

Disappointingly, the promise fizzled out with the delivery of the full game. Nick Veitch liked it from the technical perspective but had to admit that the game could hardly be considered fun to play. A missed chance all round we thought. Maybe Fabio Bizetti could do better with a follow up.

And then, out of the blue, a demo of *X-Treme Racing (XTR)* from Siltunna Software turned up. It consisted of a couple of tight little tracks that were fun to race over. It not only matched but beat hands down the technical prowess of the former game. Unfinished at the time – weapons and pick ups were still to be put in for the cars – the potential was plain for anyone to see.

Now that we've got the full game in our hands, the question, quite literally

bursting at the seams to be asked is, does it fulfil that potential?

The unsatisfactorily schizophrenic response has to be yes and no.

From a technical viewpoint, this game is a whizz. I'll cover the technical delights and numerous configurable options later on. But from a gameplay perspective, the response depends on the manner in which the game is going to be played.

As a one player game, *XTreme Racing* isn't very much fun. In all, there are four different kinds of race in *XTR*; Cup races, Season races, Single races and the Death Match. The solitary player can play using the first three of these options.

### Race options

Cup matches and Single Races are probably the best options at first. The Single race option lets you choose any of the twelve available courses and from three speed options for the car; Three Wheeler, 2.0 Fuel Injection and Turbo Nutter. As is to be expected from the description, the speed of the player's chosen vehicle depends on which option is chosen.

# XTREME



The little buggy in the front is just asking to be shot out by your red Aikaro car. It requires skill and patience to get it right.

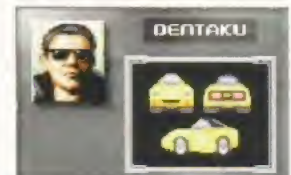
**Right:** There are eight characters to choose from. Each has a different car and allegedly different powers. We didn't suss them out.



Not to be confused with Ziggy.



Guess who this is based on.



It's a rogue Bitmap Brother.



A warning against sun lamps.



Better Brad than dead.



Don't look in the mirror Kurzon.



The token lass of the crew.



It's really Gazza in disguise.



The Singles option is best for circuit practice and lets the player gear up for the Cup and Season competitions ahead. The flavour of the game comes through early when this road is taken. It also lets the player look into what is probably the major flaw of the game – the course designs.

### Circuit design

In a way, the course designs are reminiscent of Team 17's *ATR* in that they're cluttered, hard to follow and feel hateful at times. Not counting the Death Match arenas, there are six circuit themes with two circuits per theme making 12 circuits in all. The themes are: Forbidden Castle, Grasslands, Toxic Refinery, Floating City, Road Circuit and Tropical Islands.

Some of the circuits, due to the overuse and underuse of detail, are almost impossible to race on. The biggest culprits are the Toxic Refinery and the Tropical Islands.

The design and layout is so finicky that even very small mistakes are punished mercilessly by dumping you into the ocean or a vat of slime. It feels hateful and is reminiscent of a poor platform game where pixel perfection is needed to make certain jumps – not very much fun. Not very much fun at all. More like hard work.

Yet it needn't have been so. The first Grasslands and Road circuits are great fun to play on. They're relatively tight and assuming you're not a total klutz they reward good driving. If only the same could be said for the rest.

To add to the flavour of the races and the *Mario Kart* theme, there are numerous pick ups which, when driven over, let the player fire various weapons at opposing cars. The implementation could probably have been better but when you finally get accustomed to the limitations, they're better in than out. The weapons can even be switched off from the options screen if you decide that they are not wanted.

As a one player game the appeal of *XTR* is limited. There's no denying that you'll improve and win races on the more difficult courses but it'll stop being fun fairly rapidly.

So far in the office, I'm the only one whose managed to win any solo races. And that's only on the easier courses. The computer controlled cars don't space out as much as they could and on the harder courses their behaviour quickly becomes a demotivating factor.

### Multi-player

No, *XTR* comes into its own when played against other people. With access to a second Amiga up to eight people can compete. If not then half that number to four. Despite the inevitable split screen trade off, multi-player games are the way *XTR* was meant to be played.

With the vehicle weapons switched on the comedy factor comes into play and that can only be a good thing.

Continued overleaf →

# RACING



Spectators are a pain in the derriere. When you hit one, they not only make a mess, they slow you down.

Above: Every aspect of the controlling hardware can be customised to the player's requirements.



Despite some severe restrictions on the view, the four player mode is fun and exciting to take part in. So long as you're all playing on a friendly course.



Camera angles, the height of the horizon, and the pixel resolution can all be twiddled around with until the player finds a view suitable to their driving style.



This is one of the Air City courses. Whether it's a tribute to *RoadKill* from Vision software, we don't really know. But it would hardly be surprising to hear "Go for the Super Jackpot" after knocking someone into the middle of beyond.

Publisher	Addiction	7 out of 10
Black Magic 01302 890000	When played against humans, very addictive	
Price	Playability	7 out of 10
£29.99	Let's the technical excellence down somewhat	
Versions	Overall verdict	
A1200/4000	<b>A game of two halves. Unfortunately the gameplay half is the weakest.</b>	
System requirements		
2Mb min		
Release date		
Out now		
Graphics	8 out of 10	
Bright, colourful and technically excellent		
Sound	7 out of 10	
Clang, crash, bang - makes you want to listen to thrash		

# 81%

The effort and thought that has gone into the game displays to the full that major craftsmen have been at work. Like most 3D, first person perspective games these days, there's a plethora of options to help that vital configuration versus running speed ratio.

The screen can be stretched, squashed, widened and narrowed. The horizon can be moved up and down along with the camera angle which means that the player can see more or less of the road ahead. Accelerated machines can access and make use of the famous 1\*1 pixel mode. Joystick, CD<sup>32</sup> and keyboard controllers can all be reconfigured. You can even opt to have cars switched to automatic acceleration.

There are more options than this, but the one's I've covered here are the most important. This is very much an Amiga friendly game.

Now that I've reached the end of this review, it's time for one of those sum up the game conclusions. Technically, this game deserves an *Amiga Format Gold*, even if you've only got an unexpanded A1200. In terms of gameplay though, things start to go a little bit astray. If the circuit designs had been better then, who knows?

As it stands *XTreme Racing* only gives brief flashes of its possible potential. With any luck Black Magic will quickly release a data disk of some sort with some new, more driver friendly circuits.

# Weird Science FREE

1 Rowlandson Close, Leicester, Leicestershire. LE4 2SE  
 Telephone 0116 234 0682 Fax 0116 236 4932  
 Email sales@weirdscience.co.uk or tech@weirdscience.co.uk

Animations CD (Double CD Set)  
 FREE with all orders of £ 25.00  
 or more. Animations CD is £ 19.95



NEW TITLES



**Octamed 6 CD**  
 The Official Octamed 6 CD contains the full commercial version of Octamed 6, the latest version of this superb music utility. In addition the full 'Walkabout Music' samples collection, (over 1000.) have been included. To complete are 100's of megs of modules, samples and midi files, fully categorised and ready to run from the CD. This is a unique opportunity to obtain the best Amiga Music package and as an added bonus we include the full manual all for only...  
**£ 29.95** including manual



**Network CD 2**  
 Network CD has been long recognised as the definitive way to join a CD32 to an Amiga, with a plethora of aimed at the transfer of information between the two machines. It enables the access of compact discs on the Amiga by using the CD32 as a slave drive. With the release of Network CD 2, Weird Science are proud to announce that the networking of the CD32 to an Amiga is about to change beyond all recognition, with emphasis purely on speed and ease of use. Network CD 2 provides a new easy one button set-up of any of the tools on both the CD32 and the Amiga. Set-up now runs at far higher speeds than ever before and includes keyboard and mouse emulation from the Amiga. Twin Express can now be controlled by Directory Opus 4.12 (not included.) Every aspect of the original CD has improved with many more features than described here.  
**£ 14.99**  
CD32 cables are £ 24.99  
 Parrot cables are £ 9.99



**The Assassins**  
 Ultimate Games Volume 1 & 2  
 Comprises of hundreds of games for the CD32, CDTV and Amiga range of computers. Also included on this CD are the entire Assassins floppies. The games on the Assassins CD Volume 2 are not repeated from the first CD, but are all new games with full instructions for the games accessed from the menu system. This CD has been tested on the CD32, CDTV, Zappo, Power Drive and Amiga 4000. The CD contains over 600 games and compatibility is clearly stated for each game on the CD. (400+ for CDTV, 500+ for CD32 and 600+ for the Amiga 1200.) All this and more for only...  
**£ 19.95** (and get Assassins CD 1 FREE!)



**Artworx CD**  
 An entire CD of colour computer generated art. Ideal as Colour Clip Art. Thousands of images in 100's of categories.  
**only £ 9.99**

**Speccy 2**  
 Speccy CD 2  
**£ 19.95**

**C-64 Sensations**  
 CBM 64 CD  
**£ 19.95**

**NFO**  
 AGA Experience  
**£ 19.95**

**The Color**  
 Colour Library  
**£ 9.99**

**The Latest Amiga Experience**  
 Global Experience  
**£ 24.99**

**The Aminet Collection**  
 Weird Science stock all of the latest Aminet CDs and now offer the Aminet CDs on a Subscription basis. For only **£ 9.99** (plus P&P) each Aminet CD will be sent as soon as it is released. Contact us for details.

**Meeting Pearls**  
 3 **£ 9.99**

**17 Bit**  
 5th Dimension  
**£ 19.95**

**LSD**  
 LSD CD 3  
**£ 19.95**

**E-Point**  
 Xt Point CD  
**£ 39.95**

**Grolier 2**  
**£ 19.95**

**insight DINOSAURS**  
 Dinosaurs CD  
**£ 19.95**

**AMINET 8, 9 & 10**  
**£ 14.99** each

**AMINET SKY 2**  
 Aminet Set 1 & 2  
**£ 24.95** each

**AMINET SHARE 4**  
 Aminet 3 & 4  
**£ 7.99** each

**EXTRA SPECIAL OFFERS**

LSD CD 1	£ 14.95
LSD CD 2	£ 14.95
Light Rom	£ 24.95
17 Bit Phase 4	£ 14.95
Hottest 5	£ 14.95
Demomania	£ 4.99
GFX Sensations	£ 14.95

**OLD MEET NEW**  
 Weird Science  
 Weird Science  
 Collection  
 Sounds Terrific  
**£ 19.95** (2 CDs)

**UPD Gold**  
 The entire United Public Domain Library on 4 CDs. Over 4,800 floppy disks are featured.  
**£ 24.95**

**Assassins CD**  
 Assassins CD I awarded 95% by Amiga Format  
**£ 9.99**

**Coming Soon**  
 3D CD No. 1 (Objects) **£ 9.99**  
 3D CD No. 2 (Images) **£ 9.99**  
 Hottest 6 **£ 19.95**  
 Aminet 10 **£ 14.99**  
 (Please see above subscription offer for only **£ 9.99**)

**Weird Science**  
 Access, Visa & Switch Welcome  
 UK Postage is £ 1.00 for the 1st item and 50p each item there after.  
 Overseas postage is double.

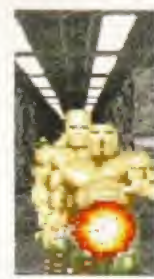
**Fonts CD**  
**£ 9.99**  
**Clip Art CD**  
**£ 9.99**

**Multimedia Toolkit**  
**£ 9.99**

**Multimedia Toolkit 2**  
**£ 19.95**

**Amos PD CD**  
 The entire Amos Public Domain Library on CD. Updated with all of the latest disks.  
 Ver. 2 **£ 19.95**

He likes driving cars and he likes driving trucks. So let's see how **Steve McGill** got on playing *Super Skidmarks* and *Gloom Deluxe*. Shucks.



# Gloom Deluxe & Super Skid..



There's even a big gun to focus fire with now. Acid claim it will help the player keep track of things with a headset.

**F**irstly, in terms of gameplay and structure *Gloom Deluxe* is virtually the same game as *Gloom*.

The second thing that might come to mind is that if it is only an upgrade, why cover it again?

The beneficial difference is that *Gloom Deluxe* can now run on non-AGA Amigas. Any Amiga with a 68020 processor and 2Mb of RAM can be used to sample the delights of this cracking *Doom* clone.

Due to a new chunky to planar (C2P) routine developed by Black Magic - original *Gloom* used a chunky copper technique - the screen resolution can be bumped up. Brace yourself for this, but it also means that beefier Amigas can play at a satisfactory screen size with the by now de facto 1\*1 pixel resolution.

The game can also be played on an Intuition screen which means that



Whether it's in Hi-Res, Lo-Res, 1\*1, 2\*2, big window or small window - a red screen like this still means only one thing. You're dead. you can play without shutting down the operating system. This means for example, that you could have *Gloom* set up as a tiny little playable screen to kill time while rendering an object in a 3D package. Tremendous. No more thumb twiddling.

If desired, you can even play *Gloom* in a Workbench window that's been set to 255 colour mode. But as the readme file with the package states, this option is really only of use to graphic card owners due to the limitations of the standard OS routines.

Modern support has been tightened and stabilised. Mostly at the expense of the chat mode; no more



"you're going to die horribly" messages. Pressing ESC or pause now brings up the game options screen on both machines.

Almost revolutionary is the support built in for the head tracking version of Amiga Technology's i-Glasses. The potential is there to look in one direction while firing in another. Hurrah.

The most noticeable difference on booting up is the inclusion of an on-screen gun. It might seem ridiculous to say, but there's something comforting about having the gun projecting into the screen. It gives the player focus and consequently makes it easier to target on the bad guys.

As it stands, if you own an Amiga 3000 or an accelerated 1500/2000 then you should go to the shops and buy this game now. Anyone with an AGA Amiga who doesn't already own *Gloom* should also consider the game as a must have. Go for it.



"There'll always be an England", said the football fan as he queued up to get into Wembley.

## GLOOM DELUXE

Publisher

Black Magic

Price

£29.95

Versions

A500/600/1500/2000/  
3000/4000

System requirements

68020 processor and 2Mb  
RAM

Release date

Out Now

Graphics 8 out of 10

Much prettier with higher  
resolutions and 1\*1 pixel  
mode.

Sound 8 out of 10

When someone or  
something dies, you know  
they're dead

Addiction 9 out of 10

You always feel it was  
your fault when you die

Playability 9 out of 10

Asks that little bit more  
out of the player as they  
progress

Overall verdict

By expanding the  
numbers of people  
who can play it, *Gloom  
Deluxe* has done the  
Amiga market a big  
favour.

**91%**



Above: Laugh too much at this caption and people will call you Mini Ha Ha.

Left: Each car is absolutely unique in being the same as the one in front.

With over 3,500 Super Skidmarks registrations being recorded at

Guildhall Leisure, it's surprising that a data disk like this one hasn't been put out onto the market earlier.

Due to the customisable nature of the game, there's plenty of room for commercial releases of new tracks, new cars and new sound FX. Andrew Bolt, the winner of the Amiga Format competition 'Imagine Built My Hot Rod', has already put four car models into the Public Domain and, for a modest fee, is offering twelve others.

Bearing that in mind, it's worth looking at what Acid are offering for £15. Inside the box there are three disks. One is an updated and revised program disk. It now offers three extra championship races and the ability to install tracks to hard drive. The latter of these two options is most welcome for it helps cut down on tedious loading times.

Another of the options that makes it onto the back of the box is the inclusion of two new difficulty levels; mellow and tough. They wouldn't be too bad if they actually contributed a noticeable difference to the difficulty levels already there. But they don't.

Running through a mostly tedious exercise in standalone time trialling, I found that the Mellow level lies just in between Classic and Grunty. Tough is very like Zippy except the traction of the course, or the grip of the car, is slidier. You wouldn't really notice or care if they hadn't been included.



Four of the 12 circuits on offer are displayed here. Note the HD Install at the top.

The crux of the matter comes down to how much you like Super Skidmarks and how much you're prepared to pay for twelve extra courses. Considering that £15 can get you some top flight budget games these days I know which side I'm plumping on.

A tenner would've offered better value. The new courses are welcome and no doubt will be a breath of fresh air for Super Skid veterans, but think hard before parting with your cash.

#### SUPER SKIDMARKS

Publisher

Guildhall Leisure  
01302 890000

Price

£14.95

Versions

All Amigas

System requirements

1Mb

Release date

Out Now

Graphics 7 out of 10

Not the best in the world. More than functional.

Sound 7 out of 10

A bit fuzzy buzzy, but perfectly acceptable.

Addiction 7 out of 10

Depends on whether you've played it to death or not.

Playability 8 out of 10

As playable as ever.

Overall verdict

Are the extras worth £15? Only you can decide that.

69%

What readers think of

# TOTAL FOOTBALL

The ultimate fans' mag

"I think Total Football is top-notch" Villa fan

"Your mag's ace"

A reader

"Well done for providing a varied

footballing view with humour"

A Sunderland fan

"Top mag!"

Keep it up"

A reader

"You don't just talk about the big clubs"

Rotherham fan

"guaranteed a laugh on every page"

Millwall fan

"I think Total Football is the best value for money football magazine around. I like the way you feature items from lower divisions and not just the Premier League"

A reader

"I think Total Football is the best mag on the shop shelves"

"Doesn't take itself too seriously"

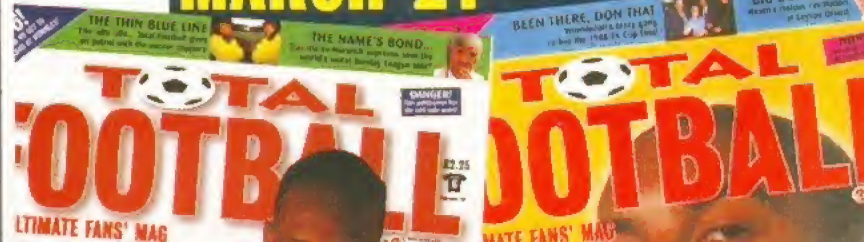
A reader

"Total Football is number 1" West Ham fan

The football magazine the fans read

NEXT ISSUE ON SALE MARCH 21

future PUBLISHING Your Guarantee of Value





**PROFESSOR  
AMIGA POWER**

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT  
PROFESSOR AMIGA POWER SHALL  
BETIMES PRESENT OF THE MOST  
RECENT EDITION OF THE  
PERIODICAL BEARING HIS NAME**

# **AMIGA POWER**

Being for the Benefit of those Ladies and Gentlemen  
throughout THE WORLD who would dally with  
Computerised Entertainments, Professor AMIGA POWER's  
monthly Periodical is presented for the dissemination of an  
Appreciable amount of Essential Information.

## **MARVEL**

as the Professor's underlings pass Judgement upon the  
most recently released Computerised Games.

## **STAND AGOG**

as Cheats, Hints and Tips are shared concerning the early  
completion of Games already on sale.

## **WONDER**

at the use of Certain Combinations of words variously  
intended to occasion Mirth and Merriment.

Issue number LIX of the Professor's famous Periodical shall be in  
the hands of News Vendors on Thursday, the 29th day of February  
in the Year Of OUR LORD Nineteen Hundred and Ninety Six.



The game that had even the most cynical of pundits shouting, "gosh, this really is rather splendid", has spawned a data disk. **Steve Bradley** explains further...

# U.S.M. New Season Add-on

Impressions, the writers of *Ultimate Soccer Manager*, are noted for their historical strategy games and so it was with some surprise we learned they had steered towards the uncharted, and dangerously congested waters, of the football management simulation.

Now, some 20 months on and after selling the said sim by the bucketload, it's time for that perennial add-on, the new season disk where you fork out £10 and sometimes more for updated players and if you're lucky, an extra league or two.

Now you can edit the name of a team's ground - Middlesborough fans will be pleased - and choose 'variable' for the amount of cash you start with - adding to the challenge.

The graphs are easier to read, all the players have been updated, transfers completed, and the teams that qualified for Europe present and correct in their competitions. Shame that they've all been knocked out by the time you get to see this. It rather begs the question why Impressions

didn't have this ready for the beginning of the footer season last August. Another extra is the inclusion of the Italian leagues - you can manage teams from any Series A, B or C club. If you don't know your Ravanelli from your ravioli though, you might not bother.

We liked it, basically, and we still do. *USM* is both football management game and business simulation. Though not detailed enough to warrant exploration simply for its figure juggling, it's just about as much fun as you can have with football management.



It's the Stadio Delle Alpi - the sort of thing you need to know if you're the boss of mighty Juventus, and you can be in this *New Season Add-on*. Ciao. Or summat.

Everything the modern manager could possibly want is here including a phone, fax and teletext facility. You can even offer rival teams a 'bung' to lose as well as gambling on your games. The best thing to do is take a struggling team with a poor stadium and gradually upgrade the facilities making it a 40,000 seater. Add club shops, car parks and fast food stalls and you can see the fruits of

your labour appear on-screen. *USM* is undoubtedly one of the best management simulations around. A perfect complement to your copy of *SWOS*, and at £10, the update - or add-on as they want to call it - price is right.

Any more would be TAKING A LIBERTY, FRANK.

Here's a brief summary of what we said about the original: "*USM* embraces the statistics that many of you are so fond of and even finds the time to include some positively *Theme Park*-esque ground-building options. Here is the most visually accessible and stimulating football management to date".



The gentleman wearing the grey suit and red tie, right arm resting thoughtfully upon chin is pondering the sweeper system. He is too.



Each of your players is judged in a number of disciplines. Some of the outfield players are better at diving than the keeper. Ahem.

## ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER NEW SEASON ADD ON

Publisher

Sierra On-line  
01734 303322

Price

£9.99

Versions

A1200 / A500

System requirements

1Mb

Release date

Out now.

Graphics 9 out of 10

Good. Great, even.

Sound 5 out of 10

Don't. No, honestly.

Addiction 7 out of 10

You'll point 'n' click for simply an age.

Playability 8 out of 10

You need the original otherwise it won't work.

Overall verdict

Extra features and updated statistics. *USM* is a fine game and the 'add-on' will keep you busy. Don't ring the Royal just yet, Big Ron.

# 85%

# SCANNER



**NEW!!!**  
**Artec Colour**  
**Scanner**  
**£399.00**

COMPLETE WITH CARD  
 CABLE AND SOFTWARE  
 TO ENABLE YOU TO  
 ALSO CONNECT TO A  
 PC OR MACINTOSH  
 COMPUTER

**FOR AMIGA 1200 TO 4000**  
**COMPUTERS WITH SCSI CONTROLLER**  
**(AVAILABLE NOW FOR A1200 USERS).**

## OKTAGON 4008 SCSI CARD

True SCSI II controller for your Amiga  
 1500 to 4000, upgradeable to 8MB using  
 Zip Ram allows you to connect H Disk,  
 SyQuest CD Roms etc. **£99.00**

**MULTIFACE III**  
**ADDS 2 SERIAL & 1 PARALLEL**  
**PORT TO ANY AMIGA 1500 TO**  
**4000 £79.00**

## THE FASTEST AND MOST VERSATILE DOUBLE RENO SPEED CD ROM PLAYER FOR AMIGA

CAN ALSO BE USED AS A  
 PORTABLE AUDIO CD PLAYER

- Features:**
- SCSI 2 DOUBLE SPEED, 180MS PORTABLE CD ROM.
  - COMPATIBLE WITH PC AND APPLE MACINTOSH
  - INCLUDES STEREO HEADPHONES, CARRY CASE, AC ADAPTER
  - KODAK PHOTO CD READY
  - INCLUDES SOFTWARE FOR MAC OR PC
- £109.00**

## EXTERNAL FLOPPY £39.95

ANTI-CLICK \*ANTI-VIRUS\* THRU PORT FOR ALL AMIGAS

## MONITORS

- Microvitek 1438 **£259.00**
- Microvitek 1440 **£399.00**
- Samsung 15" **£319.00**
- Samsung 17" **£599.00**
- Samsung 20" **£POA**

**AMIGA**  
**A4000T 040**  
**£2150**

**AMIGA**  
**A4000T 060**  
**£2450**

## ACCELERATORS

- Viper 68030/28MHz 0MB **£119.00**
- Viper 68030/40MHz 0MB **£189.00**
- Viper 68030/50MHz 0MB **£199.00**

**NEW!!!** APOLLO 68020/28MHz 0MB **£99.00**  
 APOLLO 68030/50MHz 0MB  
 WITH FREE FPU **£199.00**

## AMIGA A600 ACCELERATOR

68020 28MHz UPGRADEABLE TO  
 8MB RAM ONLY **£109.00** IN STOCK

**EZ135**  
**SYQUEST**  
**AVAILABLE**  
**NOW!!!**  
**£209.00**

**OFFER OF THE**  
**MONTH !!!**  
**260MB 2.5" H DISK**  
 COMPLETE WITH CABLES AND  
 SOFTWARE

**£109.95**  
 LIMITED QUANTITY  
 AVAILABLE

# Gasteiner

**DELIVERY CHARGES**  
 ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. SMALL CONSUMABLES AND  
 SOFTWARE ITEMS UNDER THE VALUE OF £59 PLEASE  
 ADD £3.50 P&P. OTHER ITEMS EXCEPT LASERS, NEXT  
 DAY COURIER SERVICE £10 PER BOX. OFFSHORE AND  
 HIGHLANDS. PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTATION. IN  
 ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS  
 SERVICES: SATURDAY DELIVERY NORMAL RATE PLUS  
 £15 PER BOX. MORNING. NEXT DAY NORMAL RATE  
 PLUS £10 PER BOX. E&OE PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO  
 CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.  
 ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED.

# HARD DRIVES & RAM FOR AMIGA

## Nobody Undersells US!!!!

### AMIGA A600/A500/A500+

#### RAM CARDS

- A600 1MB Ram **£20.00**
- A600 1MB Ram & Clock **£33.00**
- A500+ 1MB Ram **£20.00**
- A500 1/2MB Ram **£15.00**

#### A1200 RAM CARDS

PCMCIA compatible  
 (With Clock & FPU socket)

- 0MB **£49.00**
- 2MB **£109.00**
- 4MB **£139.00**
- 8MB **£239.00**

ZIP RAMS 2MB **£99.00**

#### MEMORY

	30 Pin	64 Pin	72 Pin
1MB	<b>£25</b>	<b>£N/A</b>	<b>£35</b>
2MB	<b>£89</b>	<b>£N/A</b>	<b>£69</b>
4MB	<b>£109</b>	<b>£199</b>	<b>£89</b>
8MB	<b>£239</b>	<b>£N/A</b>	<b>£239</b>
16MB	<b>£389</b>	<b>£N/A</b>	<b>£389</b>
32MB	<b>£N/A</b>	<b>£N/A</b>	<b>£699</b>

FOR ANY AMIGA OR ACCELERATOR CARD

#### EXTERNAL CD ROM (SCSI) FOR AMIGA A600 & A1200 WITH FREE!!! SQUIRREL INTERFACE

- DOUBLE SPEED **£159.00**
- QUAD SPEED **£239.00**
- SIX SPEED **£POA**
- PORTABLE CD **£POA**

#### FPU

Increases the performance of your machine when  
 adding these FPUs. Suitable for all Accelerators &  
 Ram cards for A1200 and Amiga 4000 Computers.

- 28MHz (PLCC) **£24.00**
- 33MHz (PLCC) **£39.00**
- 40MHz (PLCC)CLK **£59.00**
- 50MHz (PGA) **£89.00**

**WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS!!!**  
**WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY**  
**GENUINE QUOTED PRICE.**

### EXTERNAL SCSI H DISK with 45W PSU

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

- 340MB **£199.00**
- 540MB **£199.00**
- 850MB **£229.00**
- 1GIG **£249.00**
- 2/4/9GIG **£POA**
- SQUIRREL **£54.00**

#### SPECIAL OFFER

2.5" DRIVES  
 FOR AMIGA A600/1200 COMPLETE WITH  
 SOFTWARE, CABLES & INSTRUCTIONS

- 60MB **£50.00**
- 120MB **£79.00**
- 340MB **£129.00**
- 510MB **£199.00**
- 810MB **£349.00**
- 1GIG **£POA**

#### 3.5" HARD DRIVES

	IDE	SCSI
270MB	-	£99
340MB	<b>£119</b>	<b>£119</b>
420MB	<b>£119</b>	<b>£129</b>
540MB	<b>£139</b>	<b>£169</b>
810MB	<b>£189</b>	<b>£229</b>
1GIG	<b>£199</b>	<b>£229</b>

#### 100MB ZIP DRIVE £199.00

#### ALFA-POWER

#### HARD DISK

FOR AMIGA A500/500+

- 120MB **£179.00**
- 420MB **£199.00**
- 810MB **£269.00**
- 1GIG **£299.00**

#### SYQUEST DRIVES

	Int.	Ext.
88MB	<b>£219</b>	<b>£269</b>
105MB	<b>£229</b>	<b>£279</b>
200MB	<b>£339</b>	<b>£389</b>
270MB	<b>£349</b>	<b>£399</b>

BOTH THE ZIP & SYQUEST  
 DRIVES NEED SCSI  
 CONTROLLER ON ALL  
 AMIGA COMPUTERS

## AMIGA MAGIC PACK

- AMIGA A1200 (BASIC UNIT) **£359.00**
- AMIGA A1200 (WITH 170MB HARD DISK) **£469.00**
- AMIGA A1200 (WITH 260MB HARD DISK) **£489.00**
- AMIGA A1200 (WITH 340MB HARD DISK) **£539.00**
- AMIGA A1200 (WITH 540MB HARD DISK) **£559.00**
- AMIGA A1200 (WITH 850MB HARD DISK) **£699.00**

#### ACCESSORIES

- AMIGA A500/600/1200 PSU **£34.95**
- A500 INT. FLOPPY DRIVE **£30.95**
- A600/1200 INT. FLOPPY DRIVE **£45.00**
- 2.5" H DISK CABLE **£10.00**
- 2.5" TO 3.5" H DISK CABLE KIT **£15.00**
- PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE **£6.00**
- AMIGA VGA ADAPTER **£15.00**
- AMIGA TRACKBALL **£35.00**
- AUTO JOYSTICK SWITCH **£15.00**
- MOUSE MATS **£2.00**



# REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!

That's  
a promise  
for computers!!

## COMPUTERS AND MONITORS

### NEW LOW FIXED PRICE

#### Attention Dealers

Ring/Fax Now for best trade prices and terms on Repairs, Spares, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, CD Rom Drives and Memory Upgrades.

- FAST TURNAROUND
- 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS!!
- £10 EXTRA CHARGE FOR WHILE-U-WAIT SERVICE
- COURIER CHARGES £6.00 + VAT EACH WAY
- A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000.....£QUOTATION

**A500, A500+ & A600**

**£39.95**

**A1200**

**£49.95**

#### 2.5" HARD DRIVES

For A600 & A1200

80Mb.....£69.95 170Mb .....£99.95 340Mb.....£169.95  
120Mb .....£84.95 258Mb.....£129.95 510Mb.....£249.95  
All hard drives are pre-formatted, partitioned with Workbench loaded and include 2.5" IDE cable and software  
2.5" IDE Cable and Software.....£9.95

PRICE MATCH!!

#### Accelerators

**Apollo 1220 £99.99**  
**Apollo 1232 £199.99**

prices include  
fax software  
BABT approved

#### Modems

**X Link 14.4k £149.95**  
**X Link 28.8k £249.99**

BABT approved

## FOR BEST AFTER-SALES SERVICE

### MEMORY UPGRADES

<b>A500</b>	Upgrade to 1 Meg <b>£13.95</b>	<b>A500+</b>	Upgrade to 2 Meg <b>£19.95</b>
<b>A600</b>	Upgrade to 2 Meg <b>£19.95</b>	<b>UNBEATABLE PRICES</b>	
<b>A1200</b>	0Mb <b>£49.00</b>	2Mb <b>£104.95</b>	4Mb <b>£149.95</b>
	8Mb <b>£279.00</b>	33MHz FPU plus Crystal ..... <b>£39.95</b>	

**GUARANTEED  
SAME DAY DESPATCH**  
(Subject to availability)

### INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

A500/A500+ ..... £29.95 A600/A1200 ...£34.95

### CHIPS ❖ SPARES ❖ ACCESSORIES

1 Meg Fatter Agnus ..... £19.00	8520 CIA A600/A1200 ..... £14.50
2 Meg Fatter Agnus ..... £24.00	8374 Alice A1200 ..... £30.00
8362 Denise ..... £9.00	8364 Paula A600/A1200 ..... £16.50
8373 Super Denise ..... £18.00	Video DAC A1200 ..... £19.00
5719 Gary ..... £7.50	A600/A1200 Keyboard ..... £60.00
8520 CIA A500/A500+ ..... £15.00	Lisa A1200 ..... £35.00
8364 Paula A500/A500+ ..... £12.00	Gayle A600/A1200 ..... £25.00
Kickstart ROM 1-3 ..... £15.00	Budgie A1200 ..... £30.00
Kickstart ROM 2-04 ..... £22.00	Mouse (290dpi) ..... £15.00
Kickstart ROM 2-05 ..... £29.00	SCART lead ..... £15.00
A500/A500+ Keyboard ..... £50.00	Mouse Mat ..... £4.00
6570 Keyboard Chip ..... £20.00	10 Boxed Branded Disks ..... £6.00
68000 Processor ..... £8.00	Printer Cable ..... £6.00
Power Supply A500/A600/A1200... £35.00	100 Disk Box ..... £7.00
A2000 Power Supply ..... £70.00	Squirrel SCSI Interface ..... £59.00

\* All chips are available ex-stock  
\* Please call for any chip or spare not listed here

### AMITAR

Including  
Squirrel  
SCSI  
Interface

**CD ROM  
DRIVE  
QUAD SPEED  
£249.95**

### Hama Genlocks

Ring for  
prices

**Now Available**

A1200 without hard drive ..... £299.95  
A1200 with 170Mb hard drive ... £369.95  
A1200 with 340Mb ..... £449.95

A1200 with 510Mb ..... £549.95

\* Call for more good deals

**ANALOGIC** **Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd**  
Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent,  
Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

Open Mon-Fri 8-00am-5-30pm, Sat 9-00am-5-00pm Fax: 0181 541 4671  
\*\* NEW OPENING TIMES \*\* STARTING NEW YEAR 1996 \*\* NEW OPENING TIMES \*\*

**Tel: 0181 546 9575**

\* All prices include VAT \* All prices subject to change without notice \* Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard.  
\* We reserve the right to refuse any repair \* P&P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier \* Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance



They're games. They're  
by readers. In fact,  
they're...

# Reader Games

**W**elcome to our new semi-regular Readers Games section. The section where we give readers who've taken the trouble to write their own games feedback and criticism of their masterpieces.

If we come across anything that stands head and shoulders above the crowd, we'll be

sending it to a publishing house for their opinion on whether the game has commercial potential or not. Keep sending the games in and remember to tell us what language the game's been written in.

Without further ado, here is this month's selection of Reader Games.

## GAME: SQUASH HELL AUTHOR: D. HUSTON LANGUAGE: AMOS

Due to the speed and nature of squash, it's one of the harder games to properly implement on the Amiga screen.

D. Huston's made as good a job as you'd expect for a game written in AMOS. His secret lies in simplicity and an exceptionally easy to use and intuitive control system.

Rather than attempt to animate little men and put in different kinds of shot depending on their positioning, D.'s opted for some top mouse trickery.

The player is put in control of a bat that looks more like a targeting system. To serve, the mouse is moved quickly in the direction the player wants the ball to travel. From then on in, the player hits return shots depending on the angle and speed the bat is travelling toward the ball.

It's tricky to master but it soon becomes natural and intuitive. The option to increase the bounciness of the ball and the speed it travels at is also in here. It helps immensely when first starting out.

The only unfortunate element is that two people can't play against each other. D. stated that he doesn't know how to get AMOS to read a mouse in each port. Pity that.

**VERDICT: A LONG WAY TO GO BEFORE IT REACHES ANYTHING LIKE COMMERCIAL MERIT BUT SQUASH HELL IS STILL EXCELLENT ENTERTAINMENT.**

Tricky to master but the mouse control soon feels natural enough.



Most of the non-existent budget hasn't been spent on the graphics.



## GAME: YOU'RE THE BOSS AUTHOR: PHILIP GAJIC LANGUAGE: AMOS

We're not really in the business of slugging anything off wholesale here. Some games are just so poor though that they make you wonder what the author was thinking of by sending them in.

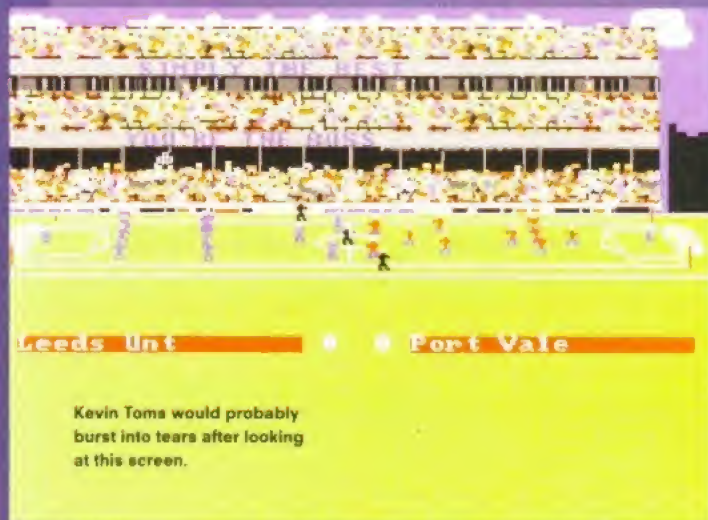
*You're the Boss* is a football management game that manages to make the original *Football Manager* on the Spectrum look good.

There are about seven options to use in all. The game only responds to the keyboard and the match in progress screen is so poor that you could imagine it trying but not quite managing to sell copies of the *Big Issue*.

The lack of feedback and any sort of coherence or strategy is off putting.

Considering that the football management genre is one in which there is fierce competition, *You're the Boss* doesn't even have the pedigree to make it as a ball boy.

**VERDICT: SOME GAMES SHOULDN'T BE SEEN LET ALONE HEARD.**



## CHOOSE AN OPTION



The central co-ordination unit of the game.



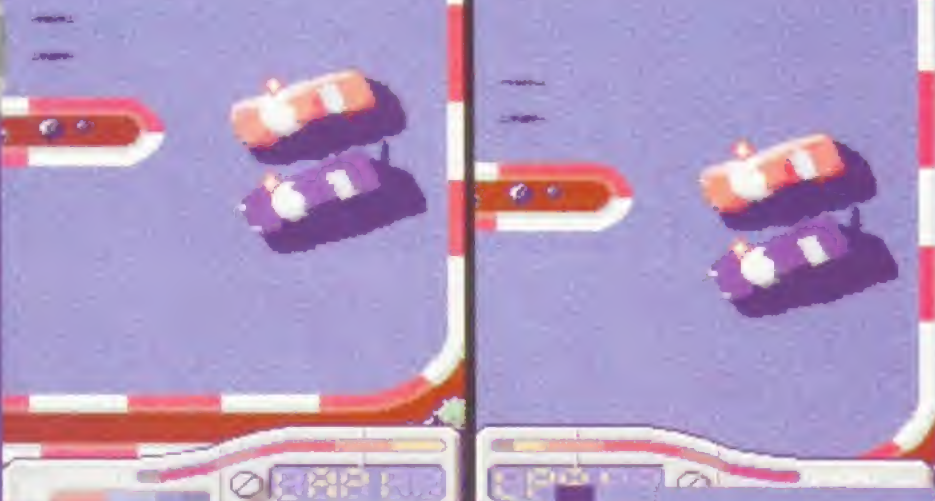
**GAME: META CIRCUIT**  
**AUTHOR: JUSTIN VAN**  
**LOGGERENBERG**  
**LANGUAGE: AMOS**

All the way from Johannesburg in South Africa, *Meta Circuit* is an AMOS top down racer featuring large attractive sprites and incredibly smooth scrolling.

Handling is competent in that the cars are responsive enough to joystick control. They even drift when driven into corners too fast. There are only two cars taking part in the game but both can be controlled by human players thanks to a split screen option.

Two features of note are the inclusion of a Turbo pick up and a fuel pit stop. They do as you'd expect and stop the game from feeling too basic.

The cars look great, and the shadow always fall at the proper angle.



Top down racers are ten a penny and this one is certainly better than some we've seen, but the exclusion of things like weapons and other types of power ups make it feel just a little too basic to receive anything other than a mild well done.

**VERDICT: COLOURFUL AND COMPETENTLY EXECUTED BUT NOT ENOUGH ON OFFER TO MAKE IT STAND OUT FROM A CROWD OF SIMILAR TOP DOWN RACERS.**



**GAME: ULTIMATE TOUR TENNIS**  
**AUTHOR: RICHARD TAYLOR**  
**LANGUAGE: AMOS**

*Super Tennis Champs* from Mental Software (now a full priced game published by Audiogenic) first started out life as an AMOS game sent into *Amiga Format* by Elton Bird.

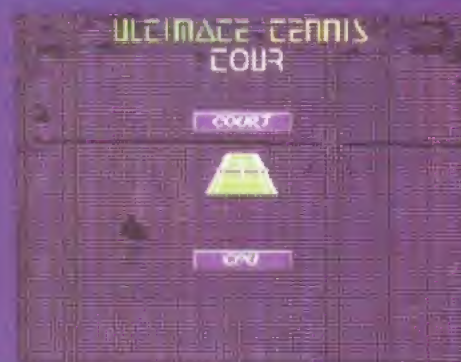
It was a hit straight away in the office due to the ease with which it could be played. Within five minutes anyone playing a game could sustain a rally and even start to play some of the trickier shots like smashes and

lobs. Not so with *Ultimate Tour Tennis*. Graphically and in gameplay terms it's not in the same league. The view is more top down than isometric and the ball is roughly two pixels in size.

It's hard to get the hang of returning the ball because it demands more accuracy than *Tennis Champs*. Sustainable rallies are just about out due to this flaw. The potential is there, but it really does pale when compared to

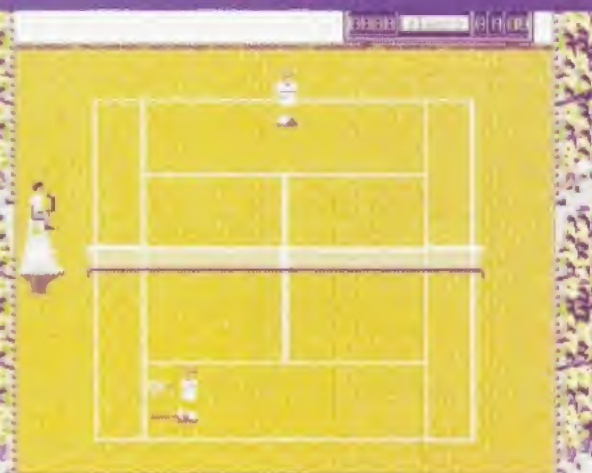
*Tennis Champs*.

**VERDICT: MORE WORK NEEDED IN THE GAME TESTING DEPARTMENT.**



There's a choice of courts available in green or beige.

More of a Sensi style top down view than isometric, the perspective is a bit unusual.



In some ways the pixel sized ball in *Ultimate Tennis Tour* is reminiscent of Psion's *Match Point* on the ZX Spectrum.

# VISAGE COMPUTERS

27 Watnall Road, Hucknall  
Nottingham NG15 7LD

Tel: (0115) 964-2828  
Fax: (0115) 964-2898

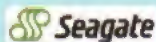


## STORAGE

### HARD DRIVES

#### WESTERN DIGITAL

3.5" E/IDE	
635Mb	£159.99
850Mb	£179.99
1GIG	£199.99
1.2GIG	£239.99
1.6GIG	£329.99



3.5" E/IDE	
420Mb	£Call
540Mb	£Call
1.0GIG	£209.99
1.2GIG	£239.99

#### HITACHI 2.5" IDE

340Mb	£169.99
540Mb	£249.99
810Mb	£349.99
1.2GIG	£649.99

LOW PRICES

### Quantum

#### 3.5" E/IDE

540Mb	£Call
635Mb	£159.99
850Mb	£179.99
1GIG	£209.99

#### A500 ALFAPOWER

270Mb	£199.99
420Mb	£229.99

Externally cased hard drives for the A500/500+. Can be populated with up to 8Mb of RAM.

All 3.5" IDE hard drives require an adaptor cable when fitted into an A600/A1200 (£15.00 when purchased with a drive) £19.99 when purchased separately.

If you have found a cheaper price elsewhere in the magazine, call us and we will do our best to beat it.

### A1200 OVERDRIVES

270Mb	£169.99
540Mb	£219.99
635Mb	£229.99
1GIG	£279.99
1.6GIG	£379.99

## STOP! AND THINK

Before you purchase your hard drive from elsewhere, just look at what you get FREE with our drives!!!

- Drives are formatted & installed with Workbench.
- 100Mb of top quality Public Domain software including: Compugraphic fonts & clipart, Lightwave & Imagine objects, top demos & music modules, essential utilities, games and lots more!!!

## AMIGA

### 1200 "Magic"

The awesome new AMIGA 1200 "Amiga Magic" pack is here. Software pack Includes...  
Photogenics 1.2 SE  
Personal Paint 4.6  
WordWorth 4  
Datastore 1.1  
Digita Organiser/  
Print Manager  
Turbo Calc 3.5,  
Pinball Mania/Whizz  
PLUS FREE Mousemat & Dustcover



Only.....£389.99

Add £10.00 for a CHAOS pack. Pack includes: Nick Faldo's Golf, Pinball Fantasies, Chaos Engine & Syndicate.



### 4000 Tower

25MHz 68040 CPU  
1.2GIG SCSI-2 HD/  
6Mb RAM  
AT/IDE HD Interface,  
SCALA MM300

£2149.99

Call for details and prices on 060 version.

## AMIGA M1438s

High resolution colour multisync monitor for all Amigas. Built-in stereo speakers.

£289.99



### A500/A600 RAM

A500 1/2Mb N/Clock	.....£19.99
A500 1/2Mb W/Clock	.....£24.99
A500+ 1Mb	.....£29.99
A600 1Mb N/Clock	.....£29.99
A500 1Mb W/Clock	.....£39.99

### MITSUMI FX400

Internal IDE CDROM unit for the A4000 (requires tandem CDROM controller). Super-fast 600Kb/Sec transfer rate.  
FX400 CDROM .....£149.99  
FX400 Plus Tandem CDROM controller card .....£199.99

### CDROM DRIVES

#### AIWA CDROM

External SCSI CDROM for the A1200. Plugs into the PCMCIA port. Fast 300Kb/Sec transfer rate. Connect up to six other SCSI peripherals.  
Dual Speed .....£Call  
\*Please call - new drive

#### STUDIO 2 - PRINTER

Professional print studio for the Amiga. Enhance the output of your printer inc. 720DPI on Epson Stylus Colour.  
Only.....£49.00

### PRINTERS

#### EPSON

Stylus Colour - II Inkjet printer offers photographic like quality when used with optional 720DPI printer driver (coated paper required). Built-in auto sheetfeeder.

NEW LOW PRICE



From only.....£299.99  
720DPI Coated Paper (200 Sheets).....£22.99

### MODEMS

#### EXTERNAL

BABT approved FAX/Modem. Complete with all leads, PSU and Comms software.  
Low Price .....£109.99

#### LOGIC3 SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS

SB 3 (10W).....£15.99  
SB 25 (25W).....£29.99  
SB PRO 50 (50W).....£39.99  
SB PRO 80 (80W).....£89.99  
All speakers come with cables

### ACCESSORIES

#### 240 CAPACITY DISK

The Logic3 stackable storage box holds up to 240 disks.  
Only.....£12.99

#### ALFA DATA PRODUCTS

Megamouse - 400DPI .....£12.99  
Megamouse - 3 Button .....£14.99  
Auto J/Mouse switcher .....£14.99  
AT-Bus 2008/IDE .....£69.99

## APOLLO ACCELERATORS

### APOLLO 4040/4060

The new Apollo A4000 Accelerator fits into the CPU slot of the A4000 (A3000/T). Fully upgradeable to the Motorola 68060 CPU (call for prices and availability). Comes in 33, 40, and 50MHz versions, 4 x 72pin SIMM sockets (2 x 72pin SIMM for A3000 Desktop) & SCSI-2.

40MHz £699.99    50MHz £749.99

### APOLLO 1220

The 1220 combines the best Price/Performance ratio for any Amiga 1200 accelerator. With a 68020/28MHz and 28MHz 68882 FPU, 1 x 72pin SIMM socket (1 or 4Mb). Real-time battery backed clock.

Only .....£99.99



### MEMORY SIMMS

4Mb - £129.99    8Mb - £239.99  
16Mb - £399.99    16Mb - £Call

The world's first accelerator for the A600 is here...  
25MHz 68020 CPU, 68882 FPU, 1 x 72pin SIMM socket (1, 2, 4 or 8Mb).  
Requires internal fitting.

£139.99

Accelerator card for the A1500/2000. Available in 25 & 50 MHz versions, complete with 68882 FPU & SCSI-2 interface. Not compatible with GVP Cards.

From £299.99

## HOW TO ORDER

BY POST - Please make cheques and postal orders payable to "Visage Computers". Please allow 5 working days for cheques to clear.

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS INCLUDING SWITCH & VISA

### DELIVERY CHARGES

NEXT DAY - £6.95  
STANDARD - £3.95

### BY PHONE

Credit/Debit card orders taken from 9.30am - 5.30pm Monday to Saturday

CALL (0115) 964-2828 OR (0115) 964-2898 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER



Got some money but lost track of the new releases? Here's **Steve McGill** with a gentle but firm guide on what's hot and what's not.



# Games Check

## ALIEN BREED 3D

(AF78: FG93%) Team 17

Hugely entertaining and genuinely scary *Doom* clone. Features such as 16 levels, five different weapon types and numerous baddies with different attack patterns.

Structured more in the style of *Doom* than *Gloom*, yet ultimately more shooting oriented. Numerous nice little touches like having to swim underwater, climb stairs and traverse unguarded walkways make it feel like more of an experience than a game. Terrific.

## BREATHLESS

(AF80: FG95%) Power Computing

First of the *Doom* clones to truly compete graphically and in terms of gameplay with similarly styled games on the PC. The graphics are beautiful on an accelerated machine and add a frightening atmosphere.

There are four levels consisting of five stages. The gameplay's set at just the right difficulty level to provide a challenge to all who attempt to take the game by storm. It requires procedure and discipline to make headway. Coupled with the atmospheric lighting effects, the game keeps you on your toes and at times can be genuinely scary.

If you have an accelerated machine this is a must purchase.

## WORMS

(AF79: FG90%) Interplay

Take charge of a team of four little worms and pit them against other teams of four little worms.

Shoot, blow up and obliterate the other teams with the numerous weapons that come to hand like shotguns, bazookas, dynamite and homing missiles. Get your mates round with some beer and crisps and prepare to laugh all night and into the wee hours.

Eight terrain types and over four billion terrains can be generated by the program. So you're not going to be able to play them in one sitting. Top fun for people with friends.

## DUNGEON MASTER 2 SKULLKEEP

(AF79: 81%) Interplay

A belated sequel to the highly successful *Dungeon Master* of early 16 bit Amiga fame.

There are welcome improvements all round such as the ability to increase characters experience merely by practicing rather than having to kill monsters.

There's more scope to be fiendish due to the more interactive nature of the objects that players come across.

Fulfills the maxim, "if it aint broke don't fix it" while adding touches which make it a much more satisfying game to play.

## FEARS

(AF76: 92%) Manyx

Truly inspirational use of the AGA chipset merges with a *Doom*-clone so tough that it probably offers the best value for money of any game on the market at the moment.

Also included is an editor and advanced editor to create your own dungeon scenarios, as well as that all-important link-option, enabling you to hunt down and kill your best friends.

## ODYSSEY

(AF76: 85%) Audiogenic

Beautiful little platform-based



arcade adventure that plays at a pace set by the gamer himself. It can be fast; it can be slow; it can be in between.

Requires a bit of thought on the best way of overcoming seemingly insurmountable problems, but the ability to change into any one of ten creatures certainly helps. Great!

## SUPER STREET FIGHTER 2

(AF75: 88%) US Gold

Despite the smallness of the sprites and the excessive number of disks and disk swaps, *Super Streetfighter 2* manages to capture the gameplay, combos and special moves of the arcade original in a way that excited our resident *Streetfighter* champion, Graeme Sandiford, to sum it up as: "Surprisingly good, except for the graphics".

95%



**BREATHLESS:** The king pin *Doom* clone on the Amiga. Humbles offerings on other platforms that need thousands of pounds worth of hardware merely to support them.

## DISASTER AREA

Cover thine eyes, sweet child, from these ABOMINATIONS

## BRAVO ROMEO DELTA

(AF76: 30%) Guildhall

Up to the minute political topicality is merged with a backward, awkward control system from the heady world of IBM PC compatibles in the '80s.

Anyone in their right mind should avoid at all costs. It looks and plays absolutely horribly and should be made to suffer from mutually assured destruction.

## SUBVERSION

(AF76: 10%) Guildhall

Any feature of a game can be twisted round and made into a benefit. So, from an advertising point of view, *Subversion* boasts hundreds of thousand of different combinations of play and ten levels of difficulty. In reality, it presents you with one sub-standard ZX Spectrum screen which is so poor it doesn't even make it on to the glossily packaged box. Avoid.

## HOLLYWOOD HUSTLER

(AF77: 15%) Desert Star

An anomaly of a release, especially when the price of £24.95 is considered.

Poker games abound in the Public Domain and many of them are far superior to this, both in presentation and the style of Poker played. No redeeming features. Not even the crudely digitised graphics and speech can save it.

Think you  
could do  
better?

Prove it.

*Championship*  
**MANAGER 2**

The game football fans wanted!



PC, PC CD-ROM & AMIGA

A game this  
good only  
happens once  
every leap year.



AMIGA available  
February 29th

**DOMARK**

<http://www.domark.com/>



The Legacy of Speris now joins hands with the the legacy of the CD<sup>32</sup>. **Steve McGill** takes on the role of Cho to find out if there's something worth looking for.

# Speris Legacy



Above: Find the entry to this bit here and you'll be rewarded.

Left: Some of the conversations with other characters are unintentionally funny.

Left: There are lots of houses to explore throughout the game, but most of them are full of objects with no yield, no clues, and no fun. They don't even lead you up blind alleys.

One word could never sum up any game with the style and execution exhibited by Speris Legacy on the CD<sup>32</sup> but if you were only allowed to use one word it would have to be 'feedback'.

And, immediately after stating 'feedback' you would have to qualify the statement by following up with, 'not enough of it'.

For that is the bane of this delightful looking game. Most of your time is spent searching for objects and methods of obtaining other objects to fulfil an overall quest.

The search areas are large and can take several minutes merely to walk across. Considering that you also have to search throughout the buildings and obstacles residing

in the area, too much of your time is spent in completely unproductive, uninteresting, meandering.

At first it's not too bad. The game environment is bright and beautiful and the characters you happen upon are interesting-ish first time round. But then everything begins to pale. The environmental interaction which made *Zelda* so enjoyable is mostly absent in *Speris*.

Too many obstacles which should be breakable aren't and they remain as true obstacles which merely add tedious travelling time to your escapades.

It's a shame because part of the appeal of *Zelda* lay in the manner in which you could so easily be distracted by small sub-tasks.

While so engaged, clues to more important problems were hinted at, happened upon, or given away. It meant that even if you were making heavy weather of the main tasks, there was always something engaging to indulge in.

Not so with *Speris Legacy*. There's no denying that the constant trudging around is the equivalent of a longevity

investment for the game. It'll take ages to complete and some people will be more than intrigued by the sparsity of clues and the tenuousness of some of the links between objects and tasks. Good luck to them.

But most people will be put off. There's a fine balance between reward and satisfaction. By the time *Speris* rewards you, you're more likely to be so peeved that spontaneous combustion seems the better option.

Still, it's out on the CD<sup>32</sup> and it'll read a keyboard if you've got one attached. It's not terrible or anything, but it has to go down as one of the missed opportunities of 96.



Ice cream cakes are a hazard in real life. They make you slow and fat. In *Speris Legacy* they try to kill you much in the manner that this one here is trying.

## SPERIS LEGACY

Publisher

Team 17 / Ocean  
01924 271637

Price

£29.99

Versions

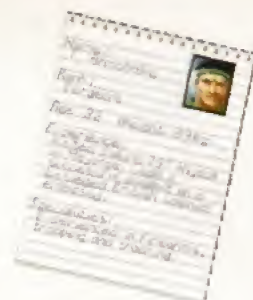
CD32

Release date

Out Now

69%

They're not foilists. They're not epeeists. But they're in a group of four. **Steve McGill** concludes that they must be a Sabre Team.



# Re-releases

Above: The diet Coke bloke in a previous incarnation.

Left: Various actions are controlled through this easy to understand control panel.



## Sabre Team

Kixx 0121 326 6418 ■ A500/600/1200  
■ £9.95 ■ 85%

"Lights, camera, action points." That's right, *Sabre Team* the Amiga action game is back. Not bigger, badder, and better than before - it's just the same as it ever was - but that's good.

*UFO: Enemy Unknown* junkies take note. If you've completed Microprose's AF Gold winner, this offering from the Kixx label presents you with a different slant on the 3D isometric cum *Laser Squad* derivative.

Turn based, the game relies on action points, line of sight, strategic thinking and tactics. There are five missions in all; Embassy Siege, Jungle POW Camp, War Games, Liner Hi-Jack and Missile Guidance.

Each mission presents its own particular problems through terrain types, varying enemies, and the equipment needed to successfully complete it.

The crux of the game lies in the handling of action points. Everything that the player

attempts takes up action points. Each man has a set number which can be made more or less effective depending on what they're wearing.

Say, for example, the option was taken to arm a man to the hilt with rifles, grenades, and a bullet proof vest. To cover the same ground as a man armed only with a pistol would take more of the coveted points.

And then there's the need to save points before the end of the man's turn. An enemy could always appear through a door or beside the man. Unsaved action points can be converted into the opportunity to fire back. No action points, no return fire. Simple as that,



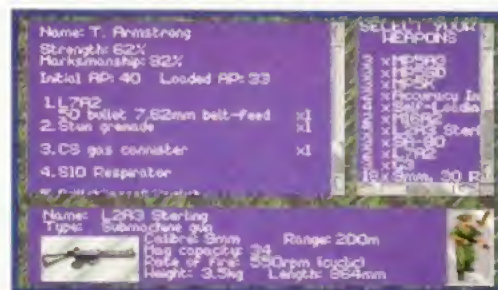
He's got the line of sight and he's got the action points. With any luck this terrorist won't make it into another episode of the Bill

harsh as that. It can lead to some interesting dilemmas and some needlessly dead blokes.

The biggest problem with the 500 and 600 version is the time it takes for the Amiga to calculate the enemy moves. When things kick into full swing it can take an age and a day to complete sections and make progress. A1200 owners and accelerator owners will be pleased to hear that waiting time is significantly reduced with a faster processor installed.

In all, *Sabre Team* is significantly different from *UFO: Enemy Unknown* to merit as a must buy for fans of the former game. Anyone else who hasn't tried this style of game before, should find themselves pleasantly surprised.

Much of the game comes down to a matter of trial and error. In turn it can be satisfying, frustrating, enjoyable, fun, exasperating, and most of all, captivating. At the new budget price of £10 it rates as an obligatory purchase.



There are enough varieties of guns and assorted arms to keep any disreputable weapons freak happy.



# CD-ROM



## POWER CD-ROM

The Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional devices to be connected. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-plug' which allows you to connect and disconnect the CD-ROM and any other additional devices even when the Amiga is switched on.

The CD-ROM drive comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead and software which includes Audio CD, CD32 Emulator, MPEG Film Decoder and Photo CD.

### AMIGA 600/1200

x2 SPEED CD-ROM INC. SQUIRREL . . . £179  
x4 SPEED CD-ROM INC. SQUIRREL . . . £249

### AMIGA 4000

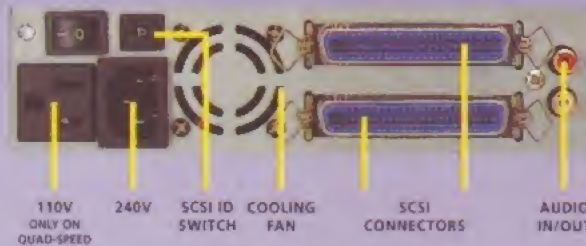
DUAL SPEED CD-ROM EXT. . . . £139  
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM EXT. . . . £199  
AMIGA 4000 SCSI-INTERFACE . . . £129  
SCSI CABLE . . . . . £10



**DUAL-SPEED**  
**£179\***

**QUAD-SPEED**  
**£249**

### QUAD-SPEED



**80-WATT**  
**£54**

### CD-ROM'S

AMINET SET 1 (4 CD'S) . . . . .	£25
AMINETSET 2 . . . . .	£25
AMINET 5 . . . . .	£12
AMINET 6 . . . . .	£12
AMINET 7 . . . . .	£12
AMINET 8 . . . . .	£12
MEETING PEARLS 1 . . . . .	£10
MEETING PEARLS 2 . . . . .	£10
MEETING PEARLS 3 . . . . .	£10
AMIGA TOOLS 3 . . . . .	£25
XIPAIN 3 V3.2 . . . . .	£35
CD-WRITE . . . . .	£39
CD-BOOT 1.0 . . . . .	£29

\*DUAL SPEED CD-ROM CASING DIFFERS FROM ONE SHOWN  
SCSI INTERFACE REQUIRED FOR A4000

## NOTICE

Power Computing Ltd no longer sell this product due to the lack of support for VCD and CD-i formats (i.e. MPEG Films). This CD player will not play movies.



# THE AMIGA IS BACK

## A1200 PACK

2MB of RAM  
3.5" Floppy Drive  
2.5" 170MB HD Option  
Wordsworth v4se  
Digita Datastore v1.1  
Digita Organiser v1.1  
Turbo Calc v3.5  
Photogenics v1.2se  
Personal Paint v6.4  
Workbench v3.1  
Whizz 3D Game  
Pinball Mania Game

**2MB-NO HD**  
**£389**

**2MB+170MB HD**  
**£489**

## A4000 TOWER

6MB RAM  
68040/25 or 68060/50  
Workbench v3.1  
AGA Chip Set  
16.7 Million Colours  
1.2GB SCSI Hard Drive  
1.76MB Floppy Drive  
2 x 3.5" Drive Bays

**68040+1.2GB**  
**£2199**

**68060+1.2GB**  
**£2499**

All prices include VAT

**SCALA MM300 SOFTWARE**  
hard drive versions.  
Does not include disks or manuals

**I-GLASSES**  
**£579**

**AMIGA MONITOR**  
**£289**



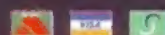
PCMCIA Smart Card Slot  
32-bit 68020EC Processor  
AGA Chipset  
16.7 Million Colours  
Built-In Modulator

68040/25Mhz or  
68060/50Mhz Processor  
6MB RAM  
1.2GB Hard Drive  
1.76 Floppy Drive



FOR ORDER FORM SEE DPS ADVERT

TEL: 01234 273000 FAX: 01234 352207



POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A/B STANLEY ST. BEDFORD MK41 7RW

# POWER.

If the alien just won't die or your brother can't get past stage two then **Steve McGill** has some hints, cheats, and tips to help you.

# GameBusters



Frontier: Remember to buy an escape capsule and an auto-pilot.



**Zeewolf 2:** Shooting up boatyards is always more fun.



**Zeewolf 2:** It's a lot more satisfying gaining passwords this way.



Frontier: Doek at the starport and you should find yourself equipped with an Eagle.

## ZEEWOLF 2

Allan Hall from Hants is the first to send us the complete set of passwords for Binary Asylum's sequel to *Zeewolf*, *Wild Justice*.

Starting from Mission 1, they are:

- Requin
- Wolfram
- fullmoon
- ouragan
- jmargus
- stag
- kraken
- station

- gbull
- statipause
- doitnow
- shipdeck
- globoff
- behave
- shadow
- maxfuel
- pelpay
- domino
- steerdart

## FRONTIER ELITE 2

R. Gorman from Hull has sent the following tip for eternally popular

## HELPING HAND

### GOING ON STRIKE



My brother has recently purchased *Jungle Strike* for the Amiga 600. He can never seem to get past Campaign NR.1:

Washington DC. He says he was so close to getting into Campaign NR.2: Sub Hunt. He always gets in a bad mood when he gets so close to completing the campaign and for the rest of the day he picks on me. PLEASE, if you have the level codes for *Jungle Strike* could you send them to me so my brother can actually play in the jungle because that is what the game is about.

If you do not have the codes for the campaigns would it be possible for you to send me any useful tips so my brother does not keep picking on me. If you can help in any way I would be very grateful.

*Brenden Plane (age 7)  
Norwich.*

Sorry to hear about your brother Brenden, these passwords should let him access any of the levels.

- |              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Campaign     | Password    |
| Two          | RL6PDY39SPM |
| Three        | 9VMPK39W4HS |
| Four         | XTHC9XTLMZF |
| Five         | VNGZKR75GG  |
| Six          | WSDVNH3VF   |
| Seven        | THCKNL6MDRH |
| Eight        | 7GR7HPZ97X  |
| Nine         | N4SJY7S6FB6 |
| End Sequence | L4SJY7S6FB6 |

### CHECK MATE CASTLING

Please help. I can't get the tenth key for *Castle Master*. If you could help me in any way I would be much obliged.

*M. White,  
Ayrshire.*

Start the game, press SHIFT, L and then the right mouse button about twenty five times and you should hear a noise. Look around and you'll see four blocks; shoot them (from left to right) infinite lives, all the keys, the game ending, or rock travel.

### BODY BLOW JOB

I own *Ultimate Body Blows* for Amiga CD32. I am not all that good at playing it. Any tips for more progress.

*J Harris  
South Australia.*



**Crystal Dragon:** Want to start on level Two. Check out our handy hint below.



**Theme Park:**  
Above: The chicken men are just about useless. Don't hire.  
Left: Research for a while before building rides.



Fill in any gaps you might have with trees so litter doesn't gather.

space trading game *Frontier*.

Once you have a big ship, buy lots of mining rigs, an escape capsule and an auto pilot. Install a rig around 10km from a starport and let the police blow your ship up.

Now, in your escape capsule dock at the aforementioned starport. You now have an Eagle. Select the shipyard, then upgrades and sell all of your rigs. Now you can buy a large hyperdrive and travel for next to nothing. You can now complete any military package trip with loads of time left.

## CRYSTAL DRAGON

Daniel Lawrence has discovered the following cheat for Black Legend's *Crystal Dragon*.

Start the game as normal. When you get to the character generation screen don't select any characters, just click on DONE. Then when the game has loaded up you will have Bethan and Yorán both starting on level 2.

## THEME PARK

One of the most popular requests for help in GameBusters concerns *Theme*

*Park*. Bryan Gavin from Caithness sent in these timely and helpful tips for the A500 version.

1) The first thing to do is buy some land in Britain. Britain is the best place to start off because it doesn't cost you anything.

2) Instinct tells you to build and open your park as soon as possible. Don't. The thing to do is research into everything for the first year and do nothing else. It will take a while to get new rides but you will get the trees, super toilets, the staff will be faster and you will get all the shops. You will have to watch your money in case it gets too low. If it does, just stop the research.

3) It's time to start building. It's a good idea to put the Bouncy Castle, the Ghost House and the Merry-Go-Round at the front with Balloon World, Big Time Fries, Bit Time Burgers, The Coffee Shop, Pokey Cola, and Mr Walley's Ices between them. Put the toilets at the sides. Put a few lakes in somewhere to make your park more pleasant.

4) Now that your park has shops and rides in it, it's a good time to open to the public but before you do check the prices of the products that you are selling against the list below;

- Fries 85p
- Burgers 110p
- Coffee 25p
- Ices 55p
- Drinks 75p
- Balloons 50p

These are the recommended prices for the products. The tickets are a different matter altogether. Start with the ticket price at 96p. Don't leave it like that though, put the price up every three or four months by

■ Britain is the best place to start off because it doesn't cost you anything.



**Theme Park:** Ornament design helps keep the fussier of the punters happy.

Continued overleaf →

To access the cheat screen, with the choice of infinite energy and credits and the option of playing Max, plug in two joysticks, wait for the option screen, push the joystick in port one left. Push the joystick in port two right and hold them for about six seconds.

### BENEATH A STEEL TIP



I've been stuck on the ground level of *Beneath a Steel Sky* for ages. I can't get into the wine cellar of St James' Night Club or steal the glass with Colston's fingerprints. Could you please also tell me how to get Joey up and running again.

Christopher Hindley  
Clwyd

To get Joey up and running, stick his circuit board into the pile of old junk in the room at the right of the bottom of the stairs. To get the glass from Colston you must wait (leave and do something else) for the band playing to stop. When stopped, go over to the jukebox and activate it. Colston will get up. Quickly go over and steal the glass. Take it to Burke and then go back to the vaults and touch the panel on the door. It will open.

### DESERT STRIKE

More helicoptering tips needed. This time, it's Boris Bigalike from Berlin who wants help with *Desert Strike*.

The level codes are as follows:

Level Two: BQQQAEB  
Level Three: KLJLTOE  
Level Four: WEIWIJT

Cheat: Entering the password as BQQQAEZ rewards you with ten lives and infinite ammo. The code for the end sequence is ONIKKQFK

## LEND A HAND

If you're having trouble with a particular game or have a solution to a question printed in the magazine, don't keep it to yourself, write it down or send it in on disk and we'll do our best to print it.

Send it to: HELPING HANDS, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA12 2BW.



**Theme Park:** Always be on the lookout for thugs but don't hire too many security guards.

← 10p. The people won't notice it too much.



**Theme Park:** Don't charge any more than 85p for chips.

5) Now that your park is up and running you need to hire some staff.

**Handymen** - You will need quite a lot of these. They do most of the work. Don't go overboard and hire too many. However, each time you see a bit of the park getting covered in litter hire a few more to tidy it up.

**Mechanics** - You won't need very many of these. Just put one outside every ride and two outside the big rides.

**Entertainers** - Don't hire them. They are useless.

**Guards** - You will need these. They don't do much but are needed later on in the game.

6) Research is good and bad. The good thing about it is that you get all the rides, shops etc.. The bad thing is the speed it drains your money at. If money gets too low, stop the research.

7) By now you should have a few new rides like the roller coaster and the rubber tubing. The roller coaster is the most expensive ride you can get. When you get one, don't make it too death defying because no-one will go on it and you'll have wasted your money.

**Alien Breed 3D:** Tell me what this is and there'll be a sweatshirt in it for you.



**Alien Breed 3D:** Sometime after April we'll probably be featuring top reader tips on the sequel to *Breed 3D*. I can hardly wait.

8) Now that you have a roller coaster, a thug or two will make an appearance at your park. Don't panic and put hundreds of guards all over the park. Strategically place guards near shops, alleyways and rides. The thug will get bored and leave allowing you to breath again.

9) Keep building up your park, keep up with the research and don't hire any entertainers. The bigger your park gets the greater the increase in park value; the more handymen you need to hire.

10) The final and most important thing you have to do is make the staff happy. If they ask for a pay increase 20% is a fair deal.

Soon your park will be finished. You can either sit back and rake in loads of money or you can auction off the park and rake in loads of money. Putting your park up for auction means you'll have to start all over again. Only this time you'll have more money to do it with.

## ALIEN BREED 3D

Since the release of *Alien Breed 3D* there's been a steady flow of codes for all of the sixteen levels. Proves that there's a load of active gaming going on out there.

Neil Tweedy from Manchester Uni sent us the following code: KLLKFFAAIPLJMKLN. We haven't had

long to test it. From what we can tell it, at least, gives the player infinite ammo.

Darren White from Ipswich sent us his level completion codes and added the following tips:

If you replace the last 8 letters of any code with these letters (EEEEDCGN) or replace the last four with (AIHP) or replace the 7th and 8th letters with (OO) it will, in most cases, raise the level of firepower and it can also raise your vitality level.

After finding it particularly difficult to defeat the last alien in the "Test Arena Gamma" Level, Darren came across an easy, though time consuming, method of removal.

Kill all the aliens up to the point where you come across the captured alien in a large white box. Run as fast as you can back to the first arena and make your way up to the balcony where the alien is. Crouch down and position yourself at the back edge of the balcony. Make a cup of tea while the alien bombs itself into oblivion. This will let you continue into the exit chamber and onto the next level. ☺



**Alien Breed 3D**  
Above: Four guns per arm, a lot of firepower. Left: He who fights and runs away lives to fight another day.

Below: At the end of a weary day's fighting, this is what all the adventurers want to see.



A division of  
**SOFTWARE PLUS**  
 Britain's largest independent  
 specialist retailer of computer games  
**Established 1981**

# SOFTWARE FIRST

Telephone  
**01268 725500**  
 Fax **01268 590076**

## AMIGA TITLES

7th Sword of Mendor	£18.99	Jurassic Park	£11.99	Treble Champions 2	£9.99	Cannon Fodder	£20.99
A10 Tank Killer	£12.99	Kid Pix	£10.99	US2	Call	Castles 2 Siege and Conquest	£10.99
Alien Breed 2	£8.99	Kingpin	£10.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£12.99	Dark Seed	£13.99
Alien Breed Tower Assault	£13.99	Kings Quest 3	£10.99	Ultimate Soccer Manager	£19.99	Death Mask	£18.99
All Terrain Racer	£17.99	Kings Quest 4	£19.99	Ultimate Soccer Manager Data Disk	£8.99	Deepcore	£10.99
Andre Agassi Tennis	£18.99	Kings Quest 5	£12.99	Virocop	£17.99	Evolution	Call
Another World	£11.99	Kings Quest 6	£21.99	War in the Gulf	£9.99	Exile	£18.99
Approach Trainer	£22.99	Knights of the Sky	£12.99	Whizz	Call	Extreme Racing	£19.99
Arcade Pool	£8.99	Legacy of Sorasil	£12.99	Wing Commander	£11.99	<b>Fears</b>	£18.99
<b>Award Winners Gold Edition</b>	£11.99	Legends of Valour	£9.99	World Class Rugby 95	£14.99	Fields of Glory	£11.99
(Sensible Soccer, Jimmy White's, Zool & Elite Plus)		Leisure Suit Larry 2	£12.99	<b>World Cup Year 94</b>	£12.99	Football Director 3	£18.99
<b>Award Winners Platinum Edition</b>	£11.99	Leisure Suit Larry 3	£12.99	(Sensible Soccer, Goal, Striker, Champ Manager 93 & 94 Data Disk)		Gloom	£18.99
(Frontier Elite 2, Civilisation & Lemmings)		Linis Challenge	£12.99	World of Soccer	£9.99	<b>Gloom 2</b>	£19.49
B17 Flying Fortress	£12.99	Lords of The Realm	£21.99	Worms	£19.99	Guardian	£17.99
Battle for the Ashes	£8.99	Lost Vikings	£11.99	WWF European Rampage	£8.99	Gunship 2000	£11.99
Birds of Prey	£11.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Zeewolf	£13.99	Jungle Strike	£18.99
<b>Blitz Basic 2-1</b>	£22.99	Microprose Grand Prix	£10.99	<b>Zeewolf 2</b>	£22.99	Ltdl Divl	£18.99
Burntime	£17.99	Monkey Island 2 Le Chucks Rev	£12.49	<b>A1200 TITLES</b>		<b>Lost Eden</b>	£21.99
Cannon Fodder	£11.99	Nick Faldo Golf	£7.99	All New World Of Lemmings	£18.99	Mean Arenas	£10.99
Cannon Fodder 2	£19.99	Odyssey	£19.99	Andre Agassi Tennis	£18.99	Nigel Mansell World Champ	£10.99
Championship Manager All Stars	Call	Overdrive	£10.99	<b>Blitz Bombers</b>	£18.99	Overkill and Lunar C	£10.99
<b>Championship Manager 2</b>	£20.99	Overlord	£18.99	Burntime	£17.99	PGA European Tour Golf	£18.99
<b>Championship Manager 93</b>	£9.99	<b>Patrician</b>	£9.99	Chess	£21.99	Pinball Illusions	£19.49
<b>Chaos Engine 2</b>	£21.99	PGA Tour Golf Plus	£10.99	Civilisation	£12.99	Pirates Gold	£11.99
Citadel	£19.99	<b>Player Manager 2</b>	£18.99	Dreamweb	£13.99	Power Drive	£18.99
Civilisation	£12.99	Police Quest 2	£12.99	<b>Dungeon Master 2</b>	£21.99	Rise of the Robots	£12.99
Classic Collection Delphine	£17.99	Police Quest 3	£12.99	Evolution	Call	Road Kill	£17.99
(Flashback, Another World, Cruise for a Corpse, Op Stealth & Future Wars)		Power Drive	£18.99	Exile	£18.99	Shadow Fighter	£18.99
Classic Collection Lucas Arts	£17.99	Premier Manager 3	£18.99	<b>Fears</b>	£12.99	Simon the Sorcerer	£12.99
(Monkey Island, Indy Last Crusade, Zak McKracken, Loom & Maniac Mansion)		Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit	£10.99	Fields of Glory	£12.99	Speedball 2	£18.99
<b>Colonization</b>	£21.99	Primal Rage	£20.99	Football Glory Indoors	£18.99	Speris Legacy	£20.99
<b>Combat Classics 3</b>	£14.99	<b>Rise of the Robots</b>	£9.99	<b>Gloom</b>	£12.99	Star Crusader	£18.99
(Campaign, Historyline & Gunship 2000)		Road Rash	£10.99	Guardian	£17.99	Striker	£10.99
Cricket 94-95 Data Disk	£8.99	Secret of Monkey Island	£12.99	Kick Off 3 European Challenge	£18.99	Subwar 2050	£11.99
Dark Seed	£12.99	<b>Sensible Golf</b>	£18.99	Leading Lap	£19.99	Super Frog	£10.99
Dawn Patrol	£13.99	<b>Sensible World of Soccer 95 96</b>	£17.99	Lion King	£18.99	Super League Manager	£19.49
Death Mask	£16.99	Shadow Fighter	£10.99	Lords of the Realm	£21.99	Super Loopz	£10.99
Desert Strike	£10.99	Shuttle	£10.99	NBA Jam Tournament Edition	Call	Super Skidmarks	£18.99
Dogfight	£19.99	Sierra Soccer	£9.99	Pinball Illusions	£18.99	Super Stardust	£18.99
Dreamweb	£13.99	Simon the Sorcerer	£12.99	Pinball Mania	£19.99	Super Street Fighter 2	£18.99
Dune 2	£11.99	<b>Soccer Stars 96</b>	£22.99	<b>Player Manager 2 For Glory</b>	£14.99	Syndicate	£21.99
Elfmania	£9.99	(FIFA Soccer, Kick Off 3 Euro, On the Ball & Premier Manager 3)		Premier Manager 3	£16.49	Theme Park	£21.99
Elite Plus	£9.99	Soccer Team Manager	£10.99	Putty Squad	Call	Top Gear 2	£18.99
<b>Empire Soccer</b>	£8.99	Space Hulk	£10.99	Rise of the Robots	£26.99	Total Carnage	£10.99
Epic	£11.99	Space Legends	£11.99	Road Kill	£17.99	<b>Worms</b>	£20.99
Exile	£11.99	Space Quest 2	£11.99	<b>Sim City 2000</b>	£9.99	Zool 2	£11.99
Eye of the Beholder	£19.99	Space Quest 3	£12.99	Simon the Sorcerer	£12.99	<b>AMIGA EDUTAINMENT</b>	
Eye of the Beholder 2	£12.99	Space Quest 4	£12.99	<b>Soccer Stars 96</b>	£22.99	Noddy's Big Adventure	£16.99
F117A	£12.99	Speedball 2	£8.99	(FIFA Soccer, Kick Off 3 Euro, On the Ball & Premier Manager 3)		Noddy's Playtime	£16.99
<b>F1 World Championship Edition</b>	£9.99	<b>Speris Legacy</b>	£19.99	Star Crusader	£18.99	<b>JOYSTICKS AND ACCESSORIES</b>	
Fantasy Manager 95 96	£9.99	Sportsmasters	£11.99	Subwar 2050	£12.99	3.5 Blank CD Disk x 10 Branded	£4.99
Fields of Glory	£12.99	(Indianapolis 500, PGA Tour Golf, European Champions & Advantage Tennis)		Super League Manager	£18.99	3.5 Blank HD Disk x 10 Branded	£5.99
FIFA International Soccer	£22.99	Starlord	£11.99	Super Loopz	£10.99	3.5 Disk Box 100s	£6.99
Flashback	£12.99	Subversion	£9.99	Super Street Fighter 2	£19.99	3.5 Unbranded DSDD Disks x 100	£20.99
Football Director 2	£5.99	Super League Manager	£17.99	Theme Park	£22.99	3.5 Unbranded DSDD Disks x 50	£15.99
Football Director 3	£18.99	Super Skidmarks Data Disk	£11.99	<b>UFO Enemy Unknown</b>	£12.99	3.5 Unbranded HD Disks x 100	£39.99
Football Glory	£9.99	Super Street Fighter 2	£19.99	Ultimate Soccer Manager	£21.99	3.5 Unbranded HD Disks x 50	£21.99
Football Glory Indoors	£17.99	Super Tennis Champs	£17.99	Ultimate Soccer Manager Data Disk	£8.99	Cheetah Bug Joystick	£7.99
Gloom Deluxe	£19.49	Syndicate	£10.99	Virocop	£17.99	Competition Pro Super CD32 Pad	£15.99
(Requires 2meg & 68020 Processor or better)		Tactical Manager	£9.99	Wheel Spin	£19.99	Mouse Mat	£1.99
Graham Gooch Test Match	£18.99	Test Match Cricket	£9.99	<b>CD32 TITLES</b>		Quickshot Python Joystick	£9.99
Gunship	£7.99	Theme Park	£22.99	Alien Breed 3D	£22.99	Screenbeat 3 Speakers	£12.99
Gunship 2000	£11.99	Tornado	£11.99	Alien Breed Tower Assault	£18.99	Screenbeat 70 Watt Speakers	£59.99
Heart of China	£12.99	<b>Top Gear 2</b>	£9.99	All Terrain Racer	£18.99	Screenbeat Pro 50 Speakers	£32.99
Hemidall 2	£11.99	Total Carnage	£7.99	Andre Agassi Tennis	£18.99	Screenbeat Sub Woofer 50 Watt	£54.99
Indiana Jones Atlantis Adventure	£11.99	Total Football	£20.99	Arcade Pool	£9.99	Speed Mouse Amiga ST Logic 3	£12.99
International 1 Day Cricket	£9.99	Tracisuit Manager 2	£17.99	Basejumpers	£14.99	Speeding Autofire Joystick	£11.99
James Pond 2 Robocod	£8.99			<b>Blitz Bombers</b>	£19.99	Star Trek Mouse Mats - Assorted	£7.99
Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker	£10.99			Brutal Sports Football	£8.99	(Choose from Captains, Fleet, Space Station, Crew & Enterprise)	
Jungle Strike	£14.99			Bump and Burn	£10.99	Zipstick Super Pro Joystick	£12.99
						Zydec External Amiga Drive	£40.99
						(External 8nd Amiga 3.5" Drive)	
						Zydec Upgrade No Clock	£22.99

**IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT PLEASE CALL  
 NEW STOCK ARRIVING DAILY**

Telephone Orders: Monday to Friday 9.30am to 7.00pm  
 Saturday & Sunday 10.00am to 4.00pm  
 Answering Service at all other times.

Callers by appointment only. All prices include VAT & Postage for UK Mainland. Add £2.00 to postage price for Europe and £3.00 for rest of the world. Next day service available £3.70. Please send Cheques/POs payable to:

**SOFTWARE FIRST, DEPT AF03, 8 BUCKWINS SQUARE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS13 1BJ.**

Please allow sufficient time for cheque clearance. Credit cards are not charged until day of despatch.

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. Some titles may not be released at time of going to press.

We supply only official UK product. Formats supported include Amiga, PC, ST, Master System, Megadrive and Game Gear.

All prices subject to change without notice. All items subject to availability. E&OE.

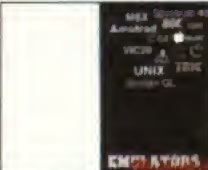


## SPECIALS

<b>FEARS</b>	..... A1200	£12.99
<b>GLOOM</b>	..... A1200	£12.99
<b>CHAMP MANAGER 93</b>	..... AMIGA	£9.99
<b>COMBAT CLASSICS 3</b>	..... AMIGA	£14.99
<b>RISE OF THE ROBOTS</b>	..... AMIGA	£9.99

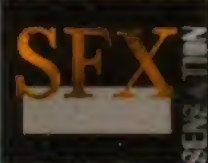
# EPIC MARKETING

## CD ROM SOFTWARE




Emulators Unlimited contains Software emulation tools for the Amiga & PC. Spread over the two platforms are emulators for: Apple, BBC, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Amstrad CPC, Apple Mac, Gameboy, Atari ST, MSX, Apple200, Atari 800, Atari1040ste, Sinclair QL, Unix and more. Also features hundreds of games, tools etc for most of the emulators.

**EMULATORS UNLIMITED** NEW!!! (CD117) £19.99



Sound FX Sensation is an original new CD that contains hundreds of megabytes of high quality samples. A superb CD for game makers, demo makers, or even film makers. Hundreds of Sound FX subjects include Animals, Wild life, Nature, Explosions, Creatures, Scary stuff, Science fiction samples, House hold noises, car crashes, and hundreds more.

Suitable for use on any Amiga configuration. Available April 1996  
**SOUND FX SENSATION** (CD165) pre-order price £14.99



The Epic triple graphics pack contains a compilation of over 50,000 colour and mono graphic images on FIVE CD ROMS at an unbeatable price... This set includes the high rated World of Clipart, graphics sensation and the new GIF sensation which contains around 10,000 colour clip-art images. If your into graphics work, then this should be your one and only necessary purchase, and at just £39.99 it's a bargain.

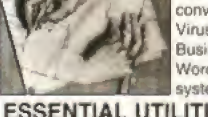
**THE EPIC TRIPLE GRAPHICS PACK** (CD174) £39.99

**ASK FOR OUR FREE COLOUR CDROM LIST THAT CONTAINS DETAILS OF AROUND 100 AMIGA CDROM TITLES, INCLUDING GAMES, 3D OBJECT CD'S, TEXTURES CD'S, ADULT CD'S, AND LOADS MORE.**



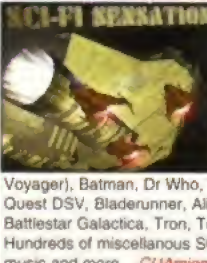
World of Clipart is a double CD-ROM containing around 40,000 mono and colour clipart images contained in over 100 categories in IFF, GIF, PCX, CDR, EPS, TIF, & BMP. Tools for converting images to another format are included for both the PC & Amiga. Subjects include: Animals, Anatomy, Babies, Men, Women, Trees, Reptiles, Insects, Xmas, Religious, Planes, Vehicles, Ships, Toys, Zodiac signs, Eye catchers, Humour, Cats, Dogs, Computers, Technology, Sealife, Space, Symbols, Royalty, Dinosaurs, Plants, Nature, Ads, Tools, Astrology, Hands, Birds, Business, Office, Workers, Cartoon, Lion King, Education, Food, Gardening, Holidays, Houses & Buildings, Helicopters, Children, Banners, Medieval, Military, Monsters, Music, Sports (football, golf, Aerobics, Olympics, etc), Transport, Trains, War and more. **Rated 94%**

**WORLD OF CLIPART Plus** DOUBLE CD (CD77) £17.99



Essential utilities is a collection of the most useful tools available. Categories include: graphics converters, text, music tools, Printer drivers, Virus killers, memory utilities, Emulators, Business applications including Wordprocessing, database, spreadsheets, diary systems etc.

**ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Volume One** (CD74) £9.99



SCI-FI SENSATION is an exciting new CD-ROM containing over 1.3GIG of SCI-FI images, animations, 3D objects, Sound FX, Documents, Themetunes, Scripts & SCI-FI games. Subjects included are: Babylon5, Starrek (The original, TNG, Deep Space 9 and Voyager), Batman, Dr Who, Thunderbirds, Robocop, Sea Quest DSV, Bladerunner, Aliens, Terror hawks, 2001, Blake7, Battlestar Galactica, Tron, Total Recall, 2010, Space 1999 etc. Hundreds of miscellaneous SCI-FI images, sound fx, SCI-FI music and more. **CUAmiga rated: 91% AUI 93%**



**SCI-FI SENSATION v2** DOUBLE CD (CD118) £19.99

**FREE** CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CDROM TITLES FREE! WITH ALL ORDERS OVER 25.00

FCD54. ILLUSIONS 3D  
FCD74. ESSENTIAL UTILITES  
FCD12. HOTTEST 4  
FCD47. PRO FONTS & CLIPART  
FCD60. MULTIMEDIA MANIA  
FCD163. LUCKY DIP VOLUME TWO

**FREE PHONE: 0500 ONE FREE ONE 486**  
At the time of ordering please request your free CD title below.



If your into Horror then this original CD ROM will please you no end. It contains Thousands of gruesome images, tons of gory animations. Bloody games. Spine tingling horror type sounds, Horror stories, Earliee music modules. Pictures & animations from hundreds of horror films and heaps of real-life blood n' guts. (Adults only)

**HORROR SENSATION** NEW (CD144) £19.99



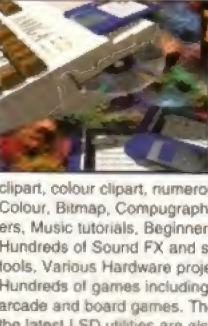
Over 7000 royalty free colour images. Subjects include: cats, aviation, animals, people, hi-tech, space, cars, trains, textures, nature, sports, pin-ups, boats, flowers, plants, seasons, birds, technology, raytraced, cartoons, fantasy, art, reptiles etc. etc.

**GIF SENSATION** DOUBLE CD (CD128) £19.99



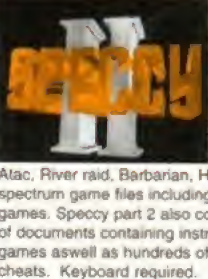
Arcade Classics is an original collection of ALL your old arcade favourites, including Amiga & PC variations of: PACMAN, SPACE INVADERS, ASTERIODS, MISSILE COMMAND, PENGU, FROGGER, LOAD RUNNER, GALAXIANS, DONKEY KONG, NUMEROUS TETRIS GAMES, BATTLEZONE, TEMPEST, COMBAT, TRON, SPACE WARZ, THRUST, Q-BERT, HUNCHBACK, MOON PATROL, TRAIL BLAZER, BREAKOUT, CENTREPEDE, CYCLES, BEZERK, SNAKE, SCRAMBLE, PING PONG, BREAKOUT, NUMEROUS C64 CONVERSIONS, A COLLECTION OF JEFF MINTER GAMES AND HUNDREDS MORE. Over 600mb of unforgettable retro-gaming. Floppy drive required, Keyboard recommended.

**ARCADE CLASSICS** Rated 87% AC (CD76) Now £14.99



Contains our most popular floppy based software titles on one giant CD-ROM. Now you can purchase the entire Epic collection in one go. This compilation contains hundreds of megabytes of Amiga software, subjects include: Professional mono clipart, colour clipart, numerous 3D objects for Imagine & Lightwave, Colour, Bitmap, Compugraphic fonts & Adobe fonts, Graphics converters, Music tutorials, Beginners guide, 3D stereogram generators, Hundreds of Sound FX and samples, Virus Killers, Hard disk installer & tools. Various Hardware projects, A number of classic demo's, Hundreds of games including Shoot'em ups, Mind teasers, Puzzle, card, arcade and board games. The latest Assassins games, Emulators and the latest LSD utilities are also included. \*Supplied with printed Index.


**THE EPIC COLLECTION v2** NEW PRICE!!! (CD100X) £19.99



Retro gaming at it's best. Around 5000 all-time classic spectrum game files on one CD-ROM. Emulators included for the Amiga, Mac, Atari ST & PC (dos & Windows). Games include Manic Miner, Skool daze, Monty mole, Startrek, Thrust, Jet Set Willy, The Hobbit, Strip Poker, Danger Mouse, The Sentinel, Micro Olympics, Under Wuride, Uridium, Atic

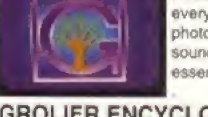
Atac, River raid, Barbarian, Hunchback and around 5000 other classic spectrum game files including multi-load games. Specy part 2 also contains hundreds of documents containing instructions for most games aswell as hundreds of specy game cheats. Keyboard required.

**SPECCY SENSATION 2** (CD119) £17.99



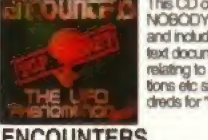
The largest collection of Magic Workbench Icons, Backdrops and tools ever compiled. Includes well over 5,000 icons, Over 600 selected Magic WB backdrops, and megabytes of WB desktop enhancer tools/utilities. Suitable for any Kickstart2/3 based Amiga.

**MAGIC WORKBENCH ENHANCER** (CD152) £9.99



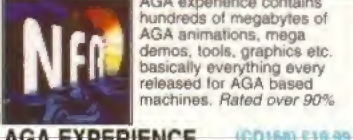
The Grolier electronic Multimedia encyclopedia contains thousands of pages of information on every subject, with thousands of great colour photographs and illustrations and hundreds of sound clips from the BBC this CD-ROM is an essential purchase for all CD-ROM users.

**GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA** (CD46x) £24.99



This CD contains information that NOBODY wants you to know about and includes tons of megabytes of text documents and photographs relating to UFO sightings and abductions etc since 1941 aswell as hundreds for "classified" documents.

**ENCOUNTERS** (CD179) £14.99



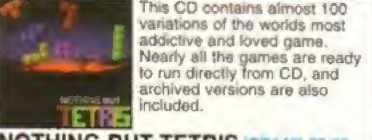
AGA experience contains hundreds of megabytes of AGA animations, mega demos, tools, graphics etc. basically everything every released for AGA based machines. **Rated over 90%**

**AGA EXPERIENCE** (CD158) £19.99



Lucky Dip volume 2 contains stacks of games, demos, clip-art, fonts, music, tools, graphics utilities, Animations, Sound FX, Samples, and loads more. (now with Amiga front end) A bargain!

**LUCKY DIP Volume 2** (CD183) £9.99



This CD contains almost 100 variations of the worlds most addictive and loved game. Nearly all the games are ready to run directly from CD, and archived versions are also included.

**NOTHING BUT TETRIS** (CD148) £9.99

**UK FREE PHONE Order line: 0500 131 486**  
Overseas Order / Enquiry line: 01793 514188 Fax: 01793 514187  
138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU UK

UK & EUROPE Open Monday-Saturday, Please make cheques payable to: EPIC.  
P&P in UK = £1 per title, Overseas P&P = £2 per title, Free colour CD list available. E&OE

**EPIC MARKETING (AUSTRALIA)**  
If you live in Australia or New-Zealand you can now purchase any of the above CD ROM titles from our Sydney based premises. Send your orders or enquiries to:  
**EPIC, 36 Forest Road, Heathcote, NSW, 2233, Australia.**  
Please make cheques payable to A. SPITERI  
For a Price list please send a SAE. For prices in Australian \$\$\$ simply double the UK £££ prices listed.

**PRIORITY ORDER FORM**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
MACHINE \_\_\_\_\_  
PAYMENT METHOD \_\_\_\_\_  
CREDIT CARD DETAILS \_\_\_\_\_  
EXP DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**PLEASE SUPPLY PRICES INC VAT**

ITEMS	QTY	£££
TOTAL GOODS VALUE		£
POST & PACKING		£
AMOUNT ENCLOSED		£

This month, we sent our erstwhile Demo expert **Simon Carless** to the "The Party V" in Denmark. Here's what he came, saw, and voted for.

# PD Select



**CLOSER:** It's easy to see why it was the party winner.



**Above:** A hybrid of PC and Amiga demos, closer is a credit to CNCD.



**Left:** Bill and Ben didn't like to talk about their illegitimate brother.



The final solution when you've run out of speed.

**T**he scene: a conference hall in deepest Denmark. The date: the 27th to the 29th of December 1995, a time when any sane human being would be polishing off the leftover turkey and writing thankyou letters to Auntie Doris for that lovely pair of socks.

Yet thousands of Amiga fans from all over the world came together for the biggest demo event of the year, "The Party V", in Fredericia, Denmark, snowy Scandinavia. The first prize in the demo competition, a not-to-be-sniffed-at \$3500.

The party as a whole attracted more than 50 new Amiga demo releases and the support for the Amiga was a delight to see, especially in the Wild Competition.

Any computer configuration was allowed to compete, from a ZX80 to a Silicon Graphics Station, the only rule being that the competitors had to provide it themselves. Despite the party being orientated around both the Amiga and the PC, all 8 entries in the Wild Competition were created on Amigas.

The quality was absolutely amazing. Broadcast-quality animation and design being easily attained, illustrating perfectly why high-end Amigas are still a viable and cost-

effective alternative to any other machine on the market.

The Amiga demo competition itself attracted a brace of high quality entries and showed that even if the Amiga's architecture is 10 years old, there are still plenty of programming advances being made.

A couple of years ago texture mapping, such as the kind used in *Alien Breed 3D* and *Breathless*, was considered relatively impossible. Nowadays the latest breed of demos can display gouraud and phong shaded vector graphics something that was, until recently, only possible on a fast PC.

It's debatable whether these kind of new routines will make it into games because they're much more suited to object display than actual game engines. But demo coders are constantly innovating and improving and perhaps it won't be long before a real 1\*1 pixel *Doom* clone can run on an unexpanded A1200.

However, an increasing number of the demos needed at least 2Mb of fast memory, in addition to the normal two-meg chipram in an A1200. This is a shame as it puts many of the best releases out of reach of the 'average' Amiga user. But on the other hand, it's

an added incentive for people to upgrade and exploit the machines full power.

The runaway winner of the releases, CNCD's demo *Closer*, really shone, with some amazing vector effects and great design.

The second place demo, by Oxygene, also had some spectacular routines. Like a spacecraft race effect that looked a lot like *Wipeout* on the Playstation, minus the texture-mapping - it would make an absolutely amazing game.

So, without further ado, here are the reviews of the winning releases:

## CNCD - "CLOSER"

DEMO

*1st place*

*Ware.....Freeware (HD, AGA+4meg fastmem needed, 030 recommended)*

*Available on the Internet via ftp from the Papa demo archive: ftp i41s20.ira.uka.de pub/TheParty95/closer1[-3].lha*

This was the winning demo from "The Party V", and the first thing that needs to be mentioned is that you need a pretty powerful machine to run it on.

Continued overleaf →



**CLOSER:** The elastic, almost lifelike qualities, hint at the goodies to come.

# PD Selection of the month

## PICTURE THIS VOL.2

### GRAPHIC UTILITIES

By ..... Various Programmers  
 PD House ..... Roberta Smith DTP  
 No of Disks ..... One  
 Price ..... 90p per disk plus 50p p&sp

Roberta Smith DTP can always be counted on to supply incredibly useful and novel disks full of valuable goodies.

*Picture this Vol.2* is no exception. Featuring a collection of five programs – three picture viewers, a painting package, and a fun utility – anyone who spends time fixing, filing and converting graphic files will find that it's a bonus. They'll also find that it increases productivity time when working. Here's a brief resume of what's on offer.

**FastView:** made PD Selection of the Month in issue 80. It's easy to see why. FastView will display IFF, ILBM, GIF, PCX, JPEG and BMP pictures. Pictures which normally couldn't be displayed are converted to HAM or greyscale. Incredibly handy.

**PixxMaster:** is an art package which might come in useful if you're tight for space. There are twenty drawing instruments in all and the artist can draw in 32 colours; 16 of them are editable.

**Kaleidoscope:** A pretty picture generator. Load in any file and the program will generate a pretty IFF picture using the data held within the file. This could almost be a covert encryption file except there isn't a decoding element involved.

**UniversalGIO:** for those of you wishing to extend the number of file types that can be loaded into Photogenics. Some of the more useful formats that can be loaded in are: IFF-

ILBM, PhotoCD, Targa, MacPaint, TIF, RGB formats, YUV, VLAB, HHSYUVSg, and TBCPlus frames. This version is shareware – it's missing a keyfile which means that all of the above formats can be loaded in but they'll only be in greyscale.

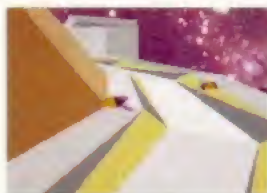
**Visage:** Another picture viewer, Visage has several features worth noting. It can scale rendered pictures to fit the screen, uses a



BestModelD like function to find a suitable mode and there are also several slideshow options, ideal for use with screen blankers.



**CLOSER:** Apparently Weetabix man made a guest appearance when judging the demos.

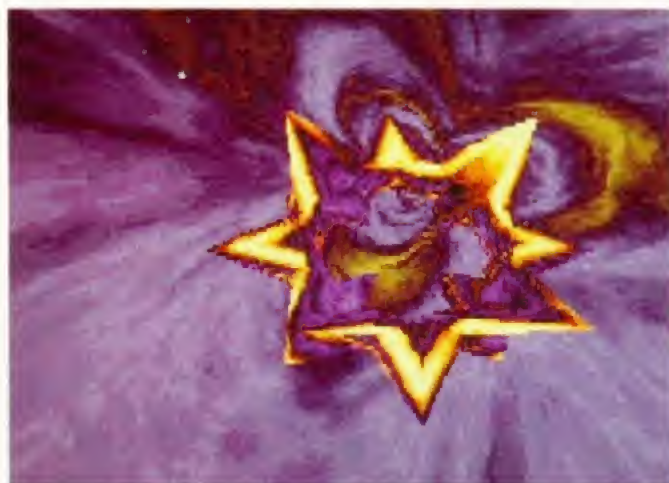


**VISION:** The Wipeout sequence is a nice touch.

← This is indeed a great demo, probably one of the best ever released on the Amiga. Right from the start, when an elastic spiked ball with lens flaring reflects its way round the screen, you can't fail to be knocked out.

Some people have been claiming that *Closer* simply rips off the style of PC demos with plenty of exotically textured and shaded vectors. But it's much more than that – perhaps the first successful hybrid of the two styles.

As with many demos, the best effects are more or less indescribable. A lightsource swings over a weird, bumpy surface, and you see the shadowing change accordingly. There's a bump mapped tunnel with shimmering, water-like walls and other strange, globular effects. The design is wonderful, particularly the raytraced credits sequence with rendered logos. Groo turns in a rhythmic, original soundtrack, which one of the CNCD members has memorably described as "lite-industrial". The whole production is simply excellent.



**VISION:** Leftfield's a good CD to accompany this part of the Demo.

## OXYGENE – "VISION"

### DEMO

#### 2nd place

Ware.....Freeware  
 AGA+4meg fastmem needed  
 Available on the Internet via ftp  
 from the Papa demo archive:  
 ftp i41s20.ira.uka.de  
 pub/TheParty95/oxygen1[+2].lha)

The runner-up demo is no less demanding on hardware, needing a total of 6Mb of RAM to run. However, there is an accompanying text which says Oxigene are working on a version for all A1200s. We'll keep you updated.

This is the follow up to *Control*, their excellent demo reviewed recently in *AF* and it displays many of the same traits. Again, some brilliantly drawn pictures. Again, an excellent soundtrack by Clawz of Bomb Software, the guys behind *Fears*.

This time there's also a couple of memorable, cinematic-style vector sequences, rather than the more surreal space-drift of *Control*. A man runs along a corridor, just squeezing through a rapidly closing door. The

spaceship race received uproarious cheering when played on the big screen. There's also an absolutely stupendous zoom round a cavern – looped animation? – who cares when it looks this good!

Oxigene manage to include some great abstract routines, much like some of the effects in the CNCD demo. A multicoloured tunnel zoom, some great torus and star objects with exotic shadings and texturings. Great stuff.

## VIRTUAL DREAMS / FAIRLIGHT – "FAKTORY"

### DEMO

#### 3rd place

Ware.....Freeware  
 AGA+2meg fastmem needed)  
 Available on the Internet via ftp  
 from the Papa demo archive:  
 ftp i41s20.ira.uka.de  
 pub/TheParty95/factory1[+2].dms)

Many people think this demo, from Alien of Virtual Dreams, should have been placed much higher and with the quality of graphics and design, it's easy to see why. It's nice to see some



**VISION:** We're not sure, but Salvador Dali asked us if this is where babies come from.





**FAKTORY:**  
 "If I see one more woman copying Janet Jackson I'm going to scream," said Graeme Sandiford our Colombian biased Technical Editor.



**FAKTORY:** Novel, original, and striking, the touched up digi-pics give Faktory a stylistic touch peculiar to the Amiga.

thought going into creating some atmosphere within a demo, rather than producing just one show-off effect after another. *Faktory* is loosely based around the theme of machines taking over the world.

Worrying captions like "Am I in control?" periodically judder into view on the screen.

The imagery is very clever. At one point a TV with a scary metallic arm rotates, Dalek-style, around the screen. The TV flicks on to reveal a menacing eye.

The most eye-catching features of the demo are the super-realistic male and female graphics, sometimes with strange electrical equipment instead of eyes, giving the demo a sort of hyper-real, almost artificial feel. Spooky!

But it's not all design and no code. Special mention should go to a weird ball radiating RGB light, which looks absolutely crazy, and some really strange plasma patterns, which look a bit like seas of molten mercury. See, I told you demo effects are indescribable!

Overall, brilliant – and we're very lucky to have it. Alien's computer got stolen just after he handed the demo in to the judges, leaving the party-organisers with the only copy.

All in all it was great to see that so many coders were still putting so much creativity and enthusiasm into the Amiga scene, and proving that "impossible" just means you are not trying hard enough.

### SCION

General Use  
 By ....*Robbie J Akins*

*Ware* .....*Freeware*  
*No of Disks*.....*One*  
*PD Library* .....*17 Bit Software*  
*Price*.....*£1 per disk plus 50p p&sp*

There's a general philosophical truism regarding personal history which runs along the lines of: "you don't know who you are until you know where you came from".

Genealogy is one of those subjects that's easy to dismiss as dull and boring. Yet, trace anyone's family tree over a couple of generations and reiterate it back to them and you'll be surprised how quickly their interest picks up.

One of the main hurdles when tracing a family tree is how to keep track of all the records that the research generates.

Computers are more than perfect for the task because they let the researcher quickly and easily cross-reference names, dates and locations. This adds a new dimension to the information and makes it far easier to paint a bigger historical family picture.

*Scion* is relatively easy to use and also features an ARexx port for more advanced usage – IFF picture files can even be tacked on to any of the records.

Make yourself the toast of the family, grab a hold of *Scion* and start researching, today.

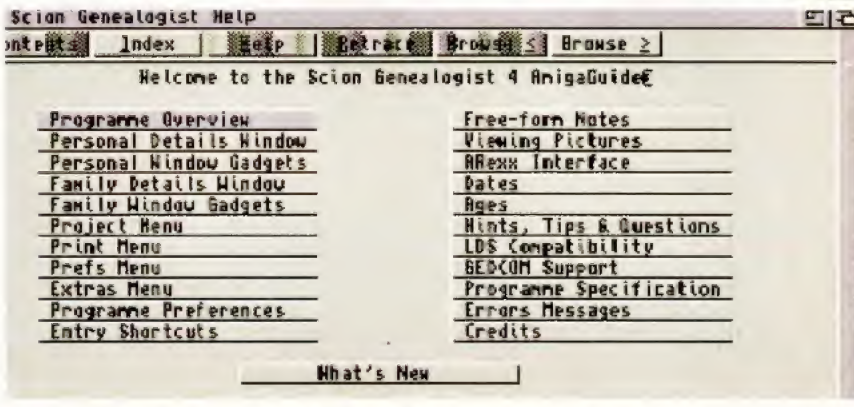
### PRO-ZODIAC

MISC  
 By.....*F. Cuccarolo*  
*Ware* .....*Shareware*  
*No of Disks* .....*One*  
*Library* .....*17 Bit Software*  
*Price* ....*£1 per disk plus 50p p&sp*

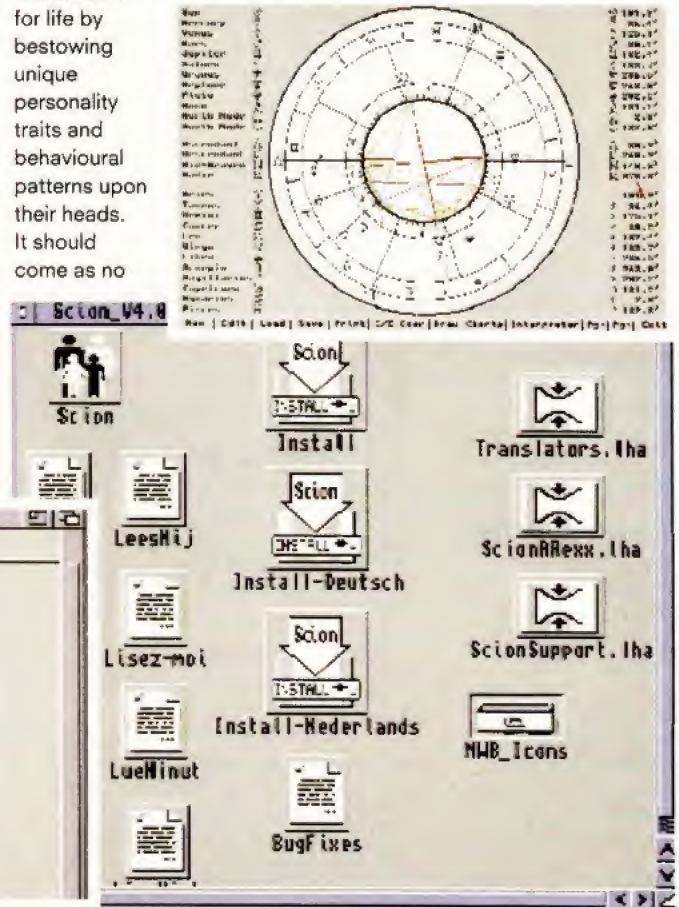
As new technology continues its relentless drive towards faceless anonymity and sociological uncertainty, it's hardly surprising that lesser souls are turning toward alternative sciences for comfort and a concrete sense of security.

Astrology is one such alternative science. It's based on the premise that the positions of the heavenly bodies at the time of a person's birth marks them for life by bestowing unique personality traits and behavioural patterns upon their heads. It should come as no

**PRO-ZODIAC:**  
 The moon is presently in the house of Aquarius which means that it's your turn to make the tea.



**SCION:** As can be seen, Scion has an Amiga Guide for every aspect of the program.



**SCION:** One of the strength's of the program is it's multi lingual



**STATIX:** To help break the game up, different screens appear as you progress.

surprise that there's money to be made from this sort of thing. For the crux of it isn't in the calculation of the planetary positions. That's the easy bit. All you need is an ephemeris or a program like *Pro-Zodiac* to work out all the complicated mathematics.

No, astrology hinges on interpretation. Anyone with half a brain and a sense of mischievousness can spin whatever tale they wish; the more flattering the better. All that's needed is someone 'open minded' enough to believe in it. And it certainly seems there's plenty of people like that around.

For that reason alone, or any other, grab a hold of *Pro-Zodiac*. You need to register with the programmer to get hold of the fully working version. Once done though it lets you calculate and then print out people's charts based on when and where they were born.

Don't be too surprised by how popular you'll suddenly become when people learn that their complete birthchart can be given to them in hard copy.

A highly recommended program worth searching out.

## WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN PD SELECT THIS MONTH

### ONLINE PD

I The Cloisters  
Halsall Lane  
Formby  
Liverpool L37 3PX  
Tel: 01704 834335

### ROBERTA SMITH DTP

190 Fallosen Way  
Hampstead  
Garden Suburb  
London NW1 6JE  
Tel: 0181 455 1626

### 17 BIT SOFTWARE

1st Floor Offices  
2/8 Market Street  
Wakefield  
W. Yorks WF1 1DH  
Tel: 01924 366982

## Other good PD libraries

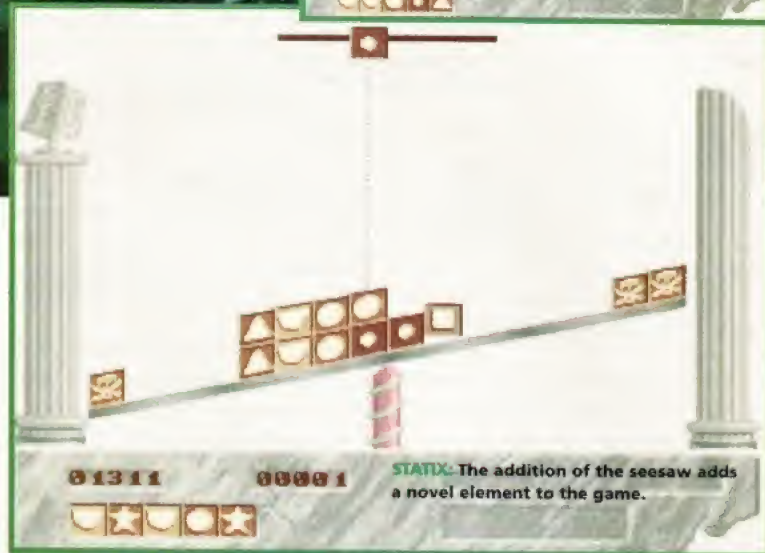
## TOP 10 PUBLIC DOMAIN TITLES

Top 10 courtesy of:

**PATHFINDER PD**  
41 Marion Street, Bigley,  
W. Yorks, BD16 4NQ  
☎ 01274 565205.

1. Jims Cheat Disks
2. Assassins Game Disks 250
3. Chaneques
4. Ultimate Manager v1.1
5. Sound Collection 9
6. Literature Collection 5
7. Assassins Game Disk 245
8. Legions of Dawn Demo
9. Remdate v.2.1
10. GCSE Maths Papers

**STATIX:** No you don't want to put it there mate, try over to the right a bit.



**STATIX:** The addition of the seesaw adds a novel element to the game.

## STATIX

Game

By ..... *TRSI*  
Ware ..... *Shareware*  
No of Disks ..... *One*  
PD Library ..... *Online PD*  
Price .... *75p per disk plus 75p p&sp*

At one stage, *Statix* was considered for commercial release by Kompart. The deal fell through and no other publisher was found.

This is a tad unfortunate when you consider the fun that's on offer with this Tetris cum Super Puyo Puyo derivative.

The player's faced with square blocks featuring different shapes that drop onto a see-saw. There's a gentle

introductory curve in the levels intended to help the player achieve the mindset needed to picture the various strategies involved in winning the game.

Needless to say, the balance of the see-saw is vital to completion of the different stages.

Visually it looks very basic verging on horrible but the gameplay more than compensates for this aesthetic shortfall. As with most worthwhile PD these days, it's shareware. The authors shouldn't have any problem with registrations.

*Statix* is incredibly addictive, and you'll find it hard to put down almost as soon as you've got started. ☺



**STATIX:** May not be the best opening screen in the world, but you know what's coming.



TDK DISKS AT BULK PRICES

# GREY-TRONICS LTD



LOWEST PRICES

BEST SERVICE

RAPID DELIVERY

## SALES FREE CALL 0500 737 800

OTHER ENQUIRIES 0181 686 9973 / 0181 781 1551



### 3-5" DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE DISKS & LOCKABLE BOXES

TDK DS/DD	DS/HD		
50 3-5" DISKS	£15.99	£18.99 + 100 CAP LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £4.00
100 3-5" DISKS	£27.99	£28.99 + 100 CAP LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £4.00
150 3-5" DISKS	£38.99	£41.99 + 2 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £8.00
200 3-5" DISKS	£48.99	£51.99 + 2 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £8.00
300 3-5" DISKS	£73.99	£76.99 + 3 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £12.00
400 3-5" DISKS	£98.99	£101.99 + 4 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £16.00
500 3-5" DISKS	£123.99	£126.99 + 5 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £17.50
1000 3-5" DISKS	£229.99	£234.99 + 10 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £30.00

FREE LABELS & FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

### NEW AMIGA A1200 PACKS

#### MAGIC PACK

Wordworth 4-5E / Digital Data Store 1-1 / Turbo Calc 3-6 / Digital Organiser / Personal Paint 6-4 / Photogenics 1-2SE / 2 Games: Pinball Mania & Wizz

£369.99

SAVE £30

#### MAGIC PACK 170MB HARD DISK

Same as above + Scala 300

£469.99

SAVE £30

**STARTER PACK:** Top quality joystick, A1200 dustcover, Deluxe mouse mat, Disk head cleaner, 10 TDK disks **ONLY £15.00**

### Call for Accessories

### RAM UPGRADES & ACCELERATORS

A1200 3Mb RAM	£119.99
A1200 4Mb RAM	£174.99
A1200 8Mb RAM	£289.99
33 MHz PLCC FPU	£35.00

### APOLLO A1200 ACCELERATOR

Apollo 1220 28MHz 68020 6882	£98.99
Apollo 1220 + 4Mb	£227.99
Apollo 1232/5068030	£198.99
Apollo 1232 + 4Mb	£327.99

### A500/500 + /600 UPGRADES (inc clock)

A500 up to 1Mb	£24.99
A500+ up to 2Mb	£28.99
A600 up to 2Mb	£39.99

### AMIGA 4000 TOWER

A4000T 040 25MHz	£2099	£2331
A4000T 060 50MHz	£2359	£2525

SPECIFICATIONS: A4000 Tower, 6Mb Memory, 1-7Mb Floppy Drive, 1-2 Gig SCSI Drive, Scala 300 Pre-Installed.

### ACCESSORIES

#### AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV	£10.99
Amiga to Amiga (Parat/Null modem)	£10.99
Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F	£11.99
Joystick Splitters	£5.99
Automatic Mouse/Joystick cable	£13.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft	£5.99
Printer Lead	£4.00

#### DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500P/600	£4.00
Commodore/Philips monitors	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4.00

#### ACCESSORIES

Amiga Disk Drives (Sony 2yr warranty)	£49.99
Amitek 1-76HD Disk Drive	£86.99
Amiga Mouse (top quality)	£11.50
Internal Drives A500/A500+/A600/A1200	£34/£44
TV Modulator (2yr warranty)	£34.00
Deluxe Mouse Mat	£1.99
1000 Labels	£8.99
3-5" Disk head cleaner	£1.99
Python 1M Joystick	£8.75

ADD £2 FOR DELIVERY

### HARD DRIVES

#### EXTERNAL OVERDRIVE HARD DISK

Provides games and data portability to A600/A1200  
External casing £68.00 560Mb £234.99

INTERNAL 2-5" + CABLE + SOFTWARE  
80Mb 2-5" £69.99 250Mb £127.99  
120Mb 2-5" £88.00 340Mb £174.00  
170Mb 2-5" £124.99 510Mb £249.00

### CD-ROM DRIVES

Overdrive Double Speed CD... £174.99  
Overdrive Quad Speed CD... £234.99  
Amiga CD32 + 7 games + kit to connect to A1200... £205.00

### GENLOCKS

#### FUSION VIDEO GENLOCK

It is a high specification video genlock that is ideal for both the first time user (for adding titles, graphics & effects to home movies) and the semi professional user (wedding videos, corporate presentations.)  
**FREE Scala HJ100** (enables you to add special effects and overlay text on to your video) **£98**

### FAX / MODEM

	Modem only	+GP Fax s/w
Tornado 14.4k int	£99.99	£139.99
XLink 14.4k ext	£129.99	£169.99
Tornado 28.8k int	£199.99	£239.99
XLink 28.8k ext	£229.99	£269.99

### INK CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge	£22.99
HP Deskjet Black Refill	£7.99
HP Deskjet 500C/560C Colour Cartridges	£25.99
HP Deskjet 300C/560C Colour Refill	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black Ink Cartridges	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black Ink Refill	£7.99
Citizen Project IIC Colour	£34.00
Citizen Project IIC Mono	£20.50

### PRINTER RIBBONS

BLACK	
Amstrad DMP2000/3000	£3.00
Amstrad DMP4000	£3.66
Amstrad PCW	£3.00
8256/8512/LQ3500	£3.00
Amstrad 9512	£3.50
Citizen 1200/ LSP10/500/24/9	£2.85
Epson LQ 100	£4.10
Epson LX80/86/90	£2.50
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	£3.45
Epson FX/MX/RX80/LX800	£3.45
NEC Pinwriter P2200	£3.50
Saikasha SP 1200/1600/2000	£4.00
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1180	£3.30
Panasonic 3133	£8.25
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	£4.00
Star LC10/20/100	£2.90
Star LC200	£3.50
Star LC2410/24200	£3.60

#### COLOUR

Citizen Swift 34	£12.99
Panasonic 2135/2123/2180	£13.99
Star LC10/20/100	£7.00
Star LC200	£13.30
Star LC2410/24200	£12.50

ADD £2.00 p&p

### NEW PRINTERS

### PANASONIC 2135

24 PIN COLOUR



£164.99

All printers free lead & delivery

### DOT MATRIX 24 PIN COLOUR

PANASONIC 2135 inc. sheet feeder	£164.99
Citizen ABC colour	£144.99
Citizen Swift 200 colour	£169.99

ADD £15 for black ribbon (dot matrix only) dust cover, printer stand, 500 A4 paper when purchased with printer.

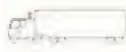
INKJET - DESKTOP & PORTABLE	
Hewlett Packard 600 mono	£230.00
Hewlett Packard 660 colour	£323.00
Canon BJ30 mono inc. sheet feed	£184.99
Canon BJC70 mono inc. sheet feed	£289.99
Canon BJ200 ex. mono	£207.99
Canon BJC4000 colour	£289.99
Canon BJ610E colour	£412.99
Citizen Project IIC colour	£249.99
Citizen Printiva 600 colour	New £389.99
Epson Stylus colour IIS	£275.99

### MONITORS



Amiga M 14385	£287.99
Microvitec 1438	£269.99
Amitek 10845	£189.99
Sharp or Hitachi Monitor/TV	£174.99

UK & INTERNATIONAL DELIVERY SERVICES - (BPPO ORDERS WELCOME - SURCHARGE)



LAND



AIR



SEA

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (unless otherwise stated). Delivery within 3 days (UK MAINLAND ONLY). ADD £10.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

**GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE, CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1UU**

SALES HELPLINE: 0181 686 9973 Mail order prices only FAX: 0181 686 9974

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear

**FREE CALL 0500 737 800**



No 57 & 58, Top Floor  
Glasshouses Mill  
Nr Pateley Bridge  
Harrogate  
North Yorkshire  
HG3 5QH

# Marpet

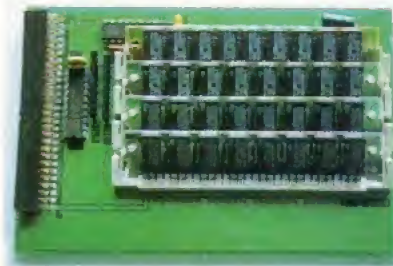
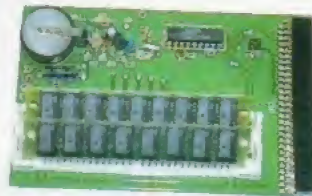
Tel: +44 (0) 1423 712600 Fax: +44 (0) 1423 712601

Leading manufacturers of RAM expansions to all major distributors and dealers, are offering a SALE!! of all their products, SLASHING up to 20% off recommended retail prices.

Why not purchase your requirements direct from the manufacturer?

We guarantee despatch within three days

Don't hang around. ORDER NOW!!

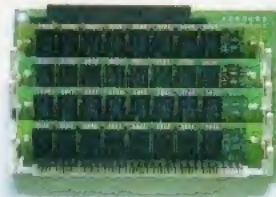
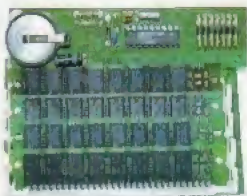


**A500 Plus  
Expansion  
to 2Mb**

**RRP £29.99  
Our price £21.99**

**RRP Our price**

**A500 Expansion to 1Mb.....£19.99 ...£16.99  
Also available with clock .....£24.99 ...£20.99**



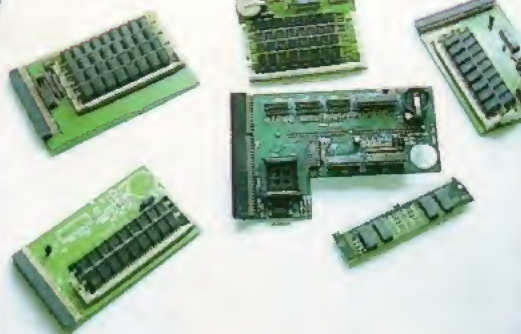
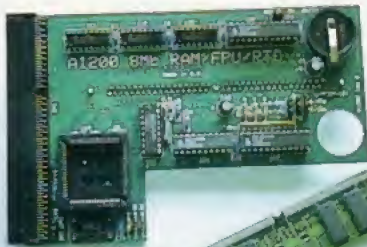
**RRP Our price**

**A600 Expansion to 2Mb ...£29.99 ...£24.99  
Also available with clock £39.99 ...£32.99**

**External Drive .....£59.99 ...£43.99  
(All Amigas)**

**All  
prices  
include  
VAT  
and  
P&P**

## **A1200 Ram Accelerator**



**Uses 32bit, 72 way Simms  
Built in real-time clock  
Optional maths co-processor  
Various configurations**

	RRP	Our Price
0Mb .....	£59.99	£49.99
1Mb .....	£99.99	£85.99
2Mb .....	£129.99	£110.99
4Mb .....	£189.99	£160.99
8Mb .....	£309.99	£267.99
33MHz F.P.U. ....	£49.99	£38.99 (and crystal)

Also S-port (connect CD32 to Amiga). With CD and networking software £21.99

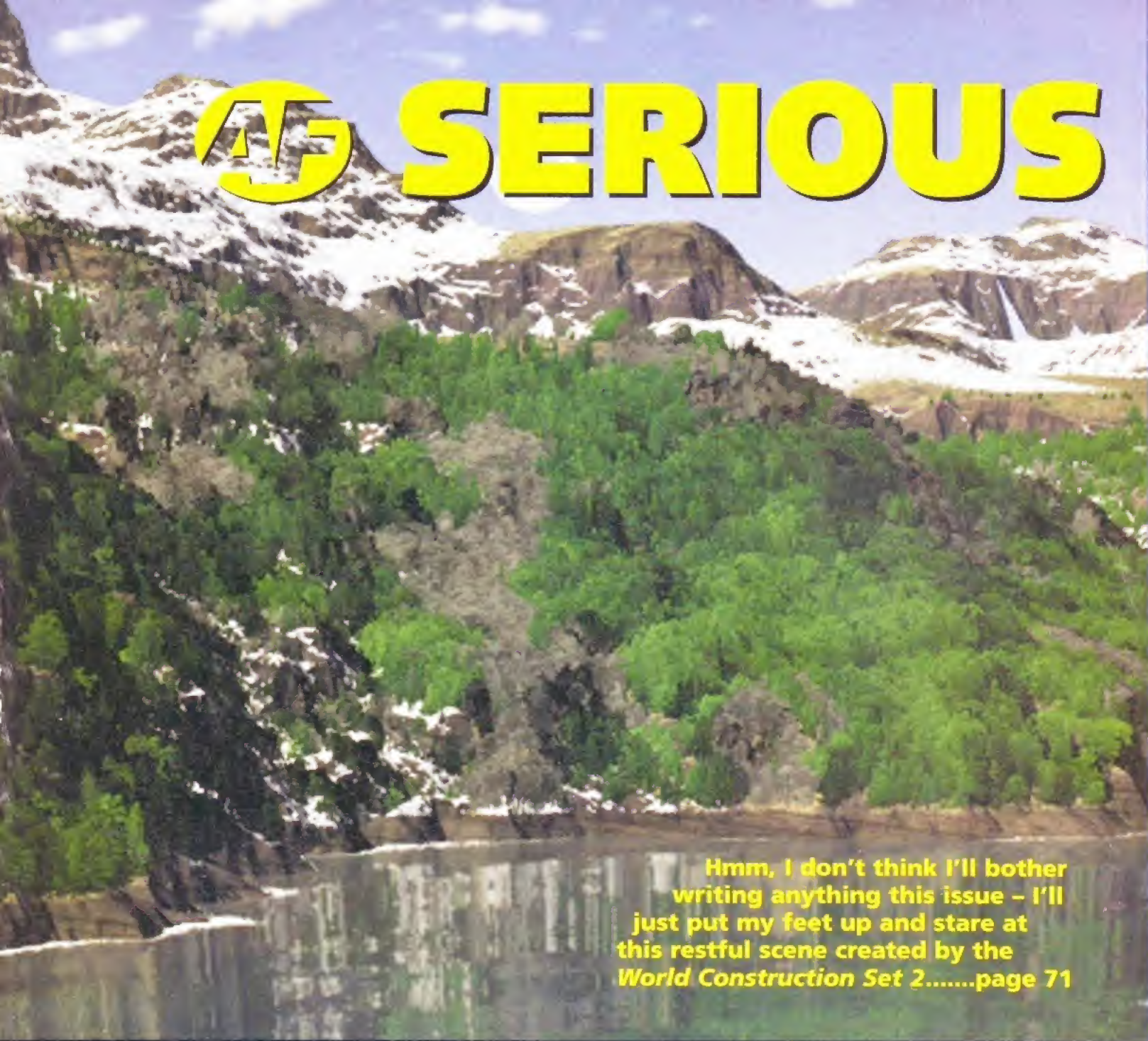
A1200 internal real-time clock £10.99

Ring for best prices on 30 and 72 way SIMMS, hard drives, modems, mice etc and we will try to beat any genuine deal.

ACCESS/VISA welcome. 3 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS!!!

**01423 712600/fax 712601**

# SERIOUS



Hmm, I don't think I'll bother writing anything this issue - I'll just put my feet up and stare at this restful scene created by the *World Construction Set 2*.....page 71

## AMIGA FORMAT

### IT'S A BEAUTIFUL WORLD



Graeme Sandiford

I'm sure you'll agree that the image on this page is incredibly beautiful and the program that created it, *World Construction Set*, is capable of producing many more scenes like it. We've had a good play with a pre-release version of *WCS 2* and were thoroughly impressed with many of the features and its realistic rendering. So if you want to

find out more have a look at our special preview.

If your interests take you further afield then you'd be well-advised to have a look at the *Digital Universe*. We've also taken a sneak look at the *Siamese* workstation which integrates your Amiga with a PC.

Not forgetting the latest version of *Blitz Basic*, a new multimedia authoring package and the best new CD-ROMS.

## REVIEWS

### 71 WORLD CONSTRUCTION SET 2

After using version 2 of *WCS* Graeme Sandiford has changed his name to Moon Child and spends his time inside a tent in a field trying to render a better world.

### 72 BLITZ BASIC 2.1

*AMOS* may have been revived, but can it handle the latest version of the program that kicked its butt last time. John Kennedy finds out.

### 76 M.M. EXPERIENCE

Multimedia authoring packages are usually one of two things, cheap or easy to use. David Taylor examines a new package from Optonica that is intended to be cheap, easy to use and powerful.

### 79 CLOANTO PERSONAL SUITE

Amiga software developers have been slow to make use of CD-ROMs to offer their customers more. Have Cloanto done so successfully? Graeme Sandiford finds out.

### 81 CD-ROM ROUND UP

Graeme Sandiford takes a look at the best new Amiga CD-ROMs around.

### 85 BOOK ROUND UP

Graeme Sandiford puts on his reading glasses and sits quietly in the corner.

### 86 DIGITAL UNIVERSE

John Kennedy searches for the secret of life, the universe and everything.

### 88 SIAMESE SYSTEM

Graeme Sandiford takes a look at the ultimate PC emulator - a unit that seamlessly integrates an Amiga with a PC.

# AMIGA SHOPPER



*You can't afford to miss the March issue of Amiga Shopper. Not only have we got an exclusive full rundown on the Siamese System, a revealing feature on software piracy, pages and pages of reviews, three brilliant tutorials, the best PD section ever and the solution to all your Amiga problems, but we also have two Coverdisks packed with over 6Mb of essential programs.*



## On sale now!

# World Construction Set 2

**Version 2 of Questar's World Construction Set is looking very impressive. Join Graeme Sandiford in an exclusive preview.**

**M**any an Amiga artist has known the joy of loading, manipulating and then rendering a landscape in *VistaPro*. Unfortunately development of this excellent product – well, the Amiga version at least – has stopped, which is a great disappointment to many people.

However a new program from Questar Productions has decided to accept the heavy mantle of premiere landscape modelling and rendering software. *World Construction Set* (WCS) might be considered the next evolutionary step in landscape visualisation.

WCS has actually been around for some time now, but has been somewhat hard to get hold of and version two is almost set to be released. Now that a UK supplier has been established, Blittersoft, it should hopefully be easier to buy a copy. To set you in the right frame for the rest of this preview it would best to explain the market WCS 2 is most likely to appeal to and its price.

To purchase WCS 2 directly from Questar will set you back roughly £230. At first this seems a horrendous amount to spend on a program whose sole purpose is to render landscapes.

However while programs like *Vista Pro 3* and *Scenery Animator 4* can be found for well under £100 they only begin to scratch the surface of the capabilities of WCS.

You only need to look at the rendered images to see the superiority of WCS – the images are cleaner, sharper, more detailed, realistic and quite simply gorgeous. Of course, this is due to the enormous range of options and tools available within the program.

Like most programs of this nature, WCS can load in landscapes from the real-world by means of DEM files (Digital

Elevation Maps), but it can also load in DXF objects, IFF RGB images, DLGs, World Data Bank global vector data, CIA DTED and NATO DMA.

The major differences become apparent once you've loaded your landscape. Firstly, you can interpolate and refine the landscape itself in order to obtain your ideal foundation.

However WCS's real power, and the reason its renders look so good, is its incredible environmental parameters

which enable you to create incredibly realistic surfaces. There is a huge number of choices which include: low vegetation, several types of trees, water (complete with realistic reflections and waves!), snow, mist, fog and stunning 3D clouds that actually change shape and cast shadows! What's more all of these environmental parameters can be

animated – imagine being able to simulate an ice age or the effects of global warming.

Right that's enough raving on about the program's features, suffice to say that this reviewer is already in love with the pre-release version! The product power, flexibility and realism of this program is likely to win it fans with artists, hobbyists and anyone else wishing to visualise ecological or geological events.



Above: Ah what a peaceful and beautiful scene – a bright spring morning at a lakeside in the Rockies. By the way this is a rendered image!

Below: WCS 2 is more than a 3D landscape generator it's more of a simulation of the real world.



## WCS 2

### DISTRIBUTOR

Questar Productions  
001 303 659 4028  
email:  
wcsinfo@arcticus.burner.com  
Write to:  
1058 Weld County Road 23.5  
Brighton, Colorado 80601 (USA)

### PRICE

\$350 (£230)

### SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

8Mb RAM, 10Mb HD space and  
030 processor. Rec. 16Mb and 040.

# Blitz Basic 2.1

**"The answer to any would-be Amiga programmer's prayer". John Kennedy reviews Blitz Basic 2.1**



You'll often hear old-timers say "Who is going to write programs? When I had a Spectrum/C64 I wrote them myself - now all the young ones play games on their consoles." It's true to a certain extent, simply because the Amiga has no built-in language other than the ARexx scripting tool. If you want to write a game you need to learn Assembler or C (not the easiest things to do) and then learn the Amiga's hardware inside out (even harder).

Six months later... *Blitz Basic* is the answer to any would-be Amiga programmer's prayer, as it combines the simplicity of the BASIC programming language with the power of the Amiga hardware. There is no easier language to learn (BASIC is designed for beginners) and all the features of the Amiga hardware are given to you on a plate.

Instead of worrying about opening Amiga libraries, defining screens and writing file handling utilities you can load and display an image or an animation with a few powerful Blitz commands. And then you can start using sprites, bobs, sound effects, sound modules, copper effects and everything else which makes the Amiga so special. Blitz compiles before it runs, which

makes it exceptionally fast - certainly fast enough for 50 frames a second arcade games.

Blitz has also improved BASIC by adding extra commands: not only to make the most of the custom hardware, but also to make programming easier. For example, it borrows ideas from C and other languages to provide support for new compound variables types. Along with these additions and the Amiga-specific extensions, you can write programs which take the Intuition operating system and make it do anything you like: proportional gadgets, buttons, menus - keep your MUI, *Blitz Basic* can do all that standing on its head.

## HAPPY STABLE SYSTEM

This is the latest release, 2.1, and although the language itself remains the same, plenty of work has been done under the covers. *Blitz 2.1* builds on previous versions with a little more ease of use, a little bug fixing and a little more AGA support. If you now have an A1200 or A4000, Blitz will be a happier and more stable system. As well as the improved new screen mode friendly editor, there is a comprehensive on-line help facility. Whereas you used to be able to press HELP and get a brief

summary, now you can press Right-Amiga/Help and get a manual. It not only makes things easier for the beginner, but it speeds up development as there is no need to root through the manual. Speaking of documentation, the last version of the manual I saw was the size of a large magazine and very hard to flick through - now the pages look the same, but it's in an A5 binder which can be persuaded to lie open on the desk. It's only a pity the opportunity wasn't taken to give the contents the complete overhaul they now need.

The library support - a method of building new features onto Blitz, such as a 3D library - has also been improved to make it easier to distribute new libraries. It's a good idea to register for issues of BUM (the Blitz User Magazine) as they always come with an excellent supply of new tools.

The rest of Blitz is much the same. The quirky but lovable editor is there with the automatic list of labels on the right for instant jumping through larger programs. There are also comprehensive debugging facilities to step through your listing line by line, watch to see what each command does.

The need for a well-supported Amiga development system is great, and Blitz is certainly the best package

## WHAT'S NEW IN BLITZ 2.1 AT A GLANCE

### ONLINE HELP

Not only will pressing HELP give you a summary, but pressing Right Amiga and Help brings up full documentation.

### RESTRUCTURED LIBRARY HANDLING

An improved library handling systems makes it easier to distribute Blitz libraries, and so add new functions to the program.

### BUG FREE PARAMETER PASSING

Fixes a few little creepy crawlies from previous releases.

### COMPREHENSIVE AGA AND 3.0 SUPPORT

Make the most of new Workbench features and AGA hardware with new integrated Blitz commands. Writing top-quality games and utilities has never been easier.

Program mode: AMIGH																		
STOP	STEP	SKIP	TRACE	RUN	<	>	EXEC	EVAL	BLTZ	REG	MEM1	MEM2	VAR	ASM	COP	GS	PS	BC
Register window																		
d0=00000000	0000	a0=0895D2FC	0000	0000	0895	D2F8	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
d1=41E25500	A3U0	a1=0895E2D8	07D0	0804	00F8	2812	00FA	2FBC	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
d2=000C0032	0002	a2=0899BE98	0899	C048	0841	1044	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
d3=00390036	0906	a3=0895E300	0888	1A34	00F9	301C	0000	0FA0	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
d4=00000001	0000	a4=00000000	0000	0000	07D0	0804	00F8	079A	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
d5=00000000	0000	a5=08712048	0000	1C66	0000	1C6E	0000	1C76	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
d6=0840FF4C	0EYL	a6=08411B6C	0842	B12C	0840	B874	0900	00F9	0B±	0E t	000±	000±	000±	000±	000±	000±	000±	000±
d7=00000002	0000	a7=0895E300	0888	1A34	00F9	301C	0000	0FA0	0004	0±00	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
sr=0014	X-Z--	BPC=08918B98																
Chip: 1856264 Fast: 6584088																		
hr=5*(Hours MOD 12)																		
HLline 80,50,80+h(hr)\x/2,50+h(hr)\y/2,1																		
WLline 80,50,80+h(Mins)\x,50+h(Mins)\y,1																		
HLline 80,50,80+h(Secs)\x,50+h(Secs)\y,2																		
Delay 50 :goto sleep for 1 second																		
Until Event=\$200																		
End																		
***** Interrupted *****																		
Memory 1																		
00000000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
00000004	07D0	0804	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
00000008	00F8	079A	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
0000000C	00F8	0A66	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
00000010	00F8	0A2A	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
00000014	00F8	0A2C	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
00000018	00F8	0A2E	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
0000001C	00F8	0A30	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
00000020	00F8	0B50	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
00000024	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
00000028	00F8	0A36	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
0000002C	00F8	0A38	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000
00000030	00F8	0A3A	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000

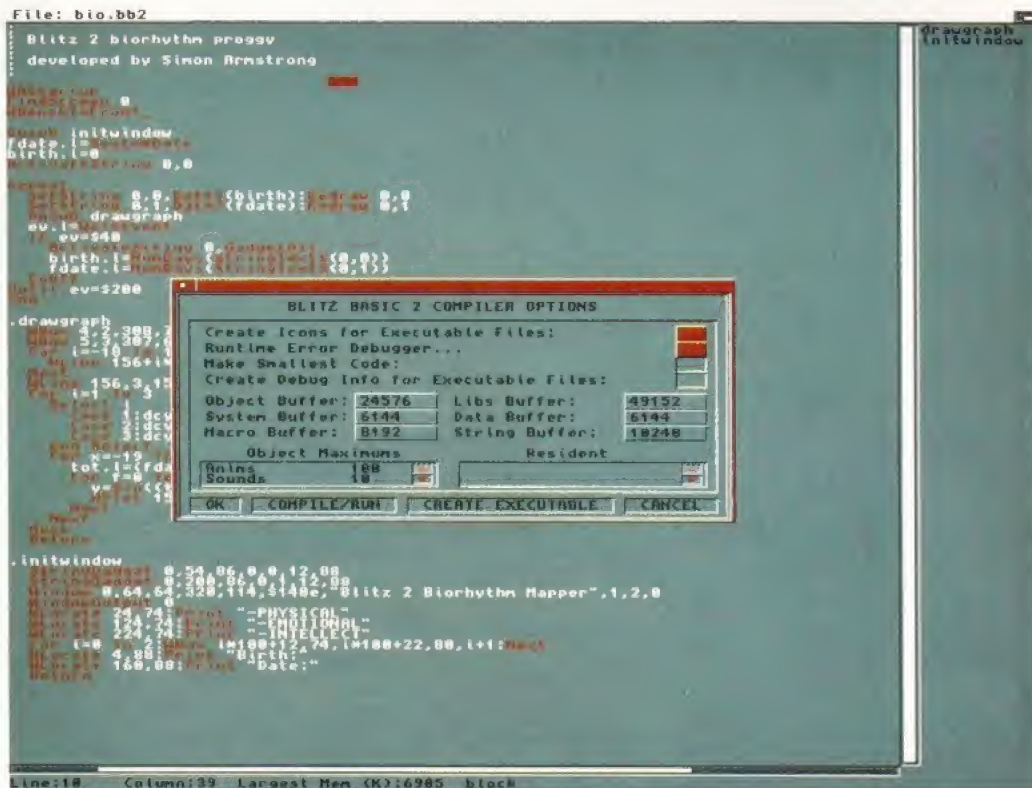
The new Blitz debugger provides a considerable number of new features, including such delights as copper list debugging.



around at the moment. Yes, C is probably better for serious applications, but if you want to write a utility or a high-speed professional quality arcade game without locking yourself away for a year, buy Blitz. If you don't believe the power that this language has, you only need to look at the classic *Skidmarks* or dream of a success like *Worms*.

AGA support means you can write code which makes the most of 256 colour displays and harness the power of the AGA chipset. Switch from Blitz to Amiga mode and you can dump multitasking and have the complete Amiga at your disposal. Blitz has a full in-line assembler in case you need more speed, and you can of course compile your code to create fully stand-alone programs. Stick to Amiga mode and your utilities will multitask and talk ARexx like any good utility.

Rumours on the Internet of a redesigned cross-platform *Blitz 3* ensure that development of Blitz is still continuing non-stop, and you are certain that you are not buying into a dead-end solution.



Above: The full commercial version of *Blitz* will create "stand-alone" programs which you can give away or sell. No one need ever know that you created them with Blitz.



Left: The additions to the BASIC language include support for new variable types. The improved editor (Ted v2.01) can examine the types at any time.



As you can see, standard requesters and windows are no problem for *Blitz Basic*. It's not a cheat either - Blitz addresses the operating system very politely.

## BLITZ BASIC 2.1

### DISTRIBUTOR

Guildhall Leisure Services  
Phone: 01302 890000.  
Fax: 01302 890010  
Email: Ted@blitzuk.demon.co.uk

### PRICE

£34.99 (special offer of £24.99 through AF)

### SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

All Amigas with 1Mb

### SPEED

Very fast - the editor and compiler itself and, more importantly, the finished code run like lightning.

### MANUAL

Needs updating, although new format is useful and example source code invaluable. The online help is a terrific improvement.

### ACCESSIBILITY

There is no easier way to take such total control over the Amiga. From animations to sound effects you can do everything.

### FEATURES

An excellent development platform, although one more orientated towards games than for example, *HiSpeed Pascal*. Is this a problem?

### VALUE

A bargain, no doubt about it. If every Amiga user starting coding today in Blitz, the Amiga's future would be secure.

"The best Amiga software development tool available"

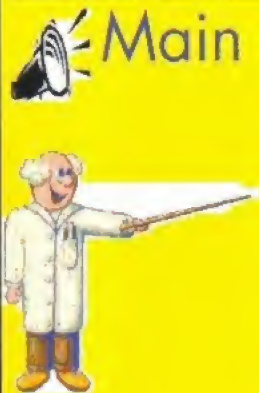
# 92%

# GET STARTED

## Multimedia At Its Best!

Simple and Easy-to-use  
Educating and Informative  
Entertaining and Exciting  
Powerful and Amazing!

## Main Contents List:



**The History of the Amiga**  
Who invented it? The old Commodore, its bosses, ideas, mistakes etc. The Escrom rivalry and much more.

**Amiga Environment**  
What is your Amiga? Why is it so special? What is the 'scene'? Who are Amiga Technologies and what do they do?

**The Amiga Hardware**  
Inside, outside, ports, chips all explained

**Workbench and DOS**  
What is it? Using it. Data and file management, Workbench environment tips, the CLI, advanced WB and CLI tricks

**Programming**  
AMOS, Blitz, assembly, C, Amiga E and AREXX examined

**Become an Artist Overnight**  
Raytracing, 3D, animation, bitmap drawing analysed

**Become an Amiga Music Maestro**  
Octamed explained, MIDI discussed, musicians interviewed

**Getting Your Words into Print**  
Word processing, Desk Top Publishing, Printers, Clipart etc

**Surfing the Super Information Highway**  
Intro to the Internet, Surfing the Internet, WWW design, Amiga Internet Providers, Amiga Internet software. The Amiga Technologies Internet pack taken for a test drive.

**General Arena**  
Emulation, Operating Systems, Storage Systems, Amiga in Business, Multimedia etc etc etc

**The Amiga Future**  
Where is the Amiga going? Amiga Technologies' plans, Amiga visions, possible industry comments. Amiga "Visions" - the companies that will bring us innovative products in 1996. We interview Intersect Developments, Fields of Vision and more.

**And Finally**  
Credits, thanks and anything we have forgotten!

## Also!

- Full version of DOpus v4
- Full version of Octamed v5.04
- Other full programs (TBC)
- 'Test Drive', exclusive version of Wordworth 3
- Limited version of PPoint v6.4
- 'Get Connected' to the Internet - all you need, all ready to go!
- Essential PD to Get Started!
- Exclusive stuff from various user groups and companies!

The world's first truly AGA multimedia, interactive compact disc. Designed for beginners, new users through to intermediate (and higher!) levels, it helps an Amiga user understand more about their computer and what it is capable of. Covers many subjects from raytracing to the Internet and from programming to music. Many 'well-known' experts and Amiga-buffs are contributing to this CD. They offer help, answers, tips, tricks and more. Want to know how the experts create a WWW page? Global Internet show how! Stuck using Internet software? John Kennedy explains all. Also contains forums, opinions and a look to the future with top Amiga developers. Comes with a FREE bonus beginners section with commercial programs, commercial demos and all the PD you need to Get Started, all ready-to-run. If you have an AGA Amiga with a CD player, then get this. PC multimedia CD's are here!

## And Starring!

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Amiga MIDI</li> <li>• AMOS Programming</li> <li>• Octamed in Depth</li> <li>• DTP, Printers, Clipart</li> <li>• 3D Animation</li> <li>• 3D Architecture</li> <li>• WWW Design/Future</li> <li>• The CD and German MKI</li> <li>• Bitmap Graphics</li> <li>• Animation</li> <li>• Storage, Emulation</li> <li>• Internet etc etc etc!</li> <li>• PD Section</li> <li>• Amiga DTW</li> <li>• AMOS 'Hands-on'</li> <li>• Music (Soundstudio)</li> <li>• Imagine 'Hands-on'</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MIDICraft</li> <li>• F1 Licenceware</li> <li>• Octamed Expert</li> <li>• LH Publishing</li> <li>• The Room Upstairs</li> <li>• V.S.I.</li> <li>• Global Internet Ltd</li> <li>• Freelance Writer</li> <li>• Freelance Artist</li> <li>• Dalemation</li> <li>• Freelance Writer</li> <li>• Paragon (Freelance)</li> <li>• Ground Zero Software</li> <li>• Axom Video Services</li> <li>• AMOS Programmer</li> <li>• MED Users Group</li> <li>• Imagine Users Group</li> </ul> |
|---|---|



Above are four screen grabs from an early version of the Get Started CD interface. The main page, 256 colour windows, the floating dictionary and an animation example.

## ADVANCED AMIGAGUIDE - AAG

- Fast Rendering of 8 bit (256 colour) images  
practically instantaneous display of 256 colour pictures even on stock 020 Amiga. There can be more than one 256 image displayed at one time with the palette shared.
- Is a Stand-alone Platform Unlike Other "Hypertext" Products (HTML Language etc) does not need other programs such as MUI or AmiTCP to run
- Allows Text, Picture and Gadget Links as Opposed to it's Pre-decessor click on a picture or animated gadget and move to another page. Retrace back to your original position.
- Allows the use of Sub-Modules Runnable as Commands for instance, play and show an animation as a command by clicking on a button! The commands can allow you to "link" to anything and anywhere. Click a link and enable the dictionary etc.
- Multiple Fonts & Add Colour from 256 Colour Palette you can use as many different fonts as you like. Just use the normal Amiga bitmap fonts in any size! You can also add colour to the text from a palette of 256 colours. Highlight a word - add colour, Highlight different links - add colour!
- Super Bitmap Window cater for AmigaGuide files which take up more lines than is available
- Downward Compatibility is able to read old AmigaGuide format (and soon HTML pages)
- Drawing Tools AAG allows you to create lines, boxes, circles and colour them by using simple commands such as @DRAW 10,40,25-60 or @LINE 10,30,35 - using co-ordinates and lengths.

Advanced AmigaGuide (or AAG) is the language that resides behind the Get Started interface. It offers many enhanced and powerful features over the old AmigaGuide language. To the left of this box is a list of the features AAG contains. AAG could be used in a multimedia product, interface front-end, on-line help program, disk magazine and much more. Contact us for licence details. AAG should be available by May/June 1996.

## AAG - GUI OS VERSION

Advanced AmigaGuide (AAG) can be a direct replacement for the current AmigaGuide. In a native OS GUI version it looks very similar to the existing format, however it is very different. The language allows more flexibility such as the co-ordination of text, images and gadgets in upto 256 colours and can add more powerful features such as HTML decoding or use of multiple fonts on a page. AAG can also read old AmigaGuide files. It also uses the same techniques for writing "GUIDE" files (see second picture). @NODD, @LINK, @COMMAND etc are the same as the old format, but new commands have been added such as @IMAGE, @REM, @MOD, @SECTION, @PAGE, @COLOUR, @BOX, @DRAW, @LINE, @GOTO, @CENTRE etc etc. This allows the user to quickly understand the simplicity of writing the documents/pages.

## 'ALL YOU NEED' SECTION

The 'all-you-need' section contains a carefully selected collection of read-to-run material. This section encompasses full (or limited) commercial programs such as Octamed v5.04, Personal Paint 6, Directory Opus 4 and Wordworth 'Test-Drive' with commercial demos and superb public domain as chosen by Ground Zero. There are exclusive collections from M.U.G., the Imagine Users Group, MIDICraft, AMOSzine authors and Cloanto. The PD contents are highlighted and examined within the Get Started interface. There is also a superb "Get Connected" area: all you need, ready-to-run/install (all explained in the Get Started interface!) to get onto the Internet. Global Internet will be providing the access, so immediate 'net surfing! There are many more reasons to buy Get Started - it's like 3 CD's in 1 - Multimedia CD, Internet Software CD, Commercial Software!



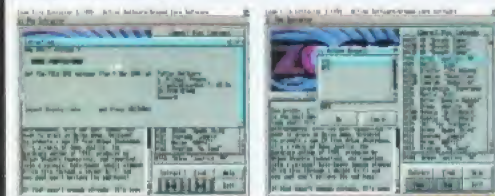
The Get Started CD should be available from most good CD mail order and high street Amiga retailers. All rights reserved. Contents may be subject to change.

Out March 1996  
[AGA Machines] German version due early April.  
£29.99

# zoom



It's HERE! Zoom release 2 - now in ready-to-run and DMS format! Do you want the latest PD CD-Rom that contains the latest PD to January 1996? Contains the greatest and latest PD from two superb PD libraries. The interface must be the most easy to use CD interface on any CD. Coded by the co-author of the superb new Get Started CD - just point, read about the disk and click to extract. Superb and very easy to use. The contents have also been updated so you get all the latest PD until early January 1996 and loads more as listed opposite. Comes with an on-line help routine, multitasking search routine and hotkeys function. If you want 650MB's of the latest PD, then look here! Two formats - ready-to-run and the DMS format (for shops etc). The pictures below show the enhanced DMS interface in action.



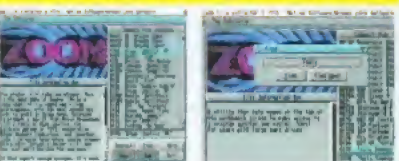
Superb value CD-Rom at only £19.99 **NEW!**

## NEW - RELEASE VERSION 2

- New Search Routine the multi-tasking search/find will seek file names or number
- New "Hot-Keys" Function just press 'S' for search or 'E' for extract, 'Help' for help
- Restyled, Remastered new help and information guide, restyled artwork! Superb!
- Greatest & latest PD from early 1995 - January 1996: Utis, games, demos, slideshows, education, disk mags and more! - including most of this advert and loads of great PD software
- NEW! 100 Klondike/Card Games Deluxe Cardsets
- NEW! The complete Active Software Pro Pack collection
- NEW! All the Professional Sound Samples (50 Disks)
- NEW! Over 25MB+ of read-to-view/use Magic WB icons etc
- NEW! Special 'programming' themed area

## NEW! READY TO RUN & DMS

NEW TO ZOOM release 2 is the easy-to-use, ready-to-run format as first demonstrated in NFA AGA Experience. Allows the direct use of PD straight from the CD-ROM!



# F1 LICENCEWARE

volume one - F1-01 to F1-100

Sick of the run-of-the-mill old PD CD releases containing collections from pre-1995? This CD contains the complete collection of F1 Licenceware titles from F1-001 to F1-100. Over 100 titles or more than 200 disks! This CD is worth well over £500, if the disks were bought separately. There is something for everyone on the CD - games, utilities, tools, professional clipart and music, beginners guides, educational programs and much more. Some superb material is contained within this CD-Rom: Blackboard v3 (image manipulation), Ultimate Quiz 2 (general quiz), Word Plus Pro (originally valued at £15!), Fortress (strategy God game), Relics of Deldroneye (voted best PD game ever by Amiga Format), ERIC (voted second best PD game ever), Powerbase (database program), GRAC (superb 'Monkey Island' style adventure game creator with 000's of copies sold on floppy), Introduction to WB (best selling F1 Title), Absolute Beginners Guide to AMOS, Junior Artist (kids paint package) or Tots Time (one of many kids educational programs). Use some of the professional music within your games, with no extra charges. What about the clipart for your DTP documents? AMOS programmers have a field day with this CD - AMOSzine, guide to AMOS and AMOS supplements. Something for everyone. With a very easy to use AmigaGuide© interface with 80% of the programs running straight from the CD. Remember that the programs are commercial, with copyright owned by F1 Licenceware. All programmers receive a royalty £32.99 for every CD sold.



COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE - NOT PD!

# TEXTURE PORTFOLIO

£29.99

This collection of textures has taken a staggering 5 years to complete. Phantasmagoria are a professional graphics company, based in Bristol. They have been providing textures and backgrounds for video, ray-tracing etc. This CD consists of 500+ 24Bit backgrounds and textures. It includes the very high quality 24Bit JPEG files for video, graphics and multimedia work, Targa's for PC raytracing and GIF format for video titling applications. The various sections include Abstract - Phantasmagoria, Abstract - Oil Paints, Abstract - Mixed, Animal Skins, Clouds, Fire, Food, Masonry, Rock, Metal (6 sub-sections), Water, Wood Bark, Wood Grain, Miscellaneous. No wasted space on this CD-Rom - a collection of extensive tutorials. This CD comes with a full colour multi-page reference booklet for every single texture. An ideal complement to a ray-tracing CD such as Light Rom 3 etc. **Please note that all these textures are exclusive to this CD-Rom and cannot be found on any other collection.**



# LIGHT ROM VOLUME 3

£38.99

Light Rom 3 is the most ambitious issue to date, consisting of 3 CD Rom's! Rom 1 is filled with thousands of Lightwave objects and scene files, building upon previous issues. Rom 2 contains huge collections of 3D objects in different file formats including Imagine (175MB's), 3D Studio (100MB's), Sculpt (30MB's) and Real 3D (7MB's). It also includes 700 textures in the JPEG format and a Video Toaster directory with wipes and CG fonts. Rom 2 also has a collection of 3D landscapes in the Lightwave, Imagine and 3D Studio file formats and a collection of useful Amiga and PC PD programs. Rom 3 is a 'DEM ROM', a bonus CD-ROM containing over 1000 digital elevation maps for use with VistaPro, Scenery Animator and World Construction Set (available from Blittersoft) on any platform. All Lightwave objects, textures and DEMs on this collection are represented with thumbnail renderings. Michael Meshew, the author of Light Rom 1, 2 and 3, has produced a CD that offers the World artistic talent for a reasonable price.

**SALE** Texture Portfolio & Light Rom 3 for £49.99

# NEW! SPACEBALLS present.....



## SCENE STORM

Scene Storm is a glorious feast of tempting eye candy produced by the legendary SPACEBALLS. Amazing graphic and audio delights to show your friends what the Amiga can really do! This CD is packed with every major scene production from 1995, including all the releases from The Party 5 held in Xmas 95. Exclusive Digital Candy material is also included, ranging from music competition entries to complete Development suite. Scene Storm features an easy to use Magic Workbench interface that is simple to set up and a joy to use. Much of the contents of Scene Storm are presented as ready-to-run files through custom designed icons. No more trawling through archives and filling your hard disk with files. Includes: Productions from over 20 Scene Parties held throughout the world in 1995. All the best demos and intros from the last year, slideshows, music disks, the most popular disk mags and charts. Exclusive modules taken from the coolest demos as well as entries from Digital Candy BBS Music Competitions. A complete development suite that will allow you to learn how to code your own demos. Development utils are included along with exclusive and easy to follow source code. All purchasers of Scene Storm that own a modem can register to qualify for 3 months free downloading of the latest scene files from Digital Candy Bulletin Board. This would normally cost £15. This BBS is classed as the 'scene' board in the UK! Place your pre-order now as this will be the hottest selling CD throughout Europe!

**ECS/AGA MIXED AVAILABLE END OF FEBRUARY** £19.99

# NFA AGA EXPERIENCE

NFA have been serving the Amiga 'scene' recently with an amazing amount of effort. Well known in the UK for their Bodyshop series, excellent AGA-only Word card magazine and programs such as 'Balls', 'Boomin Eck' and 'enLock' present their first CD for the Amiga. Unlike other scene releases, this contains AGA PD from the last 3 years of which 90% will run straight from the CD! Contains the best WB3+ utilities and creative software (100MB), the greatest AGA games (100MB), high quality AGA slideshows (150MB), the most outstanding AGA demos (200MB), entertaining and informative disk magazines, and the best of the rest including the licensed Amiga Reports and all the Amiga 'Doom' clones. NFA have also compiled loads of exclusive wares for the CD: slideshows, Klondike cards and more. All this and contained in superb exclusive raytraced iconified drawers set within a Magic Workbench environment makes the CD an absolute pleasure to use! This has got to be the most comprehensive CD-Rom for any AGA user. Want to show off the power of your new AGA machine you received at Xmas? Get this if you do!

**SALE** £15.99

# ENCOUNTERS

A first for the Amiga. The UFO phenomenon has hit the computer with this excellent release. Forget the X-Files, UFO's are for real - here is the evidence! The most comprehensive UFO compilation ever. UFO and the unknown fans will not be disappointed with this release. Based on AmigaGuide it allows the interaction of text files and images on every possible UFO story. Received over 90% in a recent Amiga Computing review. The only Amiga CD source for UFO and the unknown related subjects. Buy your copy before stocks run out!

- Ex-military and Navy testimonies
- Documents and text from the CIA, FBI, NSA, USAF and more
- Classified information on top secret projects such as SIGMA, GRUDGE 13, REDLIGHT, DREAMLAND, MJ-12, BLUEBROOK etc
- Who are the men in black (MIB)?
- Alien origins and technology
- Cattle mutilations
- Crop circles
- Alien abductions
- Landings and sightings
- Recovery of crashed UFO discs
- Government conspiracies and cover-ups

**SALE** £12.99

# THE AMINET COLLECTION

	Aminet 6	June 95	£11.99	<b>AMINET COLLECTION VOL.1</b> £19.99 The Aminet Collection is a superb set of four CD's for any Amiga user. Contains Aminet 1-4. PD from '93 to December '94 4 GIG's of data!
	Aminet 7	August 95	£11.99	
	Aminet 8	October 95	£11.99	
	Aminet 9	December 95	£11.99	
	Aminet 10	February 96 [Out Now]	£11.99	
	Aminet 11	April 96 [Pre-Order]	£11.99	
	Aminet 12	June 96 [Pre-Order]	£11.99	Aminet Set 2 contains all the Aminet uploads since release 1. PD from December 1994 to November 1995. Gigabytes (four CD's) of games, utilities, demos, pictures, animations, tools, modules and more. Also contains 300 books from the Project Gutenberg CD-Rom.

**AMINET SERIES BI-MONTHLY** SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE  
Every time an Aminet CD is released (usually bi-monthly) we will send it to you for £11.99 - pay by credit or debit card. Card debited on despatch.

**AMINET SET 2 OUT NOW**

# OCTAMED 6 CD-ROM

Octamed is the most easy-to-use, powerful and effective music sequencer on the Amiga. Designed for the beginner right through to a music expert, Octamed will allow you to play up to eight channels of sound on any Amiga. By using a fast processor (030) you can even use high-quality samples across all eight channels - effectively doubling the normal sound output (normally four channels). Octamed also has a built in sound sampler/editor, custom sound generator and MIDI support. This CD also contains over 600MB's of modules, the entire Walkabout sound sample collection and much more. Documentation comes in a on-line format and a laser printed, full-featured accompanying manual by Ed Wiles.

**new release!** INCLUDES MANUAL! £29.99

# SCI-FI SENSATIONS vol.2

SCI-Fi Sensations is an exiting new CD-Rom containing over 1000MB's of science fiction images, music, animations, 3D objects for Imagine and Lightwave, sound FX, documents/text, themes, information and SCI-Fi games. Categories include Babylon 5, Star Trek (the Original, TNG, Deep Space Nine, Voyager and the films), Batman, Dr. Who, Thunderbirds, Robocop, Bladerunner, Aliens, 2001, Battlerstar Galactica, TRON, Total Recall and many other films. All the information is ready to run from the CD. Amiga, PC and MAC. New version 2 is now available containing more SCI-Fi data than ever before.

**new version 2!! DOUBLE CD-ROM** £18.99

### MEETING PEARLS 3

Contains 10MB of packing tools, 21MB of network tools, 29MB of development tools, 13MB of AmnTCP data, 60MB of CD-Rom databases, 96MB postTEX, 30MB of HTML data etc. A very easy to use CD along with a special edition version of CD-Write to edit your CD!

**new!!** £8.99

### MEETING PEARLS 2

Carrying on the excellent tradition this entire CD is run from HTML "inter-net" style pages. More utilities, games, tools, music and MIDI, FAX's, PostTEX files and MB's of other data. This CD is similar to the Aminet series except it could be classed as more technical.

**SALE** £7.99

### C64 SENSATIONS

This CD gives you almost 1000 C64 demos and over 600MB of software. A 2 page CD, World Vista Atlas, illustrated Shakespeare, COPD!, COPD2, Demo 1, Comics and Networking, Fonts & Clipart and Photo Library CD. A superb value CD collection for Amiga and PC.

**SALE** £16.99

### TEN ON TEN PACK

Almathera collection consisting of ten CD's. They are: Team Yankee, Pandora's CD, World Vista Atlas, illustrated Shakespeare, COPD!, COPD2, Demo 1, Comics and Networking, Fonts & Clipart and Photo Library CD. A superb value CD collection.

**SALE** £32.99

### WS ANIMATIONS

A double CD bringing you an extravagant World Science All the animations are ready to run from the CD, through an Amiga Guide file system. Some stunningly large animations, some over 5MB in size. Suitable for both the Amiga and PC.

**SALE** £14.99

### WS FONTS

Another popular World Science compact disc. This CD contains 2000+ Adobe and CG fonts, some PS fonts, 500+ bitmap, 100 coloured, 240 IFF, 139 Pgs. 24 Prodraw, 500 TrueType, 132 PCX, 300 G00S and more!

**SALE** £7.99

### NETWORK KIT

Do you have one of the old C D 3 2 s lying around in your house? Well, why not connect it to your Amiga and use it as an external CD drive. All you need to make the connection - the CD disk (for the computer) and the cable. An A1200 is recommended.

**SALE** £37.99

### ASSASSINS 2

Following on from the tradition of the first CD this contains loads of new public domain games from 1994 and 1995. Entire Assassins collection upto 250, 60 utility disks and loads more games runnable from a superb custom written interface. Pallet and serial provided for connection to host computers.

**SALE** £15.99

### TURBO CALC v2.1

A superb spreadsheet package now available on CD-Rom. Excellent formatting capabilities, more than 100 functions, macro and AREXX abilities (120 instructions), sheet size limited by memory, import of foreign spreadsheets and a comprehensive AmigaGuide manual.

**new!!** £9.99

### LSD VOLUME 3

MB's of data, most of which have never before been included on a CD-Rom at release! Software in both ready-to-run and archived format: demos, desktops, comics and computing, artns and pictures, music-modules, original clip-art, source code, games, utils, etc.

**SALE** £14.99

### WS CLIPART

Must be nearly third in the most popular CD ever produced. Contains megabytes of BW IFF demaps, colour IFF, sproclps, EPS, Pagesetter, Pgs, IMG, Corel Draw and coloured brushes for Deluxe Paint! Bargain! This CD-Rom is suitable for Amiga, PC and MAC computers.

**SALE** £7.99

### AMOS vol.2

This is an update to the first AMOS CD the official library disks upto 538 general disks. Also includes: Amos PD over 200 includes, ready to run, 1600 sector files, 100 sample banks, 2000 Ctext banks, 800 samples, music banks, Amos and Amos Pro extensions.

**SALE** £15.99

### SOUND WORKSHOP

Over 1 Gigabytes of data on this double CD. Includes MIDI files in various formats (MIDI, MIDI, hundreds of MB's of music to listen to or changed) for your own applications. Over 5000 modules, 1000 YCC files, 1000 WAV files, 1000 samples.

**SALE** £14.99

### 17BIT CD 5

Following on from successful Phase 4 CD-Rom this CD contains hundreds of megabytes of data from 17Bit Software. The 5th disc in this series contains only the very best software including demo games, utilities, graphics, artwork, disk magazines, music modules and much more.

**SALE** £18.99

### WORLD INFO 95

Thinking about going abroad this year? Unsure about where to go? This is a virtual guide around the world. Explore different countries, learn different facts and information. You need a WWW browser and a machine capable of running in 256 colours for this CD.

**SALE** £18.99

### SPECCY 2

Multi-platform CD with emulators for Amiga, Atari ST, Mac and PC. Loads of FPGs (Speccy related), games, fonts, wallpaper (BMP) pictures for Windows and IFF) for Amiga. Over 100 different Speccy computer screens and loads of tape covers. Stuffed with over 150MB's of Spectrum games for a myriad of computers. 280 files.

**SALE** £15.99

### GIGA GRAPHICS

Giga Graphics is the ULTIMATE collection of graphics for the Amiga. Over 10,000 images on this quad-pack CD. All images are in 24 Bit and HAM 8 Super price for 4 CD's! Suitable for all AGA Amiga owners. Want a picture of a landscape? What about a arena?

**SALE** £29.99

### AMIGA EXPERIENCE

Demo and full versions of Amiga software. Includes full version of Scala v1.13, Imagine v2, Vista Pro v1, The Edge v1.721, X-Copy, Classics v1.1 and demo versions including Image FX 2, Inlay, Turbo Calc v3, InterNEXUS v2.5. All these are ready to run.

**SALE** £18.99

### LIGHT WORKS

A superb completion brought to you by Tobias J. Richter, renowned for his amazing spaceships of famous science fiction films. The objects are complex, highly detailed and seem very real due to the superb surface texture techniques used. A superb collection.

**SALE** £24.99

### UTILITIES 1-1500

The utilities 1-1500 CD contains the very best utilities and tools from PD Soft's library of (mostly) dating 1994). Education, business, sound utilities, hobbies, emulators, programming, printer tools, virus killers and much more.

**BARGAIN!** £7.99

### 3D ARENA

A superb 3D CD that contains many objects for Imagine, Lightwave and Real 3D for the Amiga and PC computers. One exclusive aspect for this CD is the 24Bit Club's objects/images for Lightwave. You'll only find them on here! Also attributes files, tutorials, utilities.

**SALE** £19.99

### CD BOOT v2

This allows you to use any CD32 game on your A1200 or A4000. You can create a config file for every game. Comes with a complete English based manual and can run on 98% of CD32 games.

**SALE** £24.99

### SOUNDS TERRIFIC

This CD contains over 1.2 Giga of sound and music data. It will form part of any professional musicians library or amateurs collection. 4,600 modules, 14,000 samples, 568 Sonix scores, 4500 instruments, 302 octamed modules and more!

**SALE** £14.99

### COLOUR LIBRARY

1700 colour files with categories such as Animals, Boats, Buildings, Cars, Cartoons, Cats, Computers, Dinosaurs, Dogs, Fantasy, Fish, Flags, Insect Maps, Medical, Military, Misc, Painting, Photo, Places, Planes, Sci-Fi, Sea, Space, Sport, Star Trek, Swimsuit, Trains, Wars! You asked for a colour clipart CD - here it is! Colour clipart for nearly every occasion.

**new!!** £8.99

We stock many other compact discs. If you do not see what you want listed call us for possible availability.

Remember we will match and try to beat any compact disc price listed within this magazine. Call for details!

# END OF SEASON SALE

Look out for the **SALE** sign. Offers end on the 22nd of March 1996. Normal prices (call) resume after this date. Please check availability before ordering.

Send your order to:  
Active Software, PO Box 151,  
Darlington, County Durham,  
DL3 8YT, ENGLAND.

01325 352260  
sales@active2.demon.co.uk

When ordering add 75p for postage. Orders outside UK add £1.00 on every CD for postage. Make cheques/P.O.'s payable to Active Software and send to the address below. You can pre order Get Started by credit card only - your card will not be debited until despatch of the CD-Rom. ZOOM release 2 is now available and in stock for delivery.



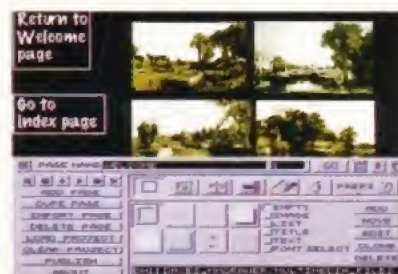
# Multimedia

**David Taylor finds out that a £40 program can turn your Amiga into a genuine multimedia authoring machine.**

Okay, multimedia is the buzzword of the decade, along with "the Net" and Amiga users have been shouting 'til they're blue in the face that the Amiga has always been a multimedia machine. But let's face facts, there haven't been many programs, within reach of ordinary users, that have let you actually create anything. So, it's not surprising that our claims have been somewhat ignored.

Professionals, like the police force we featured back in *AF80*, have been able to use the Amiga for authoring to produce, what in relative terms, is cheap multimedia. But what's cheap for professionals is way out of reach of the average home user.

Optonica's new release, *Multimedia Experience*, might be the break that the field has needed. If you're worried about its pedigree, then perhaps the fact that it is based on their highly successful and rather more pricey (£750) *Interplay Professional* system will make you slightly more receptive.



This is how the screen normally looks with the control panel on the bottom half.

This version of *MMExperience* is aimed at the novice, but that doesn't mean that it's a second rate effort. There is a more upmarket version, but that's for people who need to cut CD-ROMs. This version allows you to create projects that are used from floppy, if they are very small, but more likely from hard drive or from a removable media, like a Syquest, Zip or magneto-optical device.

When you use *MMExperience*, you'll find that it's about as close to a desktop publishing program as possible. In the simplest terms, you draw a box and fill it with the media you want, from a picture or text to CDXL video. If you can design a page within a DTP program, you can use this. Which is quite a good thing when you see the documentation. When I got the program, I made the rather unique decision to read the docs before proceeding. Then I remembered why I never do that.

The docs do contain all the information that you need, but it's not presented coherently enough. There should be a picture with every description to save you trying to figure out which "box" the text is referring to. There's no index and the subheadings can be confusing.

Still, thankfully, you shouldn't have to refer to the documentation very often. Once you've had a few attempts and knocked out a couple of practice pages, you'll soon be able to compile



You can choose from various effects to decide how your screen will appear.

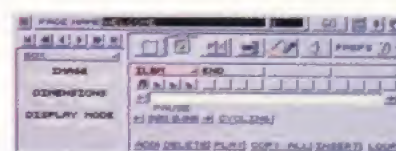
very professional projects.

Before loading the program you need to create a project directory on your hard drive that will contain all the files you are going to use. This includes all the pictures, video, text, samples and music. Then, when the program is loaded, you set up a project by adding the first page.

Placing a text or graphic item on the new page is fairly straightforward. You simply draw a rectangle on the screen and then define the file that will fill it. If you select a picture (only IFFs are accepted), then it will be scaled to fit and remapped to the screen's palette. If it's text, it will be automatically wrapped and a set of arrow scroller buttons will be put at the bottom of the box.

When you want to add text, you can add a standard ASCII file, but make sure there are no carriage returns at the end of each line. Or you can create a new file and an internal text editor will be launched allowing you to enter the text straight away. Animations can also be placed in boxes, in which case the first frame will be displayed.

When you have set up all the boxes on the page, you can attach what Optonica have labelled "media clips" to them. Image boxes, for instance, can have the original image attached so that when you click on the box, the image will be displayed at full screen size. Animations can be played and so can CDXL files, which have all the



Media clips can be attached to windows to create interaction with the user.



# Experience

necessary playback options offered. There are several different effects that will wipe the screen and move to the next, which adds to the project's looks.

You can construct your project so that samples or music modules are played back when a box is selected. Alternatively boxes can be used to move to other pages. The program can also compile an index page allowing users to go to pages or files directly. Another option is to launch external programs from boxes.

The program's screens default to the less memory hungry, low resolutions, but to produce an aesthetically pleasing page, you'll need to change this to HiRes. You may also find that the use of boxes is slightly restrictive, especially with text boxes if you only want to display a caption or minor paragraph. The answer is to design the page within a paint program, like *DPaint*, using its tools to resize pictures and put text on the page.

When you have designed a page you can make use of another of *MMExperience*'s features, the invisible box. You size one of these boxes and place the picture of the screen in it. Then you draw another set of invisible boxes over all the areas that you would have otherwise set as separate boxes and attach the media clips to them. Invisible boxes are the only type of

boxes that can be overlaid. Using this facet, you can create a professional page and use *MMExperience* to turn it into a multimedia document.

In order to facilitate this sort of design, there is a button in the program that allows you to load external programs to save you from swapping back to Workbench each time.

Once your project is finalised, all you need do is click on "Publish" and the multimedia player and any fonts used will be moved to the project drawer. You then know that all the necessary files are there, ready for distribution. The player that accompanies the program can be used freely, which means you can spread your projects.

*MMExperience* is a great program – it's very easy to use and produces some excellent results – but the options can be somewhat restricting. Only being able to place rectangular boxes is a

bind and not being able to overlay text on pictures means you have to resort to other programs to do the groundwork. There should be the ability to mix fonts within text boxes, and to have those boxes without the scroller buttons. Different font colours and the ability to resize an existing box, instead of deleting it and re-creating it, would also be useful.

If you're a serious user then this program needs to integrate with others. For best results you need a graphics program, and ideally a graphics manipulation like *ADPro*. A music program and sample editor are also handy, but these are all things that most people with hard drives already have.

It's excellent for those starting out in multimedia, and despite a less than inspired interface, it offers a very reasonable number of features. A few tweaks and this program would be in gold territory.



It becomes apparent that the best thing is to design pages in *DPaint* and then apply invisible boxes in *MMExperience*.

## MM EXPERIENCE

<p><b>DISTRIBUTOR</b> Optonica 01455 558282</p> <p><b>PRICE</b> £39.95</p> <p><b>SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS</b> 4Mb RAM, hard drive</p> <p><b>SPEED</b> ●●●●● Although an A4000 is the optimum machine, my 030 A1200 performed brilliantly</p> <p><b>ACCESSIBILITY</b> ●●●●● Any problems using the program are likely to be down to the misleading docs, which aren't good for a program aimed at novices.</p>	<p><b>FEATURES</b> ●●●●● Everything you need to start with, but a few extras would have been welcome, especially more configurability.</p> <p><b>VALUE</b> ●●●●● Outstanding. No other platform can offer this sort of value.</p> <p><b>“Should make any user sit up and take notice. Even non-Amiga owners.”</b></p> <p style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold; text-align: center;">87%</p>
--	---



**Aminet Set 2**

AMINET® SET 2, dated November 1995, consists of approximately 4 gigabytes of software in 12,000 archives. Whether you like applications, games, communications or programming, the SET gives you all you need. Easy to use index files and search facilities make accessing it a pleasure.

- 120 MB Utilities
- 270 MB Documents
- 40 MB text software
- 75 MB Business software
- 630 MB Pictures & animations
- 170 MB Graphics software
- 150 MB Miscellaneous
- 630 MB Graphics & sound demos
- 250 MB Games
- 110 MB Development software
- 10 MB Disk/HD tools
- 5 MB Hardware related
- 840 MB Music modules
- 150 MB Communications
- 30 MB Music software

**£34.95**



**Aminet 10**

Aminet® CD 10, dated February 1996, contains more than 1 gigabyte (uncompressed) of software in thousands of archives. Since the release of Aminet® CD 9 more than 500 MB new software has appeared. The current edition has a special focus on fonts. More than 1,000 were included.

- 25 MB Business software
- 54 MB Communications
- 25 MB Graphics & sound demos
- 27 MB Development software
- 5 MB Disk/HD tools
- 22 MB Documents
- 111 MB Games
- 52 MB Graphics software
- 18 MB Miscellaneous
- 233 MB Music modules
- 54 MB Pictures & animations
- 43 MB Utilities

**£14.95**



**XiPaint V3.2**

XiPaint is a leading edge, 24-bit paint program. It's suited to the demands of novice and expert alike, and within a short time, you too will be able to produce colourful and creative art in 16.8 million colours. This version of XiPaint provides a professional paint program at an unbeatable price/performance ratio.

Overview of Features: · Diverse paint functions including colour, contrast and saturation adjustment · Mask, outline, recolour and fill functions · Airbrush with adjustable spray functions · Light-table function for manipulating montages and animations · Text functions with anti-aliasing using Compugraphic fonts · Support for a variety of graphic formats · Unlimited Undo · Diverse manipulation of alpha channel · Supports many graphic cards · Layers to combine different projects · ARexx port · Drag & Drop colours · External filter module · Extensive documentation · 60 textures, 50 landscapes, 30 other pictures and many fonts included.

**£49.95**



**NetNews Offline Vol. 1**

NetNews Offline Vol. 1 is the first disk of a new bimonthly published series of Amiga® CD-ROMs which contains all Amiga®-related newsgroups from the internet. Every volume features about 70,000 articles which contain hot rumours, important information about all aspects of the Amiga®, press-releases, discussions and flame wars, ... · A newsreader is included. NetNews Offline is the cheap alternative of getting in touch with Usenet. **£14.95**

All products are available in your local Amiga-shop or through national mail-order-companies

**International Distributor:**



**GTI**  
Grenville Trading International GmbH  
Zimmersmühlenweg 73  
61440 Oberursel · Germany  
Tel +49-6171-85937  
Fax +49-6171-8302  
E-Mail: Compuserve 100336,1245

**VERY EASY TO FIT**

REQUIRES ONLY A SCREWDRIVER OR WE FIT WHILE U WAIT - FOR FREE

**EVERYTHING YOU NEED INCLUDED...**

- Only SPECIALLY SELECTED Latest very low profile IDE hard drives used.
- Partitioned & formatted to Commodore's spec
- Full Workbench installed
- Connecting cables included
- No mods to case or floppy drive needed
- Comprehensive fitting instructions.
- Re-formatting software & instructions
- 12 Months warranty

**NOT LOCAL & WORRIED ABOUT FITTING IT YOURSELF ?**

Then let us do it for you if you cannot call in to either shop.

Just £15 extra to cover carriage costs.

\* Insured pickup of your Amiga

\* Fitting by our experienced technicians

\* Return carriage by overnight insured carrier.

3-4DAY TURNAROUND \*UK mainland only.

**ONLY £15\***

**AMIGA HARD DRIVES**

- 170MEG only £129.99
- 270MEG only £139.99
- 420MEG only £159.99
- 540MEG only £179.99
- 630MEG only £189.99
- 850MEG only £209.99
- 1.2GIG only £249.99

**SPECIAL OFFER**

4MEG A1200 UPGRADE ONLY £160 WHEN PURCHASED WITH ANY HARD DRIVE

**AMIGA PERIPHERALS**

- AMITEK FUSION GENLOCK great value now just £98.99
- AMITEK EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE - FOR ALL AMIGAS £58.99
- AMITEK A500 /500+ TV MODULATOR £33.99
- EXCHANGE REFURBISHED TV MODULATOR £20.99
- PLEASE SEND YOUR OLD MODULATOR WITH PAYMENT
- A500/500+INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE REPLACEMENT £39.99
- A600/1200+INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE REPLACEMENT £39.99
- A500/600/1200 POWER PACK £39.99
- MEGA MOUSE 400DPI FOR ANY AMIGA £14.99
- BUDGET REPLACEMENT MOUSE FOR ANY AMIGA £12.99
- 3.5 - 2.5 IDE ADAPTOR & DRIVE CABLE FOR A1200 £22.99
- 2.5 - 2.5 IDE DRIVE CABLE FOR A600 & 1200 £9.99

**SPECIAL OFFERS**

- 4MEG A1200 RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK, 68882 SOCKET only £175
- AIWA ACD300 CD PLAYER. DUAL SPEED WITH SCSI INTERFACE, VOLUME CONTROL, FEATURES MAINS PSU, CD TRANSPORT BUTTONS, HEADPHONE SOCKET. Use as STANDALONE CD PLAYER OR WITH A600/1200 VIA SQUIRREL INTERFACE. £165
- AIWA CD PLAYER + SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE \* SPECIAL PRICE \* £225
- SQUIRREL PCMCIA SCSI-2 INTERFACE FOR A600/1200 £84
- MICROVITEC AUTOSCAN HIRES COLOUR MONITOR inc lead £289
- PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR STEREO MONITOR inc lead £209
- PENPAL WORDPROCESSOR FOR ALL AMIGAS £34
- AMINET SET 1 £28
- PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR STEREO MONITOR £209
- CITIZEN ABC 24 COLOUR PRINTER including Amiga drivers & cable £159

**TRILOGIC LEEDS & BRADFORD**

**THE A1200 IS BACK !**

**A1200 MAGIC PACK with FREE CHAOS PACK & JOYSTICK**

Includes:

- A1200 with 2meg ram, Mouse, Power pack etc
- Wordworth 4 SE
- Turbo Calc 3.6
- Personal Paint 6.4
- Whizz
- AMIGA JOYSTICK
- Chaos Engine
- Nick Faldo's Golf
- Digita Datastore
- Digital Organiser
- Photogenics 1.2SE
- Pinball Mania,
- Pinball Fantasies
- Syndicate

ALL FOR just £399

OPTIONAL 4 MEG UPGRADE just £160 extra

170MEG HARD DRIVE VERSION £499

Includes software as above +Scala MM300

**BRADFORD 01274 - 691115 FAX 01274 600150**

**TRILOGIC UNIT 1** Open 8-6 mon-fri, 9-4.30 Sat.

**253 NEW WORKS RD BRADFORD, BD12 0QP**

**LEEDS 0113 - 2350091 FAX 0113 2350702**

**TRILOGIC YORK TOWERS 383 YORK RD LEEDS LS9 6TA** Open 10-6 mon-Fri, 8-5 Sat, 11-3 Sun

All prices include quoted VAT. All prices are approximate. Delivery is subject to availability. FITTING ANY SIZE OF DRIVE INVALIDATES YOUR COMMODORE WARRANTY. We extended warranties check with the warrantee. they will usually continue to cover you the machine since we cover the drive (for 12 months). INSURED CARRIAGE £5.00. Overnight insured carrier available. delivery £7.50 (Scottish Highlands please allow 2 days). Sat. delivery £12. Ex. mainland. please phone.

**PRICES INCLUDE VAT**

# Personal Suite



Personal Paint 6.4 forms the backbone of this excellent collection.

A host of useful programs and files...  
**Graeme Sandiford** thinks its well worth £50.

The storage medium of CD-ROM technology has rarely been used to its full advantage on the Amiga with regard to serious software. While there have been several games and plenty of PD collections there have been few commercial programs that have made effective use of the extra storage space afforded by this technology (*Xi-Paint* and *LightWave 4* being the only ones that spring to mind). Hopefully the arrival of the *Personal Suite* might start a trend as it comprises the best of the Cloanto range of products along with other interesting files.

The disc contains a new version of *Personal Paint* (6.4), *SBase 4 Personal*, *Personal Write*, *Personal Fonts Maker 1 and 2*, 27 colour fonts from the *Kara* collection, examples of Amiga artists' work, the PNG Toolkit, several books and a tool called *DirDiff*. But far from being thrown together, the contents of this disc have been finely and carefully

woven through an introductory AmigaGuide document, sensible directory arrangement and good use of icons. All of the programs can be used directly from the CD so you don't have to go through the trouble of installing them.

The obvious star of the CD, and by far Cloanto's best known product, is *Personal Paint*. When this program first appeared it was regarded by many as Deluxe Paint's first serious rival, despite not having any animation tools. One of the things that set the original program apart from many other paint packages of the time was its range of image processing features. Now *PPaint 6.4* is perfectly capable of displaying and creating animations. Aside from an ARexx interface and some new loaders, there aren't very many new major features but this doesn't stop *Personal Paint* from doing the things that it has done so well in the past. It still has excellent colour-reduction routines and image processing tools.

*Personal Write* has not received much attention in this country and at first glance appears quite dated. However, it does have some useful tools and functions and is a fairly average text processor.

The *SBase 4 Personal* is another product that is starting to show its age – especially when compared with today's databases such as *Twist* and *Datastore*. While it's big brother, *SBase 4*, has loads of powerful tools *SBase 4 Personal* is sadly lacking in the power department. But if you are looking for a relatively easy-to-use database then you can do a lot worse than this.

*Personal Fonts Maker 2* is, for most peoples' money, the best colour font-editor around. It has an interface that closely resembles a paint package and is very easy to use. It can load both Amiga

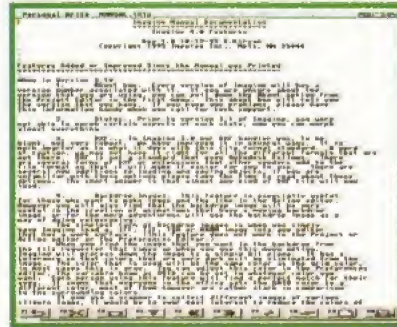
bitmap fonts and IFF images, as well as saving Amiga bitmap fonts for use in graphical projects.

If you are looking for inspiration for your font-making endeavours then you need look no further than the *Kara Font* collection. Quite simply, this is still one of the best colour font collections available and while the whole collection is not included, 27 fonts should keep you busy for a while – there are even some of the animated ones.

In addition to these main programs there are other things on this disc of interest, including a selection of classic books and some excellent pictures and animations. A useful utility called *DirDiff* will find differences between two directories or one that may have changed. There is also a suite of tools for the PNG image format. This is a very reasonable collection for just £50 and well worth a look.



PFM2 is probably the best colour font editor around.



Once you get past the ugly front-end Personal Write is OK.

**CLOANTO PERSONAL SUITE**

**DISTRIBUTOR**  
 Emerald Creative Technology  
 0181 715 8866

**PRICE**  
 £49.95

**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS**  
 WB2+, CD-ROM drive and 2Mb RAM.  
 Hard drive recommended.

**"A sturdy collection of good tools"**

**90%**

# FORCE SOFTWARE

*Amiga Hardware & Software Suppliers*

## AMIGA CD-ROM TITLES

A collection of 10 CD-Rom titles from the USA with the greatest collection of software ever compiled on the Amiga range of computers. Each CD-Rom contains over 1.2 gigabytes of the following:

Art, Business, Comms, Games, Virus Killers, Clipart, Pictures, DTP & General Utilities.

A must for any CD-Rom drive owner!!

All files are in a compressed format with decompression software included. A vast majority of the software can be installed onto a hard drive or loaded from floppy disk.

The following titles are available:

<u>CD-Rom 1</u> BUSINESS	<u>CD-Rom 2</u> ART	<u>CD-Rom 3</u> MEGA GAMES PAK 1	<u>CD-Rom 4</u> MEGA GAMES PAK 2	<u>CD-Rom 5</u> MEGA GAMES PAK 3
<u>CD-Rom 6</u> MEGA GAMES PAK 4	<u>CD-Rom 7</u> MEGA GAMES PAK 5	<u>CD-Rom 8</u> GENERAL UTILITIES 1	<u>CD-Rom 9</u> GENERAL UTILITIES 2	<u>CD-Rom 10</u> DTP & CLIPART

**Each CD-Rom costs only £40.00 inc VAT**

Discounts are available on 2 CD-Roms or more.

## SPECIAL OFFER TO ALL READERS

Buy any 2 CD-Roms for only £80.00 and choose a further CD-Rom for only £20.00 (one order per customer only)

## AMIGA BACK CATALOGUE TITLES AVAILABLE

Each of the following titles is open to offer. Please phone us with the best price available. The best offers from customers will secure your software title.

Ad Pro	Final Copy 2 V2	Light Wave 3.1	Personal Paint V6.1	Scala MM400
Brilliance 2	Final Writer V3	Media Point	Pixel 3D Pro	Super Jam
Deluxe Paint 4.6 AGA	Image FX V3	Pelican Press Pro	Pro Print	Vista Pro V3.05
Deluxe Paint 5.0	Imagine 3.1	Pagestream V3.0	Protext V6	Wordsworth V3.A

## AMIGA 1200 AGA GAMES - Only £9.99 per title or 2 titles for only £17.99

Aladdin	Dream Web	Klondike 3	Pinball Illusions	Subwar 2050
Bloodnet	Fields of Glory	Lion King	Premier Manager 3	Super Stardust
Bubble n Squeek	James Pond 3	Lords of Realm	Road Kill	The Clue
Burntime	Jungle Strike	Megaball 3	Shadow Fighter	Theme Park
Champ Rally	Kick Off 3	Out to Lunch	Skeleton Crew	Top Gear 2
Deluxe Galaga	King Pin	PGA Tournament Golf	Soccer Superstars	UFO
Detroit				

## AMIGA 500 GAMES - Only £9.99 per title or 2 titles for only £17.99

Akira	Burntime	Helmdall 2	Power Drive	Top Gear 2
Alien Breed Tower Assault	Cannon Fodder 2	Ishar 3	Premier Manager 3	Touring Car Challenge
Alien Target	Centre Court Tennis 2	Jungle Strike	Reunion	Tubular Worlds
All Terrain Racing	Championship Manager 2	K240	Robinson's Requiem	UFO
Arcade Pool	Crystal Dragon	Kick Off 3 Euro Challenge	Ruff 'n' Tumble	Universe
Bandit Mania	Cyber Games	Lord of Infinity	Sensible World of Soccer	Vital Light
Base Jumpers	Dawn Patrol	Lords of Realm	Shadow Fighter	Whizz
Benefactor	Death Mask	Mortal Kombat 2	Soccer Superstars	Wild Cup Soccer
Bloodnet	FIFA Soccer	Mr Blobby	T-Racer	X-It
Bubblegun	Gunship 2000	OverLord	Theme Park	Zee Wolf

**Sampler CD Available on all the above CD-Roms for only £30.00 inc VAT**

We are so confident that you will enjoy these CD-Roms that we will refund your money to you in full if you are not satisfied in any way with your purchase. We have sold over 350 of these titles to date with full customer satisfaction guarantee. What more can we say?

**Telephone your orders on 0374 792623 Mon-Fri 9am to 5pm**

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to Force Software & send your order with name and address included to:

**Force Software, 1 Chisholm Place, Grangemouth, Stirlingshire, Scotland**

To receive our latest CD-Rom & disk catalogue please fill in details below and send to the above address

**ATTENTION ALL DISTRIBUTORS:** Wanted, overstocks and discontinued lines of Amiga CD-Rom and disk software, PC CD-Rom software. Will purchase up to 1000 titles, please send list to the above address.



# CD-ROM Round-up



## ASSASSINS GAMES 2

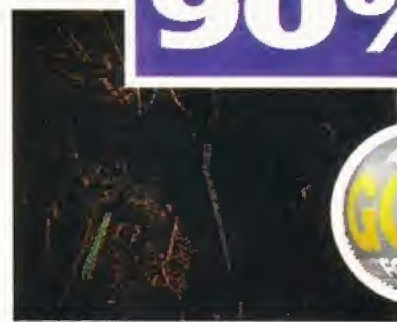
■ WEIRD SCIENCE ■ 0116 234 0682 ■ £19.95

Most Amiga-owners who have a CD-ROM and an interest in games will have at least heard of the *Assassins CD-* collection PD Shareware games. As the name suggests the bulk of the CD is taken up by the extremely popular *Assassins* collection. Version 2 also has plenty of utility disks as DMS files and a choice of interfaces. You can either use a custom menu or an AmigaGuide document, both of which will provide brief instructions and enable you to launch a game.

As with the first disc there's a wide variety of games, so whatever your tastes you should find something to get your mouse moving or your joystick thrashing.

A good solid collection of games

90%



## FROZEN FISH

■ PD SOFT ■ 01702 466 933 ■ £19.99

The *Fred Fish* PD disks need no introduction, but the *Frozen Fish* collection is not quite so well-known. Much like the *Fresh Fish* collection, this CD-ROM contains

An invaluable resource for BBS Sysops

91%

several *Fred Fish* disks (1-1000), but unlike the *Fresh* collection the contents are organised with BBS and FTP site-maintainers in mind.

As you might expect the contents are very good, but because of the sheer volume, you really need a copy of the *Kingfisher* utility which will make finding what you want much easier.



## OCTAMED PRO 6.0 CD

■ WEIRD SCIENCE ■ 0116 234 0682 ■ £29.95

Since the release of the first version, all those years ago, *OctaMED* has remained consistently popular. Viewed by many as one of the best Amiga sequencing programs, it has developed a huge following and there are now usergroups all over the world.

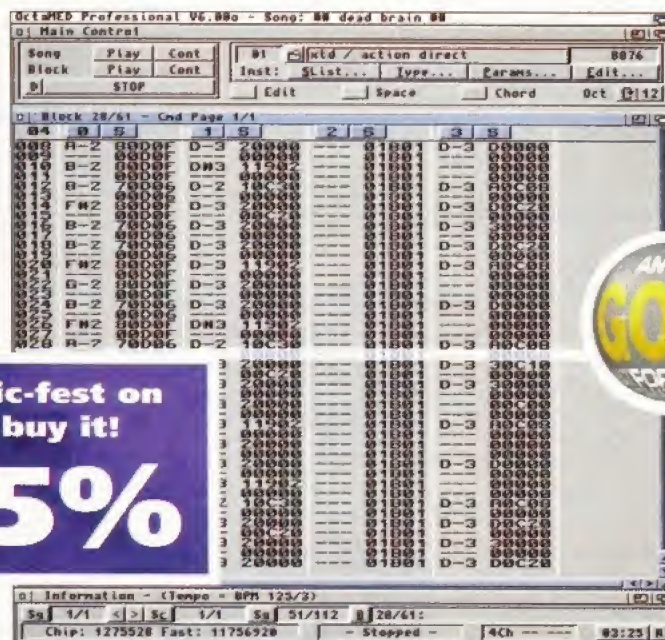
At £29.95 this CD-ROM represents outstanding value - not only does it have the latest version of the full program (which normally costs £39.95) it also contains the complete *Walkabout* collection of samples and loads of other tools and files. This collection by itself on CD-ROM would be worth £30.

The bulk of the CD is filled up with samples, music modules and compilations from the *Med Users Group BBS*. While the standard of the modules varies from insanely-irritating to near-professional, on the whole the collection is surprisingly good.

The two most significant improvements in this version are support for midi and 16-bit sampling through the *Aura* sampling system. It is still as easy to use as ever and highly configurable, although you'll need *Workbench 2* or above to run the program and many of the utilities. There is also on-line help in the form of an *AmigaGuide* file as well as a comprehensive written manual. This CD is a big treat for owners of the previous versions and is even worth buying if you have version six already.

A music-fest on a CD - buy it!

95%



## ARTWORX CD

■ WEIRD SCIENCE ■ 0116 234 0682 ■ £9.99

The *Artworx* CD is a collection of thousands of PD-only images from Amiga artists around the globe. As they are PD you can use them in commercial projects without fear of legal recriminations or loss of sleep due to a guilty conscience – except one or two of the scanned fantasy art pictures.

To help you find your way around the CD you can use the AmigaGuide file that is supplied. As well as providing access to each image individually by category, the guide enables you to launch a slideshow of the images.



This disc has something for everyone

91%



It would have been nice to have the option of running a slideshow of a single category, but unfortunately, you can't.

As with most discs of this type the quality of the images is highly variable, however, on the whole they are very impressive. As well as providing nice pictures to look at, there are plenty of images and icons that would be useful in video or multimedia work. At less than £10 this collection is outstanding value for money.



## E.M.C. PHASE 2

■ E.M. COMPUGRAPHIC ■ 01255 428666 ■ £24.99

In issue 79, this CD's predecessor proved to be more than a simple collection of fonts and it looks like *E.M.C. Phase 2* is determined to follow in its footsteps.

Again, there is an abundance of high quality fonts, including Type 1 and colour ones, but this time there is a selection of fonts that are ready to be used in Imagine.

As with the first volume, it is not the quantity of the fonts that make this CD special it is their exceptional quality. All the same, the disc does contain Type 1 E.M.C. Volumes 17, 27, 29 and 77, CG EMC Volumes 25, 26, 30, 31 and 82 and Colour E.M.C. Volumes 48 and 49.

There are also several high quality clip-art files and other images that can be used in DTP or video projects. Once again this is a great CD.



Great - roll-on Phase 3!

90%

## AMINET 9

■ PD SOFT ■ 01702 466 933 ■ £12.99

Yes it's the *AmiNet* on CD-ROM, yes it's volume 9 and yes, it is full of the best Amiga PD and Shareware around. There is also a good collection of music and image files as well as software.

As with the last two volumes of *AmiNet* there are a few extra programs ready to run. While last time it was musically orientated and before that graphically, this time there are some ready-to-run games some of which were commercial products.



As solid as ever

85%



# GH offers you our **LOWEST Prices Ever**

## AND... GH PERSONAL FINANCE - JUST 10% DEPOSIT WITH NOTHING MORE TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS!

PERSONAL FINANCE DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN FOR PERSONAL INDIVIDUALS VISITING OUR SHOWROOM AVAILABLE ON PURCHASES OVER £500. PAY A MINIMUM OF 10% DEPOSIT NOW, THEN NOTHING MORE FOR 6 MONTHS! During that period you can settle in FULL (without interest charges) or continue your agreement with normal interest arrangements. (See Direct Debit APR 27.9% (27% per Month), Payment Bank 32.4% (27% per Month), and for the last 6 months you'll also make FREE Agreement Life Cover. Written details available on request.

<sup>5</sup> Subject to satisfactory credit arrangement fee. Please contact us prior to visiting for Easy Application requirements.



### AMIGA TECHNOLOGIES

**AMIGA MAGIC PACK** £394.95  
A1200, Wordworth V4SE, Datastore, Organiser, TurboCalc 3.5, Personal Paint V6.4, Pinball Mania, Photogenics 1.2SE, Wizz & Print Manager  
**AMIGA 170Mb HD MAGIC PACK** £494.95  
A1200 + 170Mb Hard Drive plus "Magic Pack" software (as shown above) and Scala MM300 Amiga 1438s Monitor £294.95

#### PROGRAB

ProGrab 24RT Plus £129.95  
ProGrab PCMCIA Interface £34.95  
Sampler Stereo £19.95  
Stereo Hi-Fi Sampler Use with ProGrab via PCMCIA or use any other sampler software £24.95  
Teletext Decoder £44.95

#### GENLOCKS

ProGen Plus Genlock £149.95

#### CD32 PRO MODULE

CD32 Pro Module - Upgrades CD32 to Amiga A1200 specifications including RGB Monitor Connection, Real Time Clock, Parallel and Serial (25 Pin) Interfaces, Socket for PLCC FPU, IDE HD Bay with Controller, External Floppy Drive Connector, PS2 Simm Socket, PC-AT Keyboard Socket, Allows simultaneous use of FMV card.

#### BLIZZARD

Blizzard 1230 MkIV £179.95  
Blizzard SCSI Kit MkIV - 1230 & 1260 £89.95  
Blizzard Add 4 Board for 1220 £169.95  
Blizzard 1260 Turbo - A1200 £599.95  
Blizzard 2060 Turbo - A1500/2000 £699.95  
33MHz PLCC Maths Co-Processor (FPU) £59.95  
50MHz PGA Maths Co-Processor (FPU) £89.95

#### CYBER PRODUCTS

CyberVision 64 - 2Mb - A3000/4000 £329.95  
CyberVision 64 - 4Mb - A3000/4000 £439.95  
**NEW MODEL CyberStorm 68060 - A4000** £CALL  
SCSI II Kit - For CyberStorms £169.95  
SCSI II Kit with Ethernet Connection £399.95  
Facilities & Port - For CyberStorm

#### SIMM MEMORY

4Mb SIMM 70ns £114.95  
4Mb SIMM 60ns £134.95  
8Mb SIMM 70ns £224.95  
8Mb SIMM 60ns £259.95  
16Mb SIMM 70ns £399.95  
16Mb SIMM 60ns £439.95

#### AMIGA MEMORY BOARDS

Pro RAM 512K with Clock £29.95  
500 Plus 1Mb £29.95  
600 1Mb (No Clock) £29.95  
600 1Mb with Clock £39.95

#### CD ROM DRIVES

NEC External Twin Speed & Squirrel £169.95  
D2 External Quad Speed & Squirrel £289.95

#### SCANNERS

Epson GT 5000 £CALL  
Epson GT 8000 £CALL  
UMAX T630 £CALL

#### FLOPPY DRIVES

Amitek External 1.76Mb £84.95  
Amitek External 880K £59.95  
Amitek Internal 880K for A500/500+ £39.95  
Amitek Internal 880K for A600/1200 £44.95

### AMIGA INTERNAL HDs

Self Fit 2.5" A1200 IDE Hard Drives...  
540Mb Self Fit HD £249.95  
810Mb Self Fit HD £329.95  
1Gb (1000Mb) Self Fit HD £399.95  
GH Fitting Service - We collect your A1200, fit the HD and Re-Deliver £CALL

### DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Citizen ABC Colour inc. Cable £149.95  
Citizen ABC Sheet Feeder £34.95  
Citizen ABC Tractor Feed £34.95

### INKJET PRINTERS

Canon BJ30 inc. Cable & Driver £184.95  
Canon BJC70 inc. Cable & Driver £289.95  
Canon BJ200ex inc. Cable & Driver £209.95  
Canon BJC610 inc. Cable & Driver £409.95  
Canon BJC4000 inc. Cable & Driver £289.95  
HP DeskJet 340 inc. Cable & Driver £224.95  
HP DeskJet 600 inc. Cable & Driver £239.95  
HP DeskJet 600 inc. Cable & Driver £319.95  
Epson Stylus Colour II including Cable & Driver Software £334.95

### PRINTER CONSUMABLES

Citizen 9 Pin Mono Ribbon £3.95  
Citizen 24 Pin Mono Ribbon £3.95  
Citizen 9/24 Pin Colour Ribbon £12.95  
Epson Stylus Colour - Mono Cartridge £13.99  
Epson Stylus Colour - Colour Cartridge £29.95  
Epson Stylus Colour II - Mono Cartridge £17.99  
Epson Stylus Colour II - Colour Cartridge £24.95  
HP DeskJet 300/500 - Mono Cartridge £23.95  
HP DeskJet 300/500 - Colour Cartridge £26.95  
HP DeskJet 600/660 - Mono Cartridge £23.95  
HP DeskJet 600/660 - Colour Cartridge £25.95  
HP DeskJet 340 Portable - Mono Cart. £20.95  
Canon 600E - Black HI Capacity Cart. £10.45  
Canon 600E - Cyan Cartridge £9.45  
Canon 600E - Magenta Cartridge £9.45  
Canon 600E - Yellow Cartridge £9.45  
Canon 600E - C, M, Y, K, 4 Pack £35.45  
Canon BJC4000 Black Tank £6.95  
Canon BJC4000 Colour Tank £13.95  
Canon BJC4000 Black Cartridge £24.95  
Canon BJC4000 Colour Cartridge £29.95  
Canon BJ10/BJ200 Black Cartridge £16.45  
Canon BJ30 Cartridge £32.95  
Canon BJ30 Tank - 3 Pack £13.95  
Canon BJC70 Colour Cartridge £37.95  
Canon BJC70 Colour Tank £16.95  
Canon BJC70 Black Tank £11.95  
Canon 800/820 Black Cartridge £16.95  
Canon 800/820 Cyan Cartridge £21.95  
Canon 800/820 Magenta Cartridge £21.95  
Canon 800/820 Yellow Cartridge £21.95

### MODEMS

US Robotics Sportster 14.4 (NCOM) £139.95  
US Robotics Sportster 28.8 (NCOM) £194.95  
Motorola Modem 28.8 (NCOM) £179.95

### MICE/TRACKBALLS/JOYSTICKS

Mega Mouse II 400dpi - 2 Button £10.95  
Mega Mouse II Plus 400dpi - 3 Button £12.95  
Alfa Data Optical Mouse £28.95  
Alfa Data Trackball £32.95  
Python Joystick £10.95  
Zipstick Joystick £11.95  
Saitek Megagrip II £10.95

### FLOPPY DISKS

10 - Bulk Unbranded 3.5" DD £3.95  
50 - Bulk Unbranded 3.5" DD £15.95  
10 - TDK/Sony 3.5" DD £6.95  
50 - TDK/Sony 3.5" DD £29.95  
10 - TDK/Sony 3.5" HD £6.95  
50 - TDK/Sony 3.5" HD £29.95

### AMIGA BOOKS

Total aRExx £21.95  
Total Amiga Workbench £19.95  
Total Amiga DOS £21.95  
Total Amiga Assembler £24.95  
Total Amiga C £21.95  
Total Amiga Beginners £19.95

### AMIGA SOFTWARE

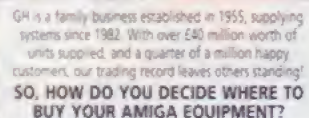
Worms £21.95  
Colonisation £25.95  
Approach Trainer £26.00  
Sensible Soccer 95/96 £24.95  
Championship Manager II £CALL  
FIFA Soccer £24.95  
ZEE Wolf II £24.95  
All Terrain Racing £21.95  
Alien Breed Tower Assault £14.95  
Alien Breed 3D £24.95  
Theme Park AGA £32.95  
Space Hulk £14.95  
Leading Lap £CALL  
Zuas Legacy £CALL  
Photogenics £54.95  
Studio II £49.95  
Dev Pac 3 £69.95

### SOFTWOOD PRODUCTS

Final Calc £99.95  
Final Writer 4 £74.95  
Final Writer 4 Lite £39.95  
Final Data 3 £39.95  
French Dictionary (FW 4 Full ONLY!) £19.95  
German Dictionary (FW 4 Full ONLY!) £19.95  
Norwegian Dictionary (FW 4 Full ONLY!) £19.95  
EPS Clip Art Packs... £29.95  
Accents £29.95  
Animal 1 £29.95  
Animal 2 £29.95  
Birds £29.95  
Business 1 £29.95  
Business 2 £29.95  
Education £29.95  
Fish £29.95  
Flowers £29.95  
Food £29.95  
Holiday £29.95  
Insects £29.95  
Nautical £29.95  
Sampler £29.95  
Sports £29.95  
Tools £29.95  
Travel £29.95

### ACCESSORIES

Zi-Fi Pro Speakers £54.95  
Amitek Amiga Modulator £34.95  
Amiga Power Supply £34.95  
Mouse Mat £4.95  
Parallel Printer Cable - 1 Metre £4.95  
Mouse Mechanic - Mouse Cleaner £4.95



GH is a family business established in 1955, supplying systems since 1982. With over £40 million worth of units supplied, and a quarter of a million happy customers, our trading record leaves others standing!

- SO, HOW DO YOU DECIDE WHERE TO BUY YOUR AMIGA EQUIPMENT?**
- There are several factors to consider in a recent survey. When given a choice of ten computer retailers, **TOP THREE** were:
- No. 1 PRICE** - Most would get the BEST overall deal. Up to 11% more people considered them with the best service, and 10% more were Number 1 too.
  - No. 2 SERVICE** - This is OUR No. 1 reason for YOU!
  - No. 3 PRODUCT CHOICE** - Everything for your Amiga. If it's not listed, we please will try to get what you need!

### HOW TO ORDER FROM GH...

**PHONE GH...**  
We accept all major credit cards with NO TRANSACTION SURCHARGE.

**POST OR FAX...**  
Please quote your item. Address and pricing is always valid. Existing telephone orders will be honoured. A valid 30 day return card must be included and all items must be sealed in their original packaging. Allow 7-10 working days for delivery. Cash on delivery orders are available in the UK only.

**GH PRICES...**  
Prices include VAT at the standard rate of 17.5% for all UK and EU customers. All orders include postage. Payment may be made by cheque, credit or debit cards.

**DELIVERY...**  
We offer nationwide delivery with UK rates. Express delivery is available throughout the UK, Europe and Worldwide at a very modest cost. Customers by sea, please allow 10 working days for delivery.

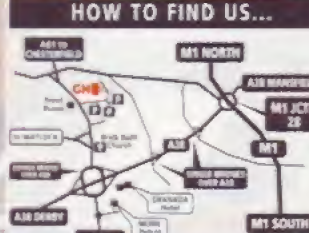
**GH WARRANTY...**  
Manufacturers' standard warranties apply or, we have 24hr comprehensive extended options. Please see GH for full details.

While our standard warranty cover is comprehensive, we also offer enhanced and extended warranties too. If you require a fast collection service for minimal down time, ask for details then choose an option that suits your particular needs best. Our 'Best Service' is priced from as little as 1/10! **Lifetime Warranty Plan** for equipment sold at Home (ie not on commercial premises). Add an extended warranty to any hardware from GH (value up to 5 yrs cover and at the end of that period extend again on an annual basis, you get a lifetime peace of mind. Schemes even cover for accidental damage as well as break down. Fully transferable should you wish to sell your equipment to enhance resale values. Free available on certain hardware purchased elsewhere. Please GH for details.

Remember that the best price is not always the best. At GH we offer a 30 day return policy. We also offer a 30 day return policy. We also offer a 30 day return policy. We also offer a 30 day return policy.

**VISIT THE GH SHOWROOM...**  
We're open Monday to Saturday 9.00am until 5.00pm

### HOW TO FIND US...



**VISIT OUR SHOWROOM...**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 17.5%**

**MasterCard** If you can't visit us personally, why not ask for an Application Pack for a convenient, flexible **GH BUDGET ACCOUNT CARD**. No Deposit and repayments over convenient periods can be arranged by mail. Once established, you can purchase with your new card and leave existing credit card limits intact!

We supply all Government and Education Departments along with Major PLCs. Call GH now for a rapid response to your quotation requests!

Why don't you use our new... **GH Email internet address** [gharwood@eworld.com](mailto:gharwood@eworld.com)



For your protection all Credit Cards are Security Checked

# Harwood Computers

## 01 773 836781

Dept. AMF/A1, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. DE55 7BP FAX: 01 773 831040

“A breath of fresh mescaline.”

Wired 1.08



# What's So Funny?



Comedy Review is a new magazine about comedy.

It covers every single aspect of the vast, funny things-encrusted domain that *is* comedy today.

Your life will be a filthy, stinking, miserable mess without it.

## Debut Issue On Sale 8th Feb

**Future**  
PUBLISHING  
Your guarantee of  
Internet without tears

[www.futurenet.co.uk](http://www.futurenet.co.uk)

Issue Four on sale Thursday 18 January 1996

**Future**  
PUBLISHING

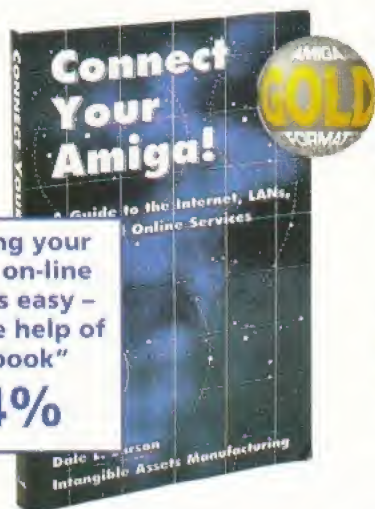
Preview the mag on:

<http://www.futurenet.co.uk/entertainment/comedyreview.html>

# Connect Your Amiga!

ALMATHERA ■ 01923 894355 ■ £24.99  
 Author: Dale L Larson ISBN: 1-885876-02-5

One of the hottest topics in this magazine's Workbench section is getting your Amiga on-line. This can be a tricky process and many non-technical people tend to shy away from tackling it. This well-written and often humorous book explains a great deal about connecting your Amiga to the Internet, using BBS's and networking machines. By the time you finish reading this book you'll know all the buzz words, be able to get your Amiga on-line and more importantly understand the process.



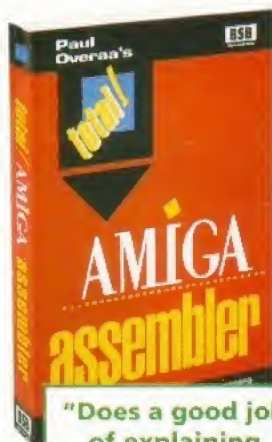
"Getting your Amiga on-line really is easy - with the help of this book"  
**94%**

# Total! Amiga Assembler

BRUCE SMITH BOOKS ■ 01923 894355 ■ £24.99  
 Author: Paul Overaa ISBN: 1-873308-57-4

Despite the on-going popularity of C language many people are still interested in programming the Amiga at its lowest level. Total! Amiga Assembler attempts to tackle this complicated subject and guide anyone with a reasonable understanding of AmigaDOS and BASIC though the pitfalls of this powerful but complicated language.

The book is written in a friendly style and helps you through learning the necessary techniques needed rather than simply instructing you.



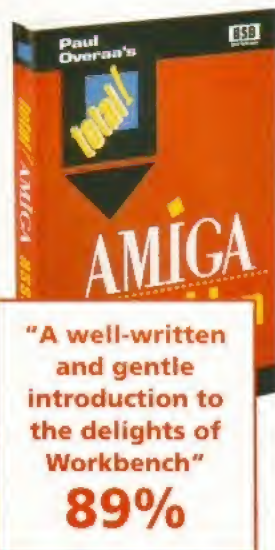
"Does a good job of explaining how to make the Amiga do what you want it to"  
**85%**

# Total! Amiga Workbench

BRUCE SMITH BOOKS ■ 01923 894355 ■ £19.99  
 Author: Bruce Smith ISBN: 1-873308-55-8

Not long ago a reader rang through on reader call day with a grave problem - Workbench wasn't working. When I asked her what the problem was, she told me; "the machine boots up and all I get is a blank grey screen with two icons". She was quite disappointed when I told her that *was* Workbench.

As a complete beginner she wanted a book that would explain how to use Workbench. The Total! Amiga Workbench is a good example. Designed with the beginner in mind, this book will take you from the most basic of Workbench principles and guide you through most common problems. Although intended as a guide to Workbench 3.x many of the topics discussed are useful to Workbench 2.x users.



"A well-written and gentle introduction to the delights of Workbench"  
**89%**

# Books

Graeme Sandiford brings you the best of this month's books.

# Total! Amiga AmigaDOS

BRUCE SMITH BOOKS ■ 01923 894355 ■ £21.99  
 Author: Bruce Smith ISBN: 1-873308-56-6

This book tackles the traditionally fearful CLI part of the Amiga's operating system - AmigaDOS. As with the other Total! books this one is intended to be of use to Workbench 3.x users, but also contains a large amount of information that is equally applicable to version 2.x.

Aimed at the slightly more technically-minded Amiga-owner, the book goes into a little more detail about the way the Amiga operates. It does so in a no nonsense manner that is both comprehensive and easy to understand. It also provides some handy hints and tips.



"Does a good job of dispelling most user's terror of AmigaDOS"  
**90%**

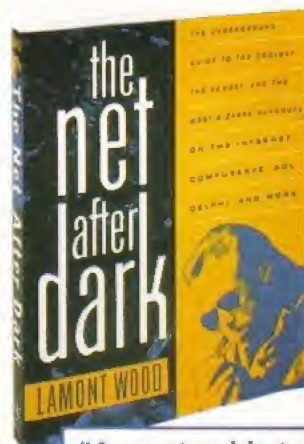
# The Net After Dark

AVAILABLE FROM MOST BOOKSTORES ■ £13.95

Author: Lamont Wood ISBN: 0-471-10347-0

This "underground guide to the coolest, the newest and the most bizarre hangouts on the Internet", is aimed at people who are already on-line and are looking for cool stuff. The main content of the book is aimed at newsgroups and commercial services such as BIX, AOL and Compuserve.

Whatever your interest, from alt.amazon-women.admirers to za.humour (South African humour), you'll probably find a listing telling you where to go on the Net to get more information on it.

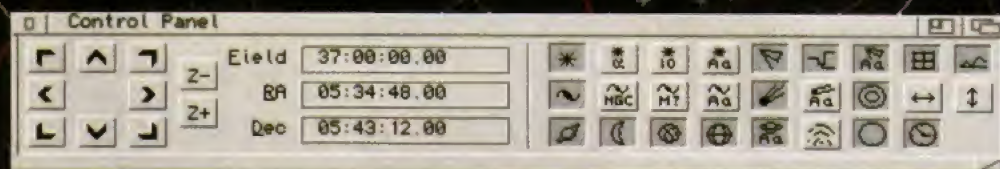


"A great guide to some of the best and strangest news groups on the Net"  
**91%**

LT: Wed, 1996/01/24 14:04:02.0 DT: Wed, 1996/01/24 14:05:03.3

It's cold, it's cloudy and it's wet  
 - why bother going outside?  
 John Kennedy turns his Amiga  
 into a virtual telescope.

# The Digital Universe



**R**emember, Space is big – really big. You may think it's a long way to the chemist's, but that's just peanuts in Space. If you plan on Hitch-hiking your way around the Galaxy, you'll need a good map: and *The Digital Universe* is likely to be the best you'll find. This program has been developed solely on the Amiga, and much to the dismay of jealous PC and Mac owners, it's a staggering program.

One of the first stagers you'll suffer is when you sit down to install it on your hard drive. Fourteen disk swaps later and you're eventually finished: the need for a CD-ROM version is self-evident. The reason for the huge number of disks is obvious when you discover the list of features: not only do you get a program which will plot the position of over 250,000 different heavenly bodies, but you also get a 700 page hypertext guide.

The numbers may be big, but the detail is still very much down to earth.



Most of the planets are displayed so you can see their phase. You can also check on the position of the moons and rings of Saturn and Uranus.

Before you start to use the program properly you'll need to enter your location, your altitude and for best results, even the local air pressure. *The Digital Universe* will then display what you would see if you went out and looked up on a cloudless night.

Think of *The Digital Universe* as a window onto the Night Sky. You can move the window around the sky to see from any viewpoint, but you can also turn on the 'Time Machine' and set the exact time and date. This is not an astrology program, this is a scientific instrument, but you can still use it to see if there was a bright star over your house on the day you were born.

I suppose it's a bit like having Patrick Moore sitting beside you, because you can interrogate every object displayed on screen, and the more important ones will be linked with a hypertext reference. Many links lead to images and pages of background information.

Planetary information is particularly impressive, as when you

"zoom in" with your virtual telescope on the Moon, Venus, Mars, Jupiter or Saturn you see a drawing displaying the correct phase. The positions of the major moons of all the planets are displayed too: 29 in total.

Observing the moons and the planets' changing phases is made a great deal easier with the in-built animation facilities. You can define a set of parameters, and *The Digital Universe* will happily spool the images to disk for you in standard IFF format.

## MUST HAVE...

If you are already into astronomy, then this is an essential purchase. It is more up-to-date than previous Amiga programs and includes detailed and flexible support for artificial satellites and asteroids. The company World Wide Web site contains updates as new objects are discovered or satellites launched. Sending a star map to your printer before heading out with your 'scope for the evening can save you hours of searching time and help you find new objects. The report generation is very flexible, so you can customise



## USING THE DIGITAL UNIVERSE

Digital Universe can show a lot of information: in this view we have the stars and deep sky objects (galaxies) switched on, as well as several grid lines.

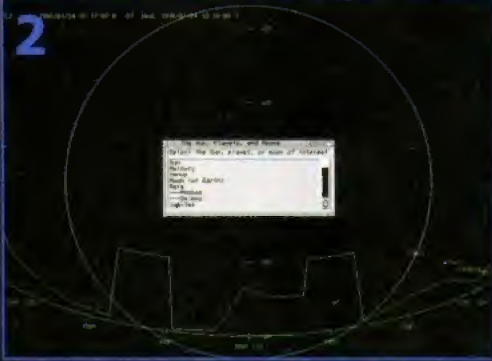
**INPUT YOUR DETAILS**  
Select your location, the time and optionally your altitude and local barimetric pressure. The more accurately you can define your location, the more accurate the results will be: normally getting close to one of the 1000 example cities is good enough.



## STAR PERFORMER

The following databases are integrated into The Digital Universe

- Yale Bright Star (YBS) Catalogue of 9110 stars.
- Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO) Catalogue of over 250,000 stars.
- Messier's Catalogue of 110 deep sky objects (galaxies, nebulae, and clusters).
- Sky & Telescope's NGC 2000.0 Catalogue of 13,226 deep sky objects.
- Tom Lorenzin's 1000+ database of observing comments for over 2000 objects.
- Jost Jahn's comet database containing 2298 cometary orbits.
- Jost Jahn's minor planet database containing orbital for thousands of asteroids.
- Ted Molczan's & T. S. Kelso's orbital information for approx. 900 Earth-orbiting satellites.



**CHOOSE YOUR BODY**  
Select the object you are interested in observing. You can either look around to find something of interest, or search by name for the heavenly body of your choice.



**ZOOM IN CLOSER**  
When looking at planets or the moon, it pays to zoom in for a closer look. Most of the planets are shown in a shaded form like this: accurately representing what you would see through a telescope.



**CLICK FOR INFORMATION**  
You can click on each object to discover what is stored in the vast hypertext reference book. The more important bodies have plenty of background information and links to other pages.



**LEARN!**  
Some of the hypertext pages have associated images which you can launch by clicking on the link. Some pages even have links to audio files, so you can listen to Neil Armstrong as he steps onto the lunar surface.

your own tables to fit in with the way you work.

Even if you are merely have a passing interest in Astronomy, *The Digital Universe* is better than any book. It makes exploration interactive: you can zoom in by dragging the mouse and click on an object to bring up more information. The on-line hypertext help system allows you to browse through pages of text and diagrams on a range of subjects.

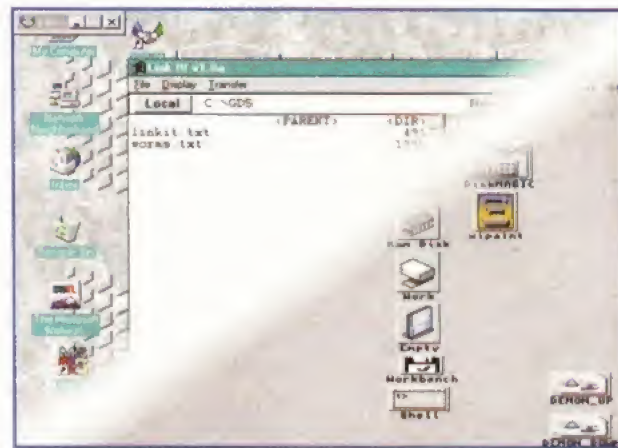
The only drawbacks to *The Digital Universe* are those imposed by the level of its performance. There are a lot of calculations going on in the background, so each time the screen is moved there is a delay as the new display is calculated. MUI is used to provide all the gadgets and menus, but if you fulfil the minimum hardware specifications there is no need to hold this against anyone. A fast Amiga with an FPU certainly makes a difference.

*The Digital Universe* is a very powerful program. It's fun, it's educational and even if you are an amateur of the outdoors or armchair variety it's a "must-have" accessory. ☺

### THE DIGITAL UNIVERSE v1.2

<p><b>DISTRIBUTOR</b> Syzygy Research &amp; Technology Ltd. Box 75, Legal, AB T0G 1L0, CANADA. Web: <a href="http://www.syz.com">http://www.syz.com</a> Email <a href="mailto:sales@syz.com">sales@syz.com</a></p> <p><b>PRICE</b> £89.95 incl p&amp;p, Optional encyclopedia £47.95 CAN \$149.95, Optional encyclopedia \$69.95 US \$129.95, Optional encyclopedia \$64.95</p> <p><b>SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS</b> WB2.04 or better, 3Mb of RAM, 11Mb of Hard drive space (17Mb for full installation). Fast CPU and FPU recommended.</p> <p><b>SPEED</b> ●●● There is a lot of number crunching going on, so it takes a second or two for the screen to update.</p> <p><b>MANUAL</b> ●●●●● The on-line hypertext is staggering, and the manual comprehensive.</p>	<p><b>ACCESSIBILITY</b> ●●●●● Very easy to use. No prior knowledge of astronomy required.</p> <p><b>FEATURES</b> ●●●●● It's hard to think of anything important missing, other than the more frivolous views offered by <i>Distant Suns</i>.</p> <p><b>VALUE</b> ●●●●● Excellent value: a top class program bundled with an excellent and very readable text book.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>"The final frontier reaches your Amiga and becomes the star of the show"</i></p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em; color: blue;">92%</p>
---	---

# Siamese



Get the best of both Windows 95 and Workbench operating systems.

The *Siamese* system offers A1200-owners the best of both worlds.

## The twinning of the Amiga and PC computer platforms? Graeme Sandiford was in two minds about it...

Many of the best innovations are incredibly simple and often seem obvious once they have been suggested. This was the case with the PowerStation from HiQ (reviewed AF72) which cunningly made use of the Squirrel SCSI interface and PC cases (what else are you going to do with a PC casing aside from sticking a PC motherboard in it?) to improve the expansion potential of the A1200.

This low-cost solution enabled A1200-owners to add a variety of SCSI devices to an external housing, as well as taking advantage of things such as multimedia speakers. Now, however, HiQ have decided to take the idea one step further and several levels of complexity higher, with the development of the *Siamese* system.

In essence the *Siamese* system is an almost seamless integration of the Amiga and PC computer platforms. Although the model we had a look at is not the final version it still performs surprisingly well and has several impressive features.

No, don't make a face like that - there are plenty of benefits from combining these two systems. Firstly, despite their virtually useless operating

system and incompatibility problems, PCs offer outstanding processing power for their price. Not to mention the availability of cheap hardware such as graphics cards, MPEG boards, monitors, Ethernet adaptors and other peripherals. This, combined with access to the wonderful operating system of the Amiga, means the two are so well integrated you can simply switch from one system to the other with a keystroke. In a way, you might describe the *Siamese* system as the ultimate PC emulator and with a copy of Shapeshifter you can enjoy the benefits of three computer systems.

So how does it work and who will find it useful? As with the original PowerStation, the *Siamese* system relies heavily on the Squirrel interface. In fact one of the main reasons it is not finished yet is that to get the best out of the setup it needs the latest version of the Squirrel - the Surfer.

As well as the option of using the SCSI interface to connect the machines it is also possible to use the serial ports, although performance will suffer.

Thanks to some especially clever programming by Paul Nolan, the progenitor of the excellent Photogenics, the Amiga keyboard and

mouse can be used as input devices even when the PC side of the system is in use. So you can enter values, type text or even play mouse driven games. And as well as being able to transfer files between systems, you can also execute PC programs from the Amiga.

Another clever feature is the video switcher card which enables you to switch between the Amiga and PC screens. It will also be possible to use a two-monitor setup and as a bonus the Amiga's video output can be displayed on monitors that do not ordinarily support its scan rates.

This kind of setup will no doubt appeal to people in need of a power boost, such as 3D artists, who will also benefit from the availability of Amiga renderers like LightWave, Real3D and Cinema 4D on Intel-based machines. For those who already have both machines there are plans for packs with just the necessary cards and software.

The *Siamese* is certainly an interesting prospect which will open up plenty of possibilities for A1200-owners looking to expand their machines. We'll keep you updated on its progress in future issues, but to find out more now or to place an order call HiQ.

## SIAMESE

### DISTRIBUTOR

HiQ Systems 0181 909 2092  
[HTTP://WWW.HIQ.CO.UK](http://www.hiq.co.uk)

### PRICE

£499.95 (486 included)  
 £129.95 (for hardware and software kit)



# Upgrade your old *Paint Program* to *Photogenics* and save £15!

For a **limited** period you can upgrade any old Amiga paint, graphics or image processing package to Photogenics 1.2A, the latest word in 24-bit paint and image manipulation software for the Amiga. Take full advantage of the power and flexibility that the Amiga offers, don't be limited by the inconvenient and archaic interfaces that your old products use.

Just send us your payment and any proof of purchase for a rival product (Photocopy of manual or disk, receipt, or just quote us a line from the manual by fax or phone) and we'll send you back the latest version of Photogenics 1.2A by return. Plus you can continue to use your old software while you wait for Photogenics (normally dispatched within two days). See for yourself why all the Amiga magazines gave their top awards to Photogenics. Upgrade now to the future of Amiga graphics software.

**BUT HURRY! THIS SPECIAL OFFER MUST END BY APRIL 30TH 1996. ORDER SOON TO ENSURE PROMPT DELIVERY.**

UPGRADE COST £44.95 (NORMAL COST £59.95), PLUS POSTAGE AND PACKING (£2.25 UK, £5.00 REST OF THE WORLD).  
**TOTAL COST: £47.20 UK, £49.95 REST OF THE WORLD.**

This offer is **ONLY** available for direct orders from Almathera. Please do not embarrass your local dealer by asking him to honour this deal. Only the English Language version of Photogenics 1.2A is available through this competitive upgrade program.

Photogenics 1.2A requires a minimum of 2Mb of RAM (4Mb minimum if used with hard disk), a 68020 or higher CPU and Kickstart 3.0 or higher. CyberGraphX required for 24-bit operation on third-party graphics cards (eg. Picasso II, CyberVision64)

You can upgrade from any version of the following: Deluxe Paint (any version from 1 to 5), Personal Paint (any version), DigiPaint, TVPaint, Image FX, Art Department, ADPro, ImageMaster, PkxMate, Brilliance. (Phone for information on upgrading from any other Amiga graphics package.) Cover disk versions of software ARE acceptable for upgrades. Any disks or manuals sent in for upgrade purposes WILL be returned with your order. Please do not send in any large or bulky manuals or we will have to charge extra for return postage.

**BUY THE BEST DIRECT FROM THE PUBLISHER.**

## TEN ON TEN PACK.

TEN top titles in just one pack, for amazing good value. This pack contains:

- The action packed tank simulator **TEAM YANKEE**.
  - **WORLD VISTA ATLAS**.
  - **ILLUSTRATED SHAKESPEARE**.
  - **PANDORA'S CD**.
  - Almathera's classic titles **CDPD1, 2 and DEMO1**.
  - **PLUS** three completely new CDs -
  - **FONTS & CLIPART**
  - **PHOTOGENICS PHOTO LIBRARY**
  - **COMMS & NETWORKING** to get you up and running on the net!
- Only £ 34.95**



## PUSH YOUR CD32 TO THE LIMIT WITH VIDEO CREATOR.

Make your own exciting mind-bending videos to accompany any music CD. From Mozart to MeatLoaf there's nothing VIDEO CREATOR can't handle! It's simple. Just put in any music CD and use the awesome 32-bit power and easy-to-use editor to create professional quality music videos with any number of excellent effects!

**£19.95**



## EUROSCENE 2.

The long awaited follow up to Euroscene1, packed with over 600Mb of the latest and greatest Music, Graphics and Demos from the European Amiga party scene!

• **Special Format price £8.95**

If you missed out on buying the award winning Euroscene 1, don't worry. You can buy Euroscene1 and 2 for the introductory price of only **£14.95**

Normal RRP: Euroscene1 £9.95, Normal set price **£24.90**



## 3D ARENA.

3D Arena is entirely focused on 3D objects, animations, graphics and design. Ready to run objects in Imagine, Lightwave and Real 3D. An exclusive collection from the 24Bit club Scotland, every graphics and animation utility that you are ever likely to need and much more.

**£14.95**

**AMIGA FORMAT SAID (Issue May '95) 94%**



"3D Arena stands head and shoulders over almost every other 3D CD-ROM"

**ORDER BY PHONE: 0181-687 0040 • ORDER BY FAX: 0181-687 0490 • ORDER BY MAIL: CUT OUT OR COPY THE ORDER FORM AND SEND TO: ALMATHERA, Southerton House, Boundary Business Court, 92-94 Church Road, Mitcham, Surrey. CR4 3TD, England.**



Title: ..... Initial(s): ..... Surname: .....  
 Address: .....  
 County ..... Postcode/zip: ..... Country: .....  
 Daytime telephone: ..... Evening telephone: .....

Item .....	£ .....	:	.....
Item .....	£ .....	:	.....
Item .....	£ .....	:	.....
Item .....	£ .....	:	.....
Item .....	£ .....	:	.....

CREDIT/DEBIT CARD No:

EXPIRY DATE:

TOTAL

£ \_\_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_\_

Cheque /Postal Order or Bankers Draft for: £ ..... Payable to Almathera systems Ltd.

FMT2

Card Authorisation Signature

Switch Issue Number • P & P £2.25 for the 1st Item + £1 per extra item upto

All trademarks used in this advert are acknowledged.

**MAIL ORDER**



### 256 GreyScale Scanners/AlfaScan 800

The ONLY 800dpi Hand Scanner for the Amiga! Scanner with AlfaScan Software **£89.00**

with Touch-Up & Merge-It Software\* Separately £35.00 with scanner **Add £20.00**

with Junior OCR\* (needs HD & 2.5MB Memory) Separately £25.00 with scanner **Add £10.00**

with Full OCR\* (needs HD & 2.5MB Memory) Separately £35.00 with scanner **Add £20.00**

with MultiPass OCR\* (needs HD & 4MB Memory) Separately £49.95 with scanner **Add £30.00**

\* max 400dpi scanning resolution  
**Scanner Pad**  
**£9.95**

**FREE WITH ANY SCANNER**

- Multiface III card **£79.00**
- AT-Bus-2008 IDE controller **£69.00**
- Octogon-2008 SCSI controller **£99.00**
- Tandem CD & IDE controller **£69.00**
- AlfaPower A500 IDE controller **£99.00**

### AMIGA SHOPPER 95%



### Hard Drives + controller for A500(+)/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000

- 120MB **£159.00**
- 250MB **£179.00**
- 420MB **£199.00**
- 540MB **£229.00**
- 1.0GIG **£279.00**
- 1.2GIG **£299.00**

**Auto Mouse/ Joystick Switch** **£12.95**



### New Pen Mouse Just In £19.95

**Crystal TrackBall** **£34.95**



- 2.5" 120MB **£89.00**
  - 2.5" 170MB **£99.00**
  - 2.5" 250MB **£129.00**
  - 2.5" 340MB **£179.00**
  - 2.5" 420MB **£189.00**
  - 3.5" 420MB **£149.00**
  - 3.5" 540MB **£159.00**
  - 3.5" 1.0GIG **£199.00**
  - 3.5" 1.2GIG **£229.00**
- (includes instructions and installation software)

### Ram Cards/Memory 72pin SIMMS

- A500 512K w/o clock **£20.00**
  - A500+ 1MB w/o clock **£29.95**
  - A600 1MB w/o clock **£29.95**
  - A1200 2MB with clock **£119.95**
  - A1200 4MB with clock **£179.95**
  - A1200 8MB with clock **£299.95**
  - 2MB **£69.00**
  - 4MB **£129.00**
  - 8MB **£269.00**
- ZIP RAMS £89.95/2MB**

**Optical Mouse Mat** **£5.00**

**Amiga PSU for A500, A600 & A1200** **£34.95**

**Apollo 1220 28MHz Accelerator**  
Give your A1200 350% Performance  
Includes Clock & 28MHz FPU  
1220 Bare Board **£99.95**  
1220 with 4MB Memory **£224.95**

- 80 watt Speakers **£39.95**
- 25 watt Speakers **£29.95**
- 240 watt Speakers **£59.95**

**External Floppy Drive** **£39.95**  
with Through Port

- Mega Mouse 400** **£9.95**
  - Mega Mouse Plus** **£12.95**
- (Three button version with 8' cable Performance 97% A.U.I)

All prices include VAT. Please add £3.50 P&P for items under £30.00, £5.00 for items over £30.00, £8.00 P&P for Scanners & Speakers, £10.00 P&P for next day. GoldenImage accepts Access, Visa, Cheques & Postal Orders. E&OE. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice.

## GoldenImage (UK) Ltd

Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate, Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB

Sales Hotline No: 0181 900 9291 Fax: 0181 900 9281

# AMIGA REPAIRS

**FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 Incl.** (A500/+, A600 and CD32 only)

\* Price includes PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT

\* 90 Day warranty on all repairs

\* 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs

\* All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair

\* Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE & SOAK test

\* If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10.00

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only **£52.99 Fully Inclusive**

EST. 14 YEARS

## SPECIAL OFFERS

**A1200 Desktop Dynamite Packs £295.00 LIMITED SALE**

- Pack Includes:
  - A1200 Computer
  - Deluxe Paint IV
  - Digital Print Mrg.
  - Dennis the Mena.
  - Wordworth AGA
  - 1Yr RTB Warranty
  - Oscar
  - Workbench 3.0

**A500 Internal Drive £29.95 A600/A1200 Internal Drive £35.95**

CHIPS	CHIPS	CHIPS
8372A 1Meg Agnus <b>£24.30</b>	68000 CPU <b>£9.50</b>	A500 Keyboard <b>£38.00</b>
8375 2Meg Agnus <b>£24.30</b>	Video DAC (A1200) <b>£19.50</b>	A600 Keyboard <b>£29.00</b>
LISA (A1200) <b>£32.70</b>	Kickstart 1.2 <b>£4.20</b>	A1200 Keyboard <b>£34.00</b>
8374 Alice (A1200) <b>£32.70</b>	Kickstart 1.3 <b>£16.80</b>	A500/600/1200 PSU <b>£28.50</b>
8362 Denise (A500) <b>£9.60</b>	Kickstart 2.04 <b>£22.40</b>	CD32 PSU <b>£25.00</b>
8373 Super Denise <b>£18.40</b>	Kickstart 2.05 <b>£19.90</b>	A2000/A3000 PSU <b>£65.00</b>
5719 Gary <b>£7.60</b>	Kickstart 3.1 (A500) <b>£98.00</b>	VGA Adaptor <b>£6.50</b>
8520 CIA (A500/+) <b>£12.00</b>	Rom Sharer <b>£15.00</b>	2.5 HARD DRIVES <b>P.O.A.</b>
8520 CIA (A600/1200) <b>£12.00</b>	NEW Modulators <b>£29.50</b>	WE CAN SUPPLY ANY AMIGA
8364 Paula (A500/+) <b>£12.34</b>	Xchange Modulators <b>£18.00</b>	500/600/1200 SPARE PART
8364 Paula (PLCC) <b>£16.70</b>	CD32 ROM DRIVE <b>£35.00</b>	AND KEEP A FULL STOCK
	A500 Motherboard 6A <b>£59.00</b>	

Add £1.50 P&P on chips, £3.00 P&P on Drives & PSUs We reserve the right to refuse repairs

### ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

Our Company offers the most competitive dealer repair service to all home computers. Credit facility available. SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK & SPARES CATALOGUE TODAY

**Service HOTLINE Tel (0116) 2470059**

**FAX (0116) 2558643**

DART Computer Services (AF)

105 London Road Leicester LE2 0PF



**-DART-**  
Computer Services

The Guild of Master Craftsmen. A Division of D.A. Computers Ltd

# FAST AMIGA REPAIRS



## FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER??

CALL FOR COLLECTION OR PERSONALLY DELIVER TO THE EXPERTS FOR FAST RELIABLE REPAIR OF YOUR AMIGA

FOR ONLY **£24.99 + PARTS**

\* NO OBLIGATION FREE QUOTE

**WE REPAIR TO COMPONENT LEVEL**  
A500, A600, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000, 4000 & CD32

- \* FREE GIFT WITH EVERY REPAIR \* PLEASE SPECIFY
- MOUSE MAT
  - MOUSE HOLDER
  - DISK CLEANING KIT
  - ADD £5 REPLACE MOUSE
  - ADD £5 JOYSTICK SEGA STYLE

- BARGAIN HARD DRIVES**
- FITTED 85-500Mb ..... Call
- EXCHANGE SERVICE**
- MODULATORS ..... £19.50
  - PSU ..... £19.50
  - DISK DRIVES ..... £25.50
  - KEYBOARDS ..... £25.50

\*95% SUCCESS RATE ON ALL COMPUTERS  
\*DOOR TO DOOR COLLECTION OF YOUR COMPUTER ANYWHERE IN THE UK

142 TANNER STREET, TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 2HG

Call FAST on 0171 252 3553

E-MAIL PETER@FASTCOMP.DEMON.CO.UK



# Workbench

Life is full of mysteries and the Amiga is certainly no exception. Graeme Sandiford knows all about the quiet strength and willfulness of his favourite machine. So, send your queries to Workbench, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

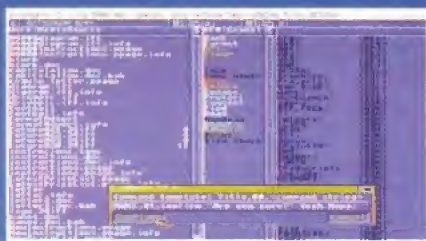
## LOW LEVEL PANIC

I have an A1200 with Kickstart 3 and Workbench 3. I was recently looking through my libs drawer in my Workbench partition when I came across a file called lowlevel.library. Could you tell me what it is and what it is used for? Is it a low level format file, a virus with a low level format command waiting for the right date to execute itself or simply just a harmless library file? Using DiskMaster 2 from AF55's coverdisk, I read the lowlevel.library file using the hexread command. There are several columns in binary code containing numbers but the far right hand column had some funny characters, among which I found words including: Nulowlevel.library, nonvolatile.library, intuition.library, graphics.library and one which alarmed me because I thought it might be part of a virus timer device. What should I do, delete it or leave it?

Andrew Hoyle  
Lancashire

*The LowLevel library is a legitimate library, so don't delete it! It's part of Amiga Workbench libraries, although mostly to do with the CD<sup>32</sup> system. It deals with reading the joystick buttons. It's often included to help programs to think they are running on a CD<sup>32</sup>. The "non-volatile" is a giveaway: it refers to the small extra area of battery-backed memory present on the CD<sup>32</sup> to store saved game positions.*

Having just bought a 1200, I would like to fit a CD-ROM drive and in time maybe an



DiskMaster 2 can tell you plenty of interesting things about your Amiga.

emulator so I can run PC software. Could you tell me what I would need in respect of additional ram and/or acceleration to my machine. As for emulators may I also ask your opinion on the value for money aspect. I don't want to spend around £300 only to be disappointed, or to find that I need to spend more to make it run properly. Finally if the emulator is satisfactory, would it run PC CD software.

Reborn Amiga user  
Chesterfield.

*You don't need any extra memory to run a CD-ROM drive, you need an interface. There are several options: the easiest is to buy a Squirrel and connect it to the PCMCIA slot on the side. You can then fit any SCSI CD-ROM drive, and the package will cost you a lot less than £300.*

*If you do decide to buy an accelerator remember that many are available with an optional SCSI interface - these will also drive a standard CD-ROM drive. Finally if you are a little more adventurous, it is possible to fit an IDE CD-ROM drive with some hardware and software available from Blittersoft.*

## IF YOU HAVE A QUERY...



Graeme Sandiford

At *Amiga Format* we aim to answer as many questions as possible. Unlike some magazines, we don't just concentrate on our areas of expertise - we take on all your problems (as long as an Amiga is involved). Here are a few tips on sending in questions:

- Be concise.
- Detail the actual problem as best you can.
- Describe the events that caused the problem.
- Give full details of your equipment.
- Make sure your question is relevant and wouldn't be more easily solved by contacting the dealer from whom you bought the goods.

Bear these points in mind and fill in, photocopy, or copy the form below as best you can.

Send your letters to Workbench, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

Your Amiga:

- A500     A500 Plus     A600  
 A1000     A1200     A1500  
 A2000     A3000     A4000

Kickstart version:

- 1.2     1.3     2.x     3.x

Workbench revision:

- 1.2     1.3     1.3.2  
 2.04/2.05     2.1     3.0

Total memory fitted \_\_\_\_\_

Chip memory available \_\_\_\_\_

Extra drive #1 (3.5in/5.25in) as DF: manufacturer: \_\_\_\_\_

Extra drive #2 (3.5in/5.25in) as DF: manufacturer: \_\_\_\_\_

Hard disk: \_\_\_\_\_ Mb as DH \_\_\_\_\_

Manufacturer: \_\_\_\_\_

Extra RAM fitted - type, size (Mb) and manufacturer: \_\_\_\_\_

Details of other hardware: \_\_\_\_\_

## FASTER, FASTER!

I have recently sold my A600 to upgrade to an A1200, but after seeing the excellent review of *Breathless* in *AF* last month, I have decided to get an A1200 with a faster processor:

1. Last month news came out that Amiga Technologies were set to release an A1200+! Is this still set to go ahead, if so do you know the specifics, the price, whether it's going to have a dodgy disk drive like the A1200 and most importantly when it's going to be released, because I just can't wait to get this excellent machine.

2. I'm sorry if I might seem a bit thick when I ask this question, but what does a SIMM socket/device do?

3. When is this SX<sup>32</sup> upgrade board being released for the CD<sup>32</sup> and what does it do?

4. This Power PC board upgrade - when is it set to reach the UK and do you know how much it is likely to cost?

5. Finally, what are the advantages of RISC technology compared with AGA technology?

Jason Bamfield  
Bristol

*1. Since the announcement at the Computer Arena in Italy, AT have made lots of interesting noises about enhanced A1200s but alleged details are no more than rumours: the latest being*





This is the fabled SX-32. It's kind of a souped up SX-1, but we haven't got much info on it yet.

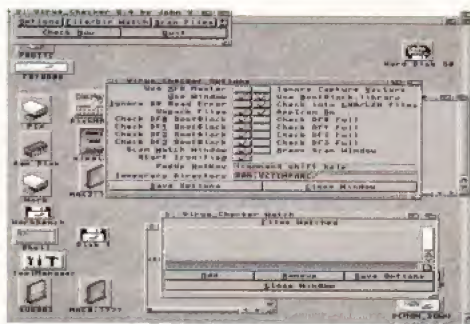
← that a machine is to be launched in March featuring a built-in CD-ROM drive but no floppy disk drive (one way to get around the incompatibility problems). However, even developers have yet to hear or see the specifications for certain and so it seems unlikely. Should you wait or buy an accelerator now? I would get the accelerator. If the new Amiga does come along, at least you will be able to use the SIMM memory module.

2. A SIMM is a "Single Inline Memory Module". It's a set of memory chips attached to a small board to make handling and fitting easier. If an accelerator has a SIMM socket, it means it will accept memory in this form.

3. I'm sorry, I have no more information on the SX32. If it does appear it will enhance the CD32 by providing extra memory, keyboard and hard drive interfaces: basically turning it into an A1200.

4. Your guess is as good as mine. I have heard dates indicating a launch by the end of the year, but that was for the A4000 and A3000 machines - who knows about an A1200 version. The cost would probably be comparable with existing 68040 and 68060 board prices.

5. RISC and AGA are two totally unconnected acronyms. AGA looks after the graphics, RISC is a type of processor. At the moment the Amiga is based on the Motorola MIC680x0 family: the advantage of moving to RISC for the Amiga is that the 680x0 path ends at the 68060 and there is always the need for more speed. Plus, a new PowerPC machine could have PCI slots which would make it more compatible with existing PC and PowerMac hardware.



You can never be too careful when safe-guarding your data and a good virus checker is a must.

**READ/WRITE/WRONG**

I own an unexpanded A1200 and I am having some difficulties with it. During the course of swapping games with a friend I picked up a lot of read and write errors on several of my disks, one of which I suspect to be my original DPaint boot disk. Every time I copy some files to a disk it gives me a write error on a random disk block. Please could you help me?

Also I would like to know how to make a self booting disk that will run a program automatically.

Eoin Harford  
Co. Dublin

Swapping games? You mean Public Domain games don't you? Swapping commercial games is a form of piracy and I'm sure you wouldn't do that.

One reason for not swapping commercial games is that often the games have been "hacked" to remove copy protection. These hacked games often include virus programs - and if there is one thing virus programs love to do it is infect other disks and cause Read and Write errors.

Here's what you need to do. First throw out any copied games you may have. Then get rid of any disks with Read Write errors: you will have backed up the original Deluxe Paint disk as soon as you got it, won't you?

Then get the latest Virus Checking program from a Public Domain library and let it look at all your existing disks. It will repair as many as it can, but

don't count on it. There was a disk of utilities including a virus checker on the AF80 coverdisk.

Making a disk boot and run a program automatically requires a little work with the Shell. First of all, copy all the files (including libraries) which the program needs onto the disk. Then use the INSTALL keyword to write boot information to the disk. Then create a directory called S, and inside create a file called startup-sequence which contains the name of the program you want to run.

**CLOCKWISE**

I have just bought a FPU (Floating Point Unit) for my A1200. The FPU came with a clock crystal running at 33 Mhz which goes on the RAM card. The RAM card has a jumper that makes the FPU use the clock in the A1200.

1. Is the clock built onto the actual CPU or is it separate?
  2. If the clock is external, is it possible to replace this with a faster clock, or even the one I got with the FPU?
  3. If it is possible, how fast can I go without sacrificing the reliability of my computer?
- If the A1200 had a removable CPU would it be possible to just plug in a 68030 chip to make it faster? If this was possible then there would be no need for expensive accelerator cards. I could even replace a 14 Mhz 68020 with a 28 Mhz 68020. This is what you can do on a PC and I think this would be a sensible design point in the design of the next Amiga.

Hitesh Arjan  
London

The A1200's internal 68020 processor uses a clock circuit which is included on the Amiga's motherboard for timing. The clock originates in one of the custom chips. The other chips also use this clock so that everything is kept in sync. However, an FPU can use a different clock - it's a little processor in its own right. The oscillator package on the memory board contains a clock and the jumper on the board allows the FPU to either use this (external) clock, or sync to the CPU (internal) clock. If the external clock is faster than the internal clock, this will obviously mean that the FPU will work faster.

However, it is not possible to speed up the internal CPU in the A1200 simply by fitting a new clock. For a start, the clock is part of one of the custom chips. As the clock circuitry also drives the custom chips responsible for looking after the graphics, disk drives, sound and so on, it needs to be constant. The custom chips will simply not run faster than they do at present.

By fitting a replacement processor externally on a trapdoor card, and using a separate external clock it is possible to keep the custom chips happy and yet still speed up the Amiga's processor.

The 68020 and 68030 are not pin compatible, so even if you could remove the A1200's 68020 you could not plug in a 68030. The only way to fit a 68030 is to use an external card. Many PC's are forced to work in the same way by providing an extra processor socket on the



**SIMMIPLE MISTAKE**

I've got a CD32 with an SX-1 board. Last summer I bought a hard drive, 4Mb memory expansion to add to the keyboard and a floppy drive I have already connected. I installed the hard drive without a problem but when I added the memory, the machine just wouldn't register it. I thought it might be a power problem so I bought a Goliath High Power Supply.

Unfortunately, on using this I accidentally blew the power on the CD32. To get this repaired I took it to a local repair man and asked him to sort it out. He solved the power problem, but couldn't work out why the memory expansion didn't work. He decided it was something wrong on the board, as the SIMM itself was fine in another machine. He suggested I sent the SX-1 to the manufacturers as he couldn't fix it.

As you probably know, the SX-1 is from America so I can't send it back. It's also out of warranty. I've called a few places about repair but with no luck. As I'm getting desperate I'm writing to you to ask for advice.

Is there anywhere I can get it repaired? Or, will I have to buy myself a brand new SX-1? My other choice is to just forget the memory expansion. These are the options as I see them. Are there any others?

Chris Stevens  
Co. Durham

Hmmm... let's not jump to conclusions. It could be that the SIMM itself is still to blame. Was it tested in another SX-1? It's a common mistake to assume that all SIMMs are equal: they most definitely are not. It's possible to have double or single, EDO or FP, Parity or Non parity. And every SIMM has a speed rating of 60, 70 or 80ns. In short, SIMMs can vary wildly and because it works in one machine doesn't mean it will work in another machine.

If possible, try borrowing a SIMM from another Amiga or PC user. Try as many different sorts as you can before ruling out the SIMM. Ideally you would like a 4Mb, 70ns, single-sided, non-parity SIMM. If the SX-1 is definitely at fault, perhaps any dealers reading this who can repair the unit will get in touch.



The only way to change your A1200's processor is by adding an expansion board such as this Falcon 040.

motherboard: in effect, you are forced to pay for the expansion card whether you want it or not.

You can only be sure that you are not sacrificing reliability if you always run the CPU and FPU within their rating. For example, do not run a 33Mhz CPU at 50Mhz.

**HARD QUESTION**

I am considering getting a hard drive and a CD-ROM drive for my Amiga 1200 and have a few questions:

1. 3.5" hard drives are a lot cheaper than 2.5" ones but I read in a magazine that they would not fit in my A1200 - is this true?
2. I do not have that many games and am considering getting a small hard drive - about 60Mb. Is this big enough? Can you save one disk to one Mb of hard drive space.
3. I know that IDE hard drives are compatible with my machine but what about SCSI ones? Do I need any extra equipment to install one of these drives?
4. I read that a CD-ROM could squeeze on more than 500 floppy disks. Does this mean that all CD-ROM games only come on one disk? If not can I install CD-ROMs to a hard drive? Would I need a larger hard drive?
5. Does a CD-ROM load automatically like a floppy disk.
6. The hard drive I am considering getting has a 32K cache. Is this OK or do I need a 64K cache?

Anon.

1. The A1200 (and A600) were designed to work with 2.5" drives. This means there is a special drive cradle inside which holds a 2.5" drive, and a connector to fit a 2.5" style cable.  
 However, modern 3.5" drives are very slim, and so although the A1200 was not designed to use them, you can squeeze one into the case. You will need to remove and discard the cradle and buy an 2.5" to 3.5" adaptor cable.  
 The Amiga IDE interface is not buffered and is designed solely to work with 2.5" drives although many people (myself included) use 3.5" drives with no problems.

2. Before considering the drive size, remember that most games cannot be copied to hard disk at all. Most game disks have heavy copy protection and cannot be installed onto hard disk. Those that do will take up the same amount of space: in other words, if the floppy

disk contains 880K then 880K of hard disk space will be required. Some games "unpack" themselves to hard disk, and so take up more space - roughly twice as much.

A 60Mb drive is very small by today's standards. In fact, many manufacturers are no longer making drives smaller than 1Gb in size - that's over 1000Mb.

3. Yes, to use a SCSI hard drive you need a SCSI interface. The most popular is the Squirrel PCMCIA SCSI interface. You will also need some way of powering and housing the SCSI hard drive.

4. Yes, a CD-ROM can contain more information than is stored on 500 floppy disks. All the Amiga CD-ROM games I have seen come on one disc. You can probably copy a CD-ROM to a hard drive and run it that way - if you have 600Mb to spare. It is unlikely you would ever need to.

5. Yes, a CD-ROM can autoboot given the right circumstances.

6. The cache size will make little discernable difference to the performance.

**BUSINESS VENTURE**

I have decided to flog my 500+ and CD<sup>32</sup> to purchase an A1200. However, there are several things that are affecting my move in doing this.

1. I would love to purchase a new Amiga Magic A1200 but the fact that the 'jumpered' HD floppy drive is incompatible with some software, deters me from purchasing one.
2. Is there any point purchasing an A1200 because I'd be right peeved if straight after I purchased it there is a new, more advanced A1200 (possibly the A1400) released which costs the same or similar to the then 'old technology' A1200!
3. What are the best possible new Amiga's going to be. Should I wait for a higher spec Amiga? If so which would be best suited for a price hovering around £300?
4. I am hoping to set up a mail order software and hardware retailer/software developing company this summer which I have totally planned out but I need a more professional opinion on the hardware and software that I plan to use. The current set up consists of:  
**Hardware:** Two A1200 Towers (or whatever is the better Amiga by Summer'96), one 1.2 GIG internal HD (Main Tower), one 540 internal HD (Tower No. 2), two Viper 28 MkII's with 8 Mb and a 40 Mhz FPU, two Sportster 288's, two Power CD drives, two extra A1200 internal drives (one for each tower).

**Software:** DOpus 5, DPaint 5, Photogenics, Vista Pro, Cinema 4D, Datachrome, Wordworth 5, Final Data, Final Calc, Blitz Basic, Devpac 3 and Term and cables.

I really need your professional opinion on whether these are the appropriate items for running a mail order company and for developing software. Also, I am going to use Blitz Basic 2 for the programming, but will this suit games and serious software. If not should I learn assembler and then use the latest version of the Devpac series?

David Fowler  
Tarnworth

Continued overleaf →



Although it was not designed to hold a 3.5-inch hard disk, the A1200 can take some of the new slim 3.5 drives - at a push.

Although the next generation of Amigas will be PowerPC-based the A1200 and A4000 will have upgrade boards as well.



- 1. There appears to be a software patch going around which claims to solve these problems. More news on that when it has been tested.
- 2. At the moment there are only rumours regarding new Amiga models. Although it would be soul destroying to see a high-spec low-price Amiga unveiled and in the shops the day after you bought an A1200 Magic Pack, there is little you can do expect wait... but whilst you are waiting you could be using the A1200.
- 3. The best possible Amiga is an A4000 with an 68060; but as this costs two and a half thousand pounds, the next best is an A1200. Those are the only models currently available.
- 4. To set up a mail order company you only need some advice from the Inland Revenue, an accounts package, a database package and a form from the Data Protection Act people. An A1200 with 4Mb of RAM, a hard drive and a printer which accepts self-adhesive sticky labels should suffice. And something to sell of course.

Setting up a software development company is something else altogether. Although I applaud your decision to support the Amiga, I would seriously suggest that you try and discover if you have any aptitude for programming in Blitz or any other language before spending a lot of money on kit.

A brief look though your shopping list highlights some interesting choices: why not get two 1Gb drives? The price difference between a 540Mb and a 1Gb is negligible. Why two modems? Why not one with a serial lead switch box? Why two CD-ROM drives and two internal (floppy?) drives? By networking the machines you could share these resources. It might be better adding an 68040 or 68060 card to one tower. Also, where is your hard disk backup hardware? Or your Internet access software? Or your Amiga programming reference manuals? Why two tower systems in the first place? An extra system is essential for serious debugging, but a native A1200 connected via a network like AmiLink might be better.

As far as the choice of development language goes, it depends on what sort of applications you plan on writing. Blitz is certainly good enough for games but C is more portable.

Sorry if this sounds negative, but I don't think you have thought your plan through very well and I wouldn't want to see you waste a considerable sum of money.

**PARNET PROBLEMS**

I have had a ParNet cable made for me by a local TV engineer, but when I run ParNet I get all the usual OK messages and then after about 15 minutes both computers lock up.

K. Preston  
Lancashire

Something isn't working right. What computers and Kickstart are you using? Does anything happen prior to the lock-up? Make sure you have the very latest version of ParNet installed on both machines. More information needed... can't compute... can't compute...

**READ/WRITE TOO**

I have recently been having the following problems with these disks: If I leave Workbench 3.0, DPaint 4 AGA, X-Copy Pro and any other disks that boot into Workbench straight away Write Enabled and switch off my Amiga at the power supply the disks seem to inherit a checksum error at block 1705, 1503 and so on.

It doesn't matter which disk I copy the above programs onto the same things happen.

Chris Rowley  
Cleveland

It's hard to make out exactly what you are trying to say here - but the problems do sound like the work of a virus.

Switching the power off for a good minute or so will ensure that nothing can survive in memory and putting the disk tab to Write Disabled will stop anything evil from writing to your disks.

However, get hold of a Virus checking program as soon as you can.

It is also possible that your floppy disk drive is starting to fail and the head is drifting out of alignment. This will require the attention of a specialist I'm afraid.

**BLITZ BOTHER**

Help! I recently purchased a hard drive for my Amiga 1200 but when I tried putting on Blitz Basic 2 from one of your cover disks it would not work and I do not have the magazine anymore.

While it was reading I decided I couldn't get it working and switched off the computer. When I switched it back on it said "Not a DOS disk in device HDO:"

I have lost the manual and don't know what to do. Also I would like to know if it is possible to get the latest version of Blitz Basic. I have heard it is out but cannot find it anywhere and would like to get hold of it. Can you give me an address or something.

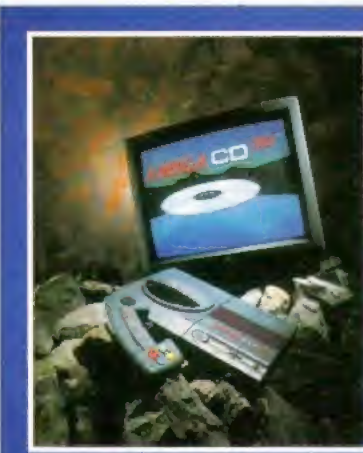
John Murray  
Wirral

First mistake: you got rid of the magazine. You should keep your Amiga Format for ever as they make an invaluable source of reference. The hard disk install routine works fine, at least it did on this machine and all the others we tested it on.

When you switched off your Amiga it must have been in the middle of writing to hard disk and as a result it became corrupt. You will need to either reformat your hard drive (and so lose all the data stored on it) or use a disk repair program such as DiskSalve.

Another reason for keeping the magazine is that on page 19 of the last issue there is a special Readers Offer to get the full version of Blitz Basic 2.1 including a ring bound manual for £24.99.

Contact the AF back issues department or try grovelling to:  
GuildHall Leisure,  
Kirk Sandall,  
Doncaster,  
DN3 1QR.



**SPECIAL SX**

I own a CD32 with an SX-1 board. I would like to upgrade to a faster processor, but I don't know if the edge connector of the CD32 is the same with the trapdoor expansion found in an A1200. Is it a Zorro II connection? Finally, where can I find the drawings of the edge connector?

Nick K Kalogeras  
Greece.

The edge connector on the CD32 is not the same as the edge connector on the A1200, nor is it a Zorro II slot. The CD32's connector is primarily for adding the FMV cartridge. Your best bet for technical information is to contact Amiga Technologies directly.

# Pro-GRAB... Rapid Frame Grabbing on your Amiga

Now compatible with both VHS and S-VHS!



The revolutionary S-VHS ProGrab™ 24RT Plus with Teletext is not only the best way to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, from either live broadcasts or taped recordings, it also costs less than any of its rivals. This real time PAL/SECAM/NTSC\* 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga and, at the same time, has received rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results. ProGrab™ has earned honours from just about every Amiga magazine and Video magazines too! And... with ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video Technology, a simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results - Real Time, after time.

### STAGE 1...

Select any video source with S-VHS or composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

Grab images with your camcorder including S-VHS...

or, Take a signal from a TV with SCART output

or, Use the signal from your satellite receiver...

or, Grab TV or video pictures from your VCR's video output including S-VHS.



### STAGE 2...

With ProGrab's software, select an image you wish to capture using the on screen preview window and Grab (because the hardware grabs frames in real time, there's no need for a freeze frame facility on the source device). Once grabbed, simply download and view the full image on your Amiga screen. ProGrab also includes a Teletext viewing and capturing facility from either TV or satellite sources.

### STAGE 3...

Use the 'grabbed' image with your favourite word processor, DTP or graphics package.

ProGrab really does make it that simple!

**ProGrab™...**  
Supports all recent Amigas and is also fully AGA Chipset compatible. You can render images in any Workbench screen mode resolution including HAM8 mode (Amiga RAM permitting).

**ProGrab™...**  
Saves and Loads images in IFF/LBM, IFF/LBM24, JPEG, BMP, PCX, and TARGA file formats. ProGrab saves animations as Anim5 files and animations with sound (requires PCMCIA interface and separate sound sampler) as Anim5 + 8SVX files. A range of image processing effects, palette computing routines (AGA only) and dithering methods are also new to ProGrab Version 2.5.x. Photogenics fully supports ProGrab with a custom Loader to enable grabs directly from within the program - saving YOU time!

**ProGrab™...**  
Software has built in mono and colour animation facilities. The number of frames is dependant upon your Amiga's RAM.

**ProGrab™...**  
Release 2.5.x software now includes...  
• **SUPPORT FOR VIRTUAL MEMORY**  
Allows the highest resolutions - Even with low memory Amigas (All Hard Drive Systems without the need for an MMU, requiring just 1MB Hard Drive Space).  
• **ADDITIONAL TELETXT FACILITIES**  
With either Terrestrial or Satellite TV signals.  
• **LARGER PREVIEW WINDOW**  
Double Resolution and 4 times the area available with previous ProGrab software.  
• **INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT**  
Now works with composite PAL, SECAM and NTSC Straight from the box!  
\*Standard ProGrab hardware is PAL/SECAM/NTSC compatible. Interface mode options are available with PAL & SECAM only. NTSC Only models are available to special order (which then support the interface mode fully. Please ask us for full details.)

For just **£129.95...**

- ProGrab is supplied with everything you'll need +
- ProGrab™ 24RT Plus Digitiser
  - Mains Power Supply Unit
  - User Manual
  - Latest ProGrab Version 2.5.x Software
  - Parallel Port Connecting Cable
  - Input sockets for Composite and SVHS.

PCMCIA Interface for A1200 and A600 - Only **£34.95**

ProGrab's optional PCMCIA Interface includes the latest version software and extends performance for serious/professional users - offering the following benefits:

- Faster Downloading Times (up to FIVE times quicker)
- Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (mono) and 3.5fps (colour)
- Sound sampling and animation capabilities (separate sound sampler required)
- Saving of animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive
- Freeing of your Amiga Parallel Port for use by a printer or other parallel peripheral device

**Pro-GRAB™**  
S-VHS 24RT Plus

Camcorder User commented: "If you're looking for a high resolution 24 bit digitiser then, at this price ProGrab 24RT represents great value for money!"

camcorder USER



ProGrab™ - voted as **The Best Video Hardware** product for the Amiga. This is especially pleasing because the award comes from the Amiga Shopper magazine's readers. Our Satisfied Customers!



ProGrab™ - Amiga Shopper **95% STAR Buy** and remarks like... "Sharp, crisp and faithful to the original colours, we were mighty impressed" and "Highly recommended. Whether you are a Videographer or a Graphic Artist, look to the ProGrab 24RT Plus. It's a winner!"



ProGrab™ - Amiga Format **93% Gold Rating** and comments like... "ProGrab 24RT Plus is quite simply the digester to get", "Incredible value for money - no other digester offers so much for so little" and "Offers far more features than any other digester near the same price!"

CU Amiga said ProGrab™ is "Just the job for beginners and semi-professionals on a tight budget" and "very hard to beat for the money, nothing can touch it!"



ProGrab™ supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or later & a minimum of 1.5Mb. free RAM.

+ A video source cable will be required to match your own equipment set up - Ask for details

Get your hands on NEW ProGrab Plus - Post or FAX your requirements (Quantity Trade Prices Available) on the order form provided OR, if you'd simply like further information please contact:

**GH**  
**GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS**  
Gordon Harwood Computers Limited,  
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.  
FAX: 01 773 831040 or...  
TELEPHONE  
**01 773 836781**

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s):	Surname:
Address:		
County (Country):		
Daytime Phone:		Postcode:
Evening Phone:		
ProGrab Plus™ @ £129.95 inc. p&p		£ :
PCMCIA Interface @ £34.95 inc. p&p		£ :
V 2.5.x S/W (User Upgrade) @ £4.95		£ :
Optional FAST Courier Delivery @ £6.95		£ :
TOTAL		£ :
Overseas Customers... Please call for prices, shipping etc.		
Card holder's signature:		
Card No	Valid From: (Switch Only)	
Expiry Date	Issue Number: (Switch Only)	
Department: AMF		
I enclose a Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ : made payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED		



# Real 3D Tutorial

**M**aking your own objects can seem a little too much like hard work at times, which is why *Real 3D* comes with several tools to make your life easier. These tools help you construct objects by linking other primitives together for you automatically. *Real 3D*'s tools will not only save you a great deal of time, but your models will also be considerably more accurate than if you made them by hand.

You will find the tools in the **Creation** menu, and on selection you will also see a list of their associated hot keys. *Real 3D* has a list of icons at the bottom right of the screen, and these too are a quick way to gain access to the tools.

## Tool: Rectangular Tube

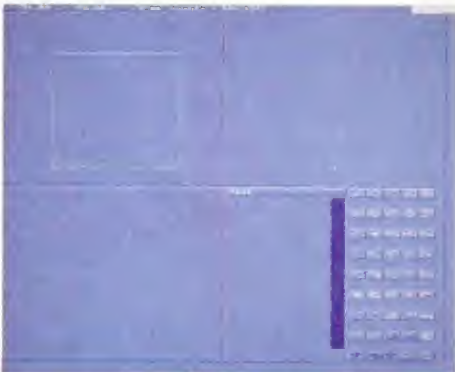
Hotkey: Right Amiga - c



The Rectangular Tube works in a very similar way to the Circular Tube, except that the cross section is a square and a cylinder is used at joints instead of a sphere. The Rectangular tube is very useful for creating hinges and other mechanical shapes.

## Tool: Fence Hotkey

Hotkey: Right Amiga - v



There are often occasions when you need to make several connected planes: for example, when defining the walls of a building. The Fence tool allows you to draw out an outline and then supplies the flat rectangles automatically. Trace out the shape and click on the right mouse button.

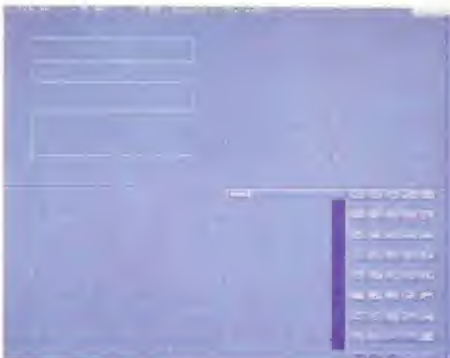
## Tool: Circular Tube

Hotkey: Right Amiga - x

If you need to use a long shape with a circular cross section, this is the tool for you. The Circular tube is perfect for pipes, hoses and any other long tube-like shape. Each end of the tube will have a sphere present, as will any of the bends. You are free to delete any of these spheres as you see fit.



**1** Starting in the top left corner select the Circular Tube screen. Define the width of the tube by defining a circle. Click to start the circle, move the mouse, click to stop.



**2** Now draw out the shape the tube will follow. Add one mouse click for every turn, and as before, click on the right mouse button when you have finished.



**3** *Real 3D* will now process the path you traced out, and make the tube follow it as best it can. Again, an object hierarchy will be defined and you can move or deal with any object within the hierarchy as you see fit. The tube will not be hollow, but solid.

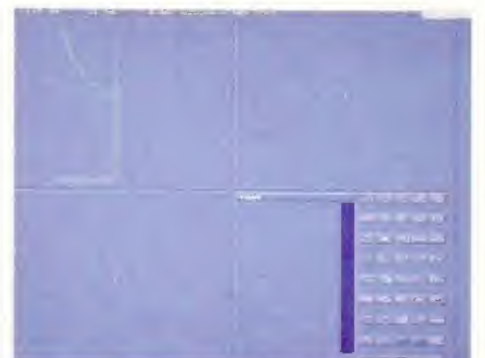
## Tool: Lathe

Hotkey: Right Amiga - z

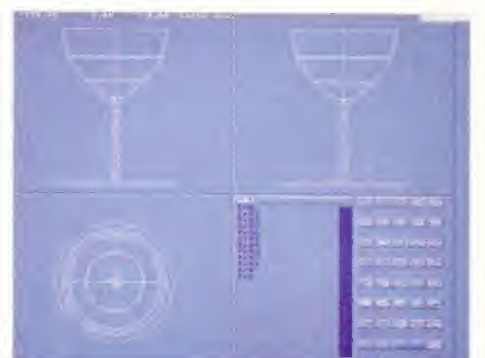
The Lathe is an excellent way of creating objects which are symmetrical around one axis. For example, the lathe can be used to quickly create drinking glasses, chair legs, bottles, pieces of fruit – almost anything which has a shape you could imagine carving out of a piece of wood on a virtual lathe.



**1** Start in the top left window. Select the Lathe. "Enter the spindle of the lathe" – the centre of the shape you define. Click to start, drag a straight line. Click again.



**2** The message will change to "Use cutter". Define the key points by clicking on the outline of your object. Here, for example, is an attempt at a wine glass.



**3** When you have finished drawing the outline, press the right mouse button. *Real 3D* will spin the outline around the axis, creating a solid shape. If you examine the hierarchy you will see how an object has been defined containing lots of smaller objects underneath. If you wish you can edit each sub-part in turn.



# part 6

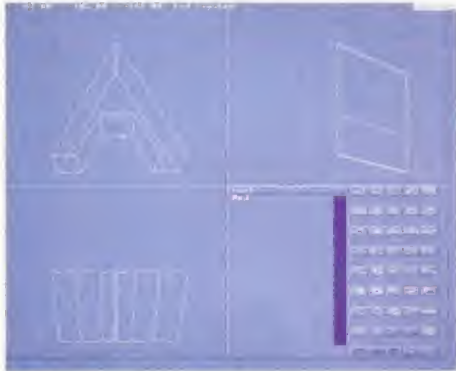
In another tutorial session **John Kennedy** shows you how to get the best out of all the Tools that Real 3D has to offer.

## Tool: Polyhedron

Hotkey: Right Amiga - m



**1** Like the Polygon Tool, the Polyhedron is used to create "odd" shapes. The difference is that whereas Polygons are flat (2D), Polyhedrons have depth (3D). Start by dragging out the outline as before.



**2** You must then fix a new point, and drag out the outline to form the new size. In this way you can add depth to a flat outline and also define the "wedge-ness" of your new object. It's a great way to make interesting fonts.

## Tool: Polygon

Hotkey: Right Amiga - n



The Polygon Tool is used to create a flat shape. Sometimes you need a shape which is more complicated than a square, and that's when you use the Polygon Tool. You can create triangles, hexagons or any other shape you desire.

## Tool: Pixel Tool

Hotkey: Right Amiga - b



**1** This is one of the more complicated Real 3D tools, but it can be great fun. You will need quite a bit of memory for best results. The Pixel Tool processes a normal, flat image and replaces each

pixel in the image with a previously defined object. It works best with small images with bold detail. First of all, draw a simple image in your favourite art program and save it as an IFF. Keep it small and keep to two colours.



**2** In Real 3D, create a tiny sphere object. Use the Pixel Tool and load an image - your drawing. Drag out a line the size of the window. Finally select the object to replace the pixels: in this case the sphere. Click on the name of the sphere in the object list window, and then OK. Your object will be created. If you see a memory warning, try a smaller IFF or smaller shape.

## Tool: Pixel Tool 2

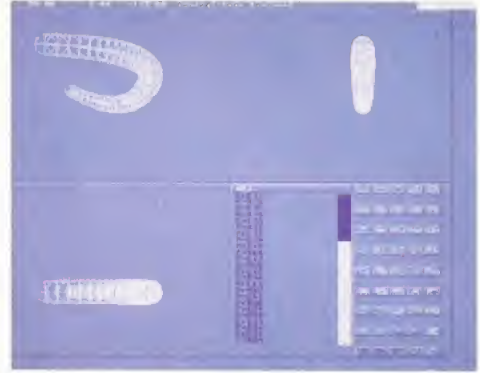
Hotkey: Right Amiga - g



The second Pixel Tool takes an IFF image as before, but creates a series of objects itself - the height of the objects are defined by the colours in the image. The object can look like a mess of grid lines until you view it in 3D form in the Wireframe editor. This is another tool which takes a lot of work to get useful results from, but it is still very powerful. Keep to small images with few colours to get the hang of it.

## Tool: Conical Tube

Hotkey: Right Amiga - k



Sometimes you need a more natural looking tube, and if so you should try using the Conical Tube tool. When you use it, you will be asked to draw a few circles - dot some around the top left window. You will then need to enter the number of sub-divisions. If you enter a large number, say 10, Real 3D will use a large number of objects (spheres and cylinders) to make your shape. A smaller number, say 1 will give a more "rough and ready" object.

## Tool: Lathe 2

Hotkey: Right Amiga - j



The second Lathe tool is a lot more weird than the first. It starts with the usual axis definition, but it then allows you to define a starting direction for your outline. The shape is then built up using curves, until an approximation of your object has been defined. It takes a lot of practice to get it right, although you can create some excellent shapes. Notice that although the object appears to be in sections, this isn't how the final object appears.

## CONCLUSION

As we've seen, Real 3D offers many ways of creating your own objects with minimum fuss. It pays to sit down and experiment with each in turn. Remember that each object created by a tool is a "composite" and consists of many individual objects. Each of these objects can be edited by itself: colours and materials can be altered, or the object can even be resized or removed.

# EPIC MARKETING

## AMIGA SOFTWARE



Basically this is a 3 disk compilation of tools which should really have been on Workbench. eg: Virus Killer, Fast text editor and dispenser. Menu system, File manager, A few Workbench games and more. Only £7.00

**SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT**



Text Engine is the easiest to use Wordprocessor package available on the Amiga. It even includes a competent Spell check feature. Suitable for all Amiga's. Only £3.00

**TXE3-1. TEXT ENGINE**



News maker is a simple to use colour Desktop publishing package. Import your own graphics, text etc. Compatible with all popular printer makes. Only £4.00

**NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER**



Create your own fascinating 3D magic eye images with ease. This package includes The Random Dot Stereogram generator and a number of ready to use images. Only £3.00

**RDS3-1. MAGIC EYE KIT**



Professional graphics converters, can convert graphics between the Amiga, PC, Mac & Atari ST. Supports GIF, TIF, IFF, PCX, BMP etc. Kickstart 2 or above recommended. Only £5.00

**GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTERS**



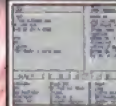
A six disk collection of Video titling tools, video wipes, fonts, Video titlers, Subtitle generator, Video backdrops etc..... Suitable for use stand-alone or in conjunction with Scala etc..... Only £12.00

**VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING TOOLS**



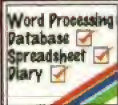
A collection of essential hard drive maintenance tools. Like: disksalve 2, HDbackup, HD Menu system, Virus Checker, and dozens more. Only £5.00

**HDT5-2. HARDDISK TOOLS**



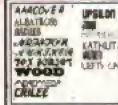
A powerful set of cataloging tools. Catalogue your Record, CD, Video and disk collection with ease, and search on any aspect or field. Suitable for use with Kickstart 2 & 3 only. Only £5.00

**CTG5-3. CATALOGUERS**



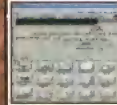
Little Office consists of a powerful Wordprocessing package, a spell checker, A diary system, a name and address database, and a powerful spreadsheet. Kickstart 2 or above. Only £7.00

**IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE**



Around 50 scalable compugraphic fonts for use with Wordworth2&3, Pagestream, Workbench 2&3. High quality printout from 5point upto 100point. Only £7.00

**PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS**



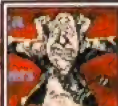
If you've just got a new A1200 hard disk then to prep & install it correctly you'll need the correct software. This software comes supplied on 2 disks. If you gonna do it, do it properly. Only £7.00

**AHD7-2. A1200 HARD DISK INSTALLER**



Dozens of easy to follow recipes. If your a budding Ian Beale or Floyd then this gourmet cookbook is just the thing for you. You'll be a professional in no time. (Be sure you test your cooking on your in-laws first!) Only £3.00

**GCB3-1. GOURMET COOKBOOK**



If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit bogged how you use it properly. Well this five disk set take you through the CLI/Shell, Workbench step by step showing you every thing you need to know. Only £9.00

**ABG9-5. AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE**



Mono Pagesetter clipart contains hundreds of great mono clipart images for use in any version of Pagesetter. Subjects include: Animals, People, Transport, Hi-tech, Computers, Sports, etc..... Only £3.00

**MPC3-1. MONO PAGESSETTER ART**



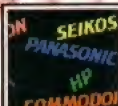
An essential collection of disk recovery & salvage tools for any Amiga. Weather a floppy or your Harddisk has conceived an error this package will see you alright. Easy to use. Only £5.00

**DRT5-2. DISK RECOVERY TOOLS**



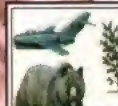
It's time to put on your shorts and dig the garden. NO! Now the best way to get out of doing this is to use the excuse that you are far to busy designing the garden to actual do it! Only £3.00

**GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER**



A collection of over 100 popular and more unusual printer drivers. Supports the canon, Panasonic, Star, HP, range of printers aswell as hundreds more.... Very easy to use installation procedure. Only £3.00

**DRV3-1. PRO. PRINTER DRIVERS**



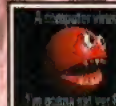
Miscellaneous colour clipart images. Around 100 in all covering: cats, dogs, cars, trees, planes, boats etc.... Suitable for use in any Paint or Desktop Publishing package. Only £9.00

**CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART**



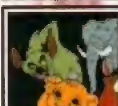
Word finder Plus is the most powerful Amiga crossword solver available to date. Can solve anagrams, crosswords etc. contains a dictionary of over 50,000 English words, and you can easily add your own. Only £5.00

**WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PLUS**



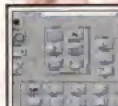
There are over 1000 Amiga viruses currently "doing the rounds". So catching one isnt a hard thing to do. This collection of Virus killers is updated regularly. So you can be sure you'll be able to detect and kill all known viruses. £4.00

**VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS**



Over 130 top quality colour images from the Lion King cartoon film. Each image is stored as ready to use IFF so can be imported into ANY paint or Desktop publishing package. Only £6.00

**LKA6-3. LION KING CLIPART**



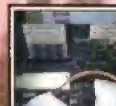
Magic Workbench is an inavative replacement Workbench. Gives you a completely new 8 colour updated Workbench. A hard disk is highly recommended. Various extras disks are available seperately. Only £3.00

**MWB3-1. MAGIC WORKBENCH**



Essential for Beginners is a collection of files essential for the smooth uninterrupted use of your Amiga. All the most asked for libraries and Viewers are included like Mora, Muchmore, PPMore, etc. Only £2.00

**EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS**



If you've got a tempermental Amiga the The Engineers Kit is what you need. You can test your Drives, Your Hard disk, Memory, Keyboard, Sound chips, graphics chips, Mouse, joysticks etc.... Only £3.00

**ENK3-1. ENGINEERS KIT**



The disk doubler can literally double the space available on your hardisk. If you've got an 80mb drive you'll end up with over 130mb. runs on any Amiga silently in the background. Only £5.00

**EPU5-2. DISK DOUBLER**



An updated 2 disk version.... Contains dozens of DIY hardware kits, like how to fit your A1200 into a mini tower PC case, build your own sampler, memory expansion, CD32 Link lead etc, etc. Only £4.00

**HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS**



Three Startrek games. Includes: Startrek the Arcade game, Startrek TNG, and the Original Startrek. Decompresses to SIX disks. Only £6.00

**STG6-3. STARTREK GAMES**



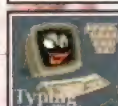
Play hundreds of classic Spectrum 48 games on your Amiga. This very easy to use Emulator will run on every Amiga. The faster you machine the faster/smooother the games run.... Games include: Skool daze, Manic miner, Little computer people, Monty mole, Startrek, The Sentinel, etc. Pack1. (SPE5-3) **Speccy em & 50 games.** Only £5.00 Pack2. (SPG15-7) **100 classic games.** Only £15.00 Pack3. (SPG35-33) **400 classic games.** Only £35.00 Pack4. (SEH40-1) **Speccy em, 50 games and tape deck interface.** Only £40.00 (CD119) **Speccy Sensation2 CD** Only £17.99

**SPECCY EMULATORS**



The Professional mono clipart collection consists of 10 disks featuring hundreds of VERY high quality mono images. Subjects are included like: Xmas, Animals, Transport, People, Eyecatchers etc. Only £13.00

**GFX13-10. PRO. MONO CLIPART**



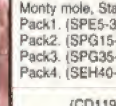
Contains Three superb easy to use Typing tutors for the Amiga. Suitable for the complete beginner or anyone who at the moment types with one or two fingers.... Only £3.00

**TYP3-1. TYPING TUTORS**



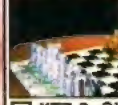
Play your old Commodore 64 games on your Amiga. Includes around a dozen of the most loved C64 games and the latest and fastest available C64 emulator. Remember the good old days! Only £5.00

**CBM5-2. C64 EMULATOR & GAMES**



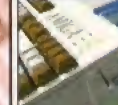
Startrek Magic Workbench backdrops. An interesting 2 disk collection of Magic Workbench Startrek 8 colour backdrops. If you love Startrek you'll love these. Only £5.00

**STB5-2. STARTREK MAGIC WB**



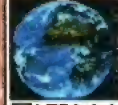
The Ultimate Chess & Tutor 2, suitable for any 2mb+ Amiga. Contains tons of Inbuilt speech, and great graphics. Suitable for the learner of semi-pro. Only £7.00

**JIT7-3. CHESS & TUTOR 2**



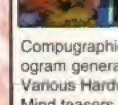
With this language tutor you could learn to speak either SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN OR JAPANESE. Easy to use, and easy to understand???? Only £8.00

**LTP8-4. LANGUAGE TUTORS**



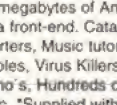
Hundreds of Very high quality professionally finished colour clip fonts for use in any Paint package. Excellent for Video work, demo making etc. Only £5.00

**CCF5-2. COLOUR CLIP FONTS**



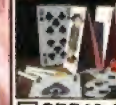
A new replacement 2 disk Workbench that features: Startrek icons, Backdrops, and amusing sound samples whenever you do anything wrong. Suitable for Kickstart2&3 machines. Only £5.00

**TNG5-2. NEXT GENERATION WB**



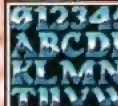
Classic Board games includes Amiga variations of Scrabble, Monopoly, Cluedo, Backgammon, Chess, Othello, Tiles, Tic-Tac-Toe, Cribbage etc. Only £10.00

**BDG10-4. CLASSIC BOARD GAMES**



Every Amiga Emulator includes emulators for: Gameboy, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Various IBM emulators, Spectrum emulators, Sinclair QL, Atari ST etc. Only £5.00

**AEP5-3. EVERY EMULATOR**



Get your finances in order with this unique collection of home finance software. Keep track of your monthly out-goings: Petrol, Gas, Electricity, Mortgage, Rent etc.... Only £7.00

**FIN7-3. HOME FINANCE**



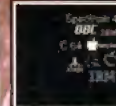
A collection of Lottery Winners. Help your self beat the Lottery with this superb disk. Every week let your computer generate the Winning? numbers. If you play the Lottery then get this disk.....Only £5.00

**LWP5-1. LOTTERY WINNERS**



Arcade classics V2 contains variations of classic games like: Space Invaders, Frogger, Missile command, Asteriods, Q-Berts, Omega race, Centrepede etc. Suitable for any Amiga. Only £5.00

**ARC5-2. ARCADE CLASSICS 2**



Around 100 high quality Amiga Bitmap fonts. Suitable for use with almost any Amiga package, including DPaint, Workbench, etc. Font sizes start at 5pt upto 50pt. Only £7.00

**FANTASTIC FONTS**

## THE EPIC COLLECTION

Amiga CDROM Version2

Contains every one of these advertised titles plus thousands more of our most popular floppy based software titles on one giant CD-ROM. Now you can purchase the entire Epic collection in one go. This compilation contains hundreds of megabytes of Amiga software. Features a superb new multimedia Amiga front-end. Categories include: Colour, Bitmap, Compugraphic fonts & Adobe fonts, Graphics converters, Music tutorials, Beginners guide, 3D stereogram generators, Hundreds of Sound FX and samples, Virus Killers, Hard disk installer & tools, Various Hardware projects, A number of classic demo's, Hundreds of games including Shoot'em ups, Mind teasers, Puzzle, card, arcade, board games etc. \*Supplied with printed Index book. **Only £19.99**

**Order line:**  
**01793 514188**  
 Fax Orders: 01793 514187  
 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU UK

UK Office, Open Monday-Saturday, Please make cheques payable to: EPIC.  
 P&P in UK = 50p total, Overseas P&P = £1 per title, Catalogue disk available @ £1.00

**EPIC MARKETING (AUSTRALIA)**  
 The Epic Collection version2 CDROM (order code: CD100x) is also available from our Sydney based office for just \$40 + \$2.00 P&P.  
 Send your order to:  
**EPIC, 36 Forest Road, Heathcote, NSW, 2233, Australia.**

For a CDROM Price list please send a SAE. Please make cheques payable to A. SPITERI

**PRIORITY ORDER FORM**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

MACHINE \_\_\_\_\_  
 PAYMENT METHOD \_\_\_\_\_  
 CREDIT CARD DETAILS \_\_\_\_\_  
 EXP DATE \_\_\_\_\_ AMIGA FORMAT

PLEASE SUPPLY PRICES INC VAT		
ITEMS	QTY	£££
TOTAL GOODS VALUE		£
POST & PACKING		£
AMOUNT ENCLOSED		£

# Back to BASIC



**B**litz Basic is based on the BASIC language, which takes its names from "Beginners All Purpose Instruction Code". BASIC was designed to be easy to use for the beginner, and yet capable of writing powerful applications. Blitz builds on BASIC by adding many new commands: not only commands for controlling the Amiga hardware, but commands for new datatypes, pointers and arrays.

Don't worry if you don't know what those features mean, because they will be explained soon enough. Let's start with the basics. Load up *Blitz* and type in the listing as shown below (Listing 1).

This program will print out ten asterisks on screen using as many different techniques as possible. The fact that there are so many ways of doing the same thing can put a lot of potential programmers off as they may

**In the first of a new series taking you through the features of the excellent *Blitz Basic* coverdisk, John Kennedy goes back to the beginning to explain a little bit about basic Blitz programming, and how *Blitz Basic* works.**

think there is a "right way" and a "wrong way". In fact, there are simply lots of different ways.

The task is to print ten asterisks on the screen, and the first method does it in the most obvious way - using ten print statements. Remember that the difference between NPRINT and PRINT is that NPRINT takes a new line.

NPRINT (and PRINT) must always be followed by something, and so you'll see inverted commas with no text in between them used to take a new line.

The colon (:) is used to combine different lines into one. It's purely optional and you are under no obligation to use it. There are times when it is useful and we'll see an example later. The second method uses a structure called a FOR/NEXT loop.

A FOR/NEXT loop causes a variable, in this case denoted by the letter "a", to take several values - in this case starting at 1 and ending with 10. Whatever is between the FOR and the NEXT will therefore be repeated ten times. You can put the name of the variable after the NEXT statement if you like, but it is not compulsory. You can see the value of "a" changing, if you change the line:

```
PRINT "*"
to read:
```

```
PRINT "a"
instead.
```

You are free to choose most combinations of letters as variable names (as long as they are not the names of commands). You can also force the variable to jump in steps larger than one through the loop. For example, try altering the FOR statement to each of these in turn:

```
FOR a=1 TO 20 STEP 2
FOR a=1 TO 100 STEP 10
FOR a=10 TO 1 STEP -1
```

FOR a=100 TO 1 STEP -10  
Inside the FOR loop will always be executed ten times, but the values "a" will take will differ. This is why FOR/NEXT loops are extremely useful, because the variable (called the index) can be made to assume all kinds of values.

You can also "nest" FOR/NEXT loops by putting one loop inside the other, like this:

```
FOR a=1 TO 10
  FOR b=1 TO 10
    PRINT "*"
  NEXT b
NEXT a
```

As the loop using the variable "b" is inside the loop using the variable "a", the entire inner loop will be repeated ten times. This means that the PRINT statement inside both loops will be repeated 100 times.

The third and fourth method for printing the stars uses commands similar in some ways to FOR/NEXT. The commands form two more kinds of loops: WHILE/WEND and REPEAT/UNTIL.

These commands don't automatically assign a start value to a variable, nor do they automatically increment (or decrement it), so you have to remember to do that yourself.

The main difference between them is that the WHILE/WEND loop has the test for ending the loop at the start, while the REPEAT/UNTIL loop keeps the test until the end. It's a subtle difference but it can make a lot of difference.

The WHILE/WEND also continues looping until a condition is false, whilst

```
NPrint "Printing Stars"
NPrint ""
NPrint "Method 1"
Print "*"
Print "*"
Print "*"
Print "*"
Print "*"
Print "*"
Print "*"
Print "*"
Print "*"
Print "*"

NPrint ""
NPrint "Method 2"
For a=1 To 10
  Print "*"
Next a

NPrint ""
NPrint "Method 3"
a=1
While a<=10
  Print "*"
  a=a+1
Wend

NPrint ""
NPrint "Method 4"
a=1
Repeat
  Print "*"
  a=a+1
Until a>10

NPrint ""
NPrint "Method 5"
a=1
loop:
  Print "*"
  a=a+1
  If a<11 Then Goto loop

NPrint ""
HouseWait
End
```

Listing 1

Continued overleaf ➔

```

; Example 1
For a=1 To 10
  If a=5 Then Print "A has reached 5"
  If a=11 Then Print "A has reached 11"
Next a
NPrint ""
NPrint ""

; Example 2
NPrint "What is your name?"
a$=Edits(40)
NPrint "Hello ", a$
If a$="John" Then Print "Hey, that's my name too."
HouseWait
End

```

Listing 2.

← the REPEAT/UNTIL continues looping until a condition is true.

You should try different values of "a" to see what is happening inside the loops. Notice how the test for the WEND includes a "less than or equal to" sign, whereas the UNTIL uses a "greater than".

The last method for printing the stars is the least subtle; the old-fashioned GOTO statement. We combine GOTO with the IF/THEN structure to make our own form of REPEAT/UNTIL.

The GOTO will jump immediately to the point in the program where the label has been defined. Labels are defined by starting their name with a full-stop.

GOTO statements are frowned upon as bad programming practice, as they can make larger programs difficult to understand and follow. If you can't try and manage without them and use WHILE/WEND and REPEAT/UNTIL instead.

### IF ONLY...

The IF/THEN statement on the other hand is incredibly useful and you'll use it every time you want your program to make a decision. For some examples of when you might use IF/THEN, see the listing at the top of the page (Listing 2).

```

; Make Patterns!
FindScreen 0
Window 0,0,0,320,256,51000,"Tutorial Window",1,2

; Lines
For x=1 To 320 Step 4
  WLine x,256,0,0,1
  WLine 320-x,0,320,256,2
Next

; Circles
For a=1 To 50
  x=Rnd(320)
  y=Rnd(256)
  r=Rnd(20)
  WCircle x,y,r,2
Next

; Boxes
For a=1 To 50
  x=Rnd(320)
  y=Rnd(256)
  s=Rnd(20)
  WBox x,y,x+s,y+s,1
Next
HouseWait
End

```

Listing 3.

The first example is the FOR/NEXT loop in action again. We wait inside the loop, checking the values that "a" has reached. If it reaches a value of 5 or 11 then a suitable message is displayed – hopefully it will never reach 11 or something strange is going on!

### STRING VARIABLES

The second example uses a different sort of variable, one which holds text rather than numbers. When you run the program you will be asked to enter your name. This is then displayed, and then checked to see if it happens to be "John". If it is, another message is displayed.

The IF command has several options for more advanced programs, some of which leave out the THEN and use ENDIF instead. These cases are when you want to include a lot of things if the condition is met. Here's an example:

```

IF a=5
  NPRINT "Yes, A is now 5"
  NPRINT "I've waited a long"
  NPRINT "time for that"
  FOR b=1 to 10
    PRINT "*"
  NEXT b

```

```

ENDIF
Sometimes you want to perform an
action if the condition is not met. In
these cases you can use ELSE, like this:
  IF a$="John"
    NPRINT "Wow, that's my
    name too!"
  ELSE
    NPRINT "Pleased to meet
    you. My name is John"
  ENDIF

```

Of course, perhaps the most obvious way of printing the stars is missing; one single print statement like this:


```
Print "*****"
```

### SNAZZY GRAPHICS

Let's put our new found FOR/NEXT loop talents to work with a little program that serves no real useful purpose. Type in listing 3, as shown at the bottom of the page.

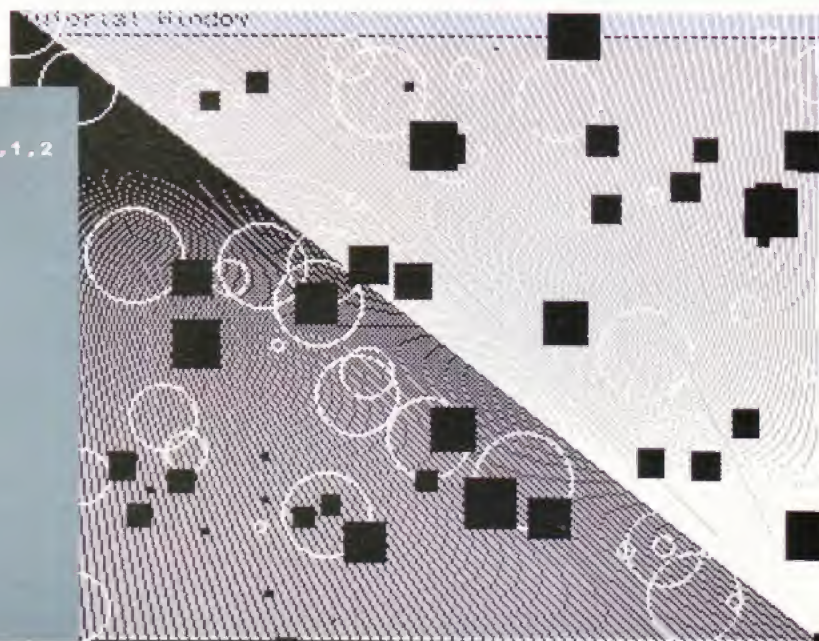
When you run it, you should be rewarded with a lightning fast display of lines, circles and boxes – not a little unlike the picture beside the listing in fact.

The program starts with some gobbledegook for setting up the screen display. Don't worry about it for the moment, as we'll come back to it. However, the rest of the program you should be able to work out.

The only "magic" commands are WLine, WCircle and WBox. These are the Window based routines for drawing lines, circles and boxes – remember that by locating the mouse pointer over them and pressing HELP you will be given a hint as to how they work. 

### NEXT MONTH..

If you can wait that long, you'll find more programming hints plus a look at some of the amazing graphics features which make Blitz such an incredible language.



A lightning fast display of lines, circles and boxes.

**SAVE  
£10**

**PLUS**  
Order now and take advantage  
of a special introductory offer  
to Blitz User Magazine

# See for yourself!



~~RRP £34.99~~

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
**£24.99**



It started life as a coverdisk submission for *Amiga Format*, it ended up as a *Format* Gold winning commercial release from Audiogenic - written in Blitz.



A fast, smart, playable, and gory *Doom* clone that made some people who played it feel sick. Already hailed as a trailblazing classic - written in, you guessed it, Blitz.

Praised by all, *Blitz Basic* is really the all in one single most useful development package for the Amiga - and now it is capable of even more impressive results, with improved editors and extended AGA features. Take advantage of this offer for the full, boxed software and ring-bound reference manual.



It's one of the whackiest, fastest, funniest, compulsive and most popular driving games ever on the Amiga - *Super Skidmarks* was written in Blitz.



## Blitz Basic 2.1 Order Form

Please send me .....copy/ies of **Blitz Basic 2.1** at a unit cost of **£24.99**

I enclose a cheque for ..... made Payable to Acid Software

I wish to debit my  Access  Visa  Mastercard please tick

Card number ..... Expiry date .....

Name ..... Address .....

Postcode ..... Signature .....

### How to Order

Complete this order form and send it to: *Amiga Format, Blitz Basic Offer, Acid Software, Guildhall Leisure, Kirk Sandall, Doncaster DN3 1QR.*

Please allow 28 days for delivery

# Amiga.net

## Weaving your own

Now that the world and his granny (and her dachshund and his friend Fritz) have their own homepages on the Web, Darren Irvine offers a few tips on getting started with HTML.

The World Wide Web is full of rubbish. You've probably noticed this yourself and thought "Just wait until I get my own homepage up there - that'll sort it out nicely." Of course, what you'll probably end up doing is adding to the sum total of rubbish on the Web - the least I can do is make sure you turn out some well-designed rubbish.

Before being displayed by a Web browser, HTML documents themselves are plain ASCII text, and can be created using any common or garden text editor. An HTML document contains special HTML formatting codes known as "Tags" which are used by the browser viewing the document to format what appears on screen. These tags are used to determine things like what font text should appear in and also for including links to other pages and graphics files.

### 1. Creating a new Page

Using a text editor, create a file called something like TEST.HTML, and put the following text into it (note that you must include the angle-brackets around each tag):  
`<html> My Astonishingly Good Web Page  
</html>`

The `<html>` and `</html>` tags denote the start and end of HTML coding. Save this page and load the file into AMosaic - lo and behold your first rubbish Web page.

### 2. Adding Text and Lines and things

Let's add a bit more to it - minimalism is all very well and good, but there is a bottom limit. Note that HTML doesn't respond to blank lines directly - to insert a blank line use the `<p>` tag, and to simply start text on the next line use `<br>`. You can also change the appearance of the text using the following tags:

On Tag	Description	Off Tag
<code>&lt;h1&gt;</code>	Text Size 1 (very large)	<code>&lt;/h1&gt;</code>
<code>&lt;h2&gt;</code>	Text Size 2 (large)	<code>&lt;/h2&gt;</code>
<code>&lt;h3&gt;</code>	Text Size 3 (medium)	<code>&lt;/h3&gt;</code>
<code>&lt;h4&gt;</code>	Text Size 4 (medium-small)	<code>&lt;/h4&gt;</code>
<code>&lt;h5&gt;</code>	Text Size 5 (small)	<code>&lt;/h5&gt;</code>
<code>&lt;h6&gt;</code>	Text Size 6 (very small)	<code>&lt;/h6&gt;</code>
<code>&lt;b&gt;</code>	Bold	<code>&lt;/b&gt;</code>
<code>&lt;i&gt;</code>	Italic	<code>&lt;/i&gt;</code>
<code>&lt;u&gt;</code>	Underlined	<code>&lt;/u&gt;</code>
<code>&lt;tt&gt;</code>	Typewriter (monospaced) font	<code>&lt;/tt&gt;</code>
<code>&lt;em&gt;</code>	Emphasis	<code>&lt;/em&gt;</code>
<code>&lt;strong&gt;</code>	More Emphasis	<code>&lt;/strong&gt;</code>
<code>&lt;pre&gt;</code>	Don't Format	<code>&lt;/pre&gt;</code>
<code>&lt;hr&gt;</code>	Insert Horizontal Line	
<code>&lt;br&gt;</code>	Line Break	
<code>&lt;p&gt;</code>	Skip Line	

Change TEST.HTML to contain the following:

```
<html> My Astonishingly Good Web Page
<p> This is on a new line and this isn't
<b><h1> This is Big & Bold
</h1></b>
```



```
<hr> <i> This is a bit smaller and in italics </i>
<p> <h6> This is very small text which has
<b> this bit </b> in bold </h6>
<hr> <em> This is supposed to be emphasised
but just looks italic </em> </html>
```

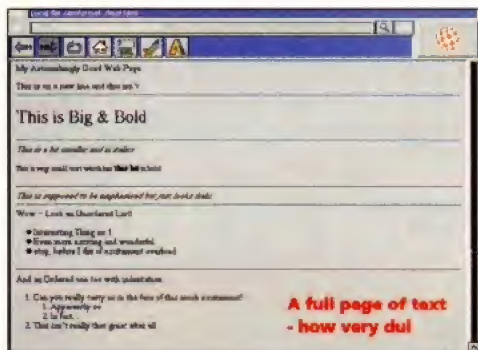
Now save this document and reload it into the browser - note that AMosaic doesn't handle some tags such as `<em>` properly.

## RUMOUR MILL

It's been strangely quiet on the scurrilous rumours front since the festive season, but now a bright new star is among us. It's too early to lay the honour for this particular piece of misinformation at any one person's feet, but worry not for the Rumour Mill team will root them out and hound them individually as is only fitting.  
 The fact is (allegedly) that the Windows 95

startup logo (you know the one with the nice fluffy clouds and all) contains hidden subliminal images that can be extracted using the sort of high-level processing techniques available to major intelligence agencies world-wide.  
 Rumour Mill has seen several of these so-called "extracted" images, and can report that they are all horrific, and if true reveal a hitherto unsuspected world-wide conspiracy.

The only image that can be described in these pages is one of a monstrosity deranged Bill Gates clutching a CD-ROM in his left hand as if tempting passers-by. Bill is surrounded by all the minions of Beelzebub and various other assorted CacoDaemons, and the whole thing is superimposed with a Win95 logo. Horrible.  
 For legal reasons, not to mention reasons of taste, this image cannot be reproduced in Amiga Format.



A full page of text - how very dull

## JARGON

**Daemon** - A program that runs as a background process and makes services or files available upon request.

**HTML** - HyperText Markup Language. This is the language used to specify the content and format of individual Web pages.

**HTTP** - HyperText Transfer Protocol. The mechanism used to pass HTML Web pages across the Internet.

**URL** - Uniform Resource Locator. Any file on

the Internet can be identified by its URL. The first part specifies the transfer protocol needed to access the resource. The second part is the Internet address of the server on which the file can be found. The final part is the directory in which the file can be found, plus the actual filename itself. Thus a hypertext file "test.html" that can be found in the directory "/pub/internet" on the server "plasma.thegap.com" would have the URL: <http://plasma.thegap.com/pub/internet/test.html>

### 3. Lists of Things

As well as text, you can get HTML to format lists for you. The main list formatting tags are:

`<ul>` Unordered List `</ul>`  
`<ol>` Ordered List `</ol>`  
`<li>` List Item

Try adding the following to the text in TEST.HTML. (just before the `</html>` tag of course):

```
<hr> Wow - Look an Unordered List. <ul>
<li> Interesting Thing no.1
<li> Even more exciting and wonderful
stop, before I die of excitement
<li> overload </ul>
<hr> And an Ordered one too with
indentation.
<ol><li> Can you really carry on in the face of
this much excitement?
<ol><li> Apparently so
<li> In fact... </ol>
<li> This isn't really that great after
all </ol>
```

As before, save the document and reload it into AMosaic. Note that the indenting in these examples is only for the sake of clarity, and is actually ignored by HTML - the displayed results would be the same without it.

### 4. Images - Time for Real Excitement

Even small images can make a big difference to the overall look and feel of a Web page, so it's time to say a big "howdy-dooddy" to the "`<img>`" HTML tag

Of course, you'll actually need to have some graphics files in GIF format to include them in your page, and it keeps things simpler if they are

in the same directory as the HTML document itself. If, for example the graphics file that you want to include on your page is called TEST1.GIF, create a new file TEST2.HTML containing the following:

```
<html> Look, a Picture! <p>
<imgsrc="test1.gif"> </html>
```

The results will obviously depend on what exactly your GIF file contains.

### 5. Adding Links

Without links, HTML would be nothing more fancy than a poorly specified page description language. Fortunately, adding links to your documents is extremely simple. The most basic form of hypertext link is to another location within the document that you are viewing. These are achieved using an "anchor" point and a "link". Add an anchor point as follows.

Start with a document that you created last month (the one with the picture) and import a fairly largish (say 3 or 4 pages) piece of text, just to see how things work. Remember to insert a `<br>` tag anywhere you want to force a line break. Near the bottom add the following tag:

```
<a name="target"> I'm a link anchor</a>
```

Somewhere else in the same document, near the start, add a link to the anchor that you have just created as follows:

```
<a href="#target"> Click me to jump to the
bottom</a>
```

The hash ("#") sign here is important - it designates that the link is internal to the current document. The text added between the tags is highlighted in a different colour indicating that something interesting might happen if you click on it.

### 6. External Links

If you had left out the hash in the previous example, your browser would have attempted to look for a file in a directory called `http:` called "target" - to get links like this working on your Amiga you will need to install a program called "httpd" which is available from Aminet. HTTPD is a "daemon" program that makes HTML documents available from your Amiga to any Internet user, including yourself.

There's no reason why the links contained in your documents must be to other HTML files on your own machine - you can just as easily add a link to a site anywhere else on the Internet. For instance, if you wanted to add a link to the Yahoo search site, include a line similar to the following in your document:

```
<a href="http://www.yahoo.com">Click
here to link to Yahoo</a>
```

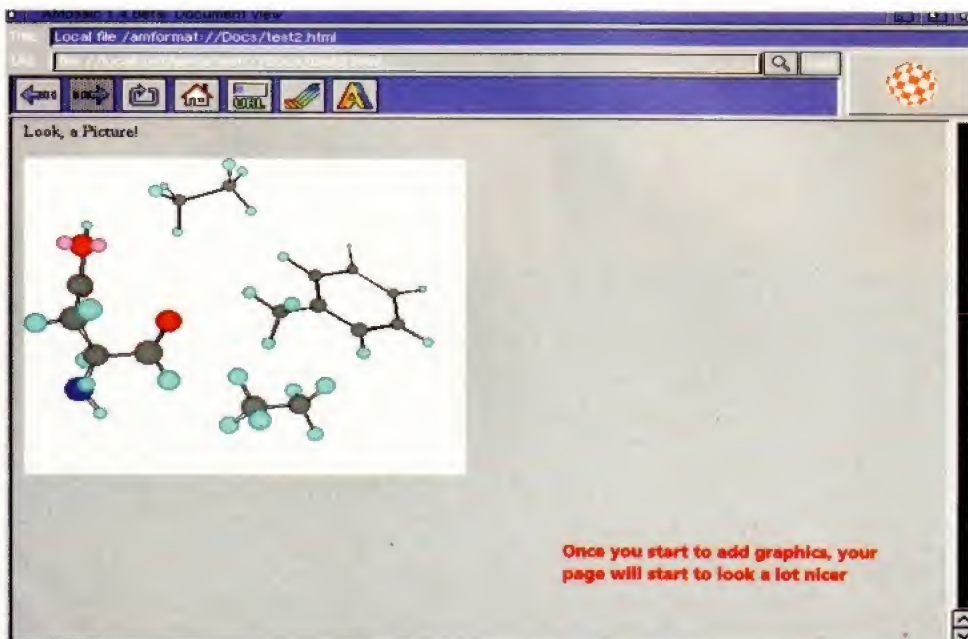
Now when you click on this link (providing you are actually connected to the Internet) you'll move straight from your local pages to Yahoo.

### Web Design

The best way to get your pages looking smart is to take a look at some existing pages that you like, and shamelessly rip them off - save the pages in HTML format and edit them to include your own text and graphics, while keeping the feel of the original.

Try to make your pages as well organised as possible - just because you know where a particular link is likely to go doesn't mean someone browsing from the other side of the planet will be equally sure. If you indent your pages to be viewed by users with slow modem links, or if you yourself are connected to the net via a slow modem, try to go easy on graphics files, as overuse can make downloading a page take forever and just because HTML supports a wide variety of text formats doesn't mean you should feel obliged to use them all. Multiple text styles per page simply looks amateurish.

Darren Irvine can be reached at: email [darren@plasma.thegap.com](mailto:darren@plasma.thegap.com) fido 2:443/13.18



Once you start to add graphics, your page will start to look a lot nicer

## FINDING MORE OUT

There are a number of sites on the Web that have some useful information for the budding Web-Wizard. Check out the following URL's:

University of Washington Web Developers Page:  
<http://www.uwtc.washington.edu/Computing/WWW/UWWeb.html>

Netscape Home Page - although AMosaic doesn't yet support the extra HTML codes handled by Netscape, this page does have some useful links to HTML design resources:  
<http://www.mcom.com>

# Making the difference

<http://www.futurenet.co.uk>  
Point your World Wide Web browser at:



## AMIGA FORMAT NEWS

**1. ON THE HIGH STREET**

Amiga will appear on the high street as well as in the home as a multi-media device...  
Amiga will appear on the high street as well as in the home as a multi-media device...  
Amiga will appear on the high street as well as in the home as a multi-media device...

Amiga Format magazine is published monthly and is available at 34p...  
Amiga Format magazine is published monthly and is available at 34p...  
Amiga Format magazine is published monthly and is available at 34p...

## AMIGA FORMAT

The world's biggest selling Amiga magazine...  
The world's biggest selling Amiga magazine...  
The world's biggest selling Amiga magazine...

The advantages of the Amiga...  
The advantages of the Amiga...  
The advantages of the Amiga...



When the Amiga 486...  
When the Amiga 486...  
When the Amiga 486...



## The Light Works

Amiga Format magazine is published monthly and is available at 34p...  
Amiga Format magazine is published monthly and is available at 34p...  
Amiga Format magazine is published monthly and is available at 34p...

## GameBus

Amiga Format magazine is published monthly and is available at 34p...  
Amiga Format magazine is published monthly and is available at 34p...  
Amiga Format magazine is published monthly and is available at 34p...



<http://www.futurenet.co.uk>

To advertise on FutureNet,  
E-mail [Simon Richardson](mailto:srichardson@futurenet.co.uk) at  
[srichardson@futurenet.co.uk](mailto:srichardson@futurenet.co.uk)  
or call 01225 442244.



# THE WORLD'S FASTEST AMIGAS ARE ON THIS PAGE!

THE ADVANTAGES OF OUR BOARDS ARE UNSURPASSED... Just Compare our Performance!

Standard A500/600/1500/2000	0.55	0.72
Standard A1200	1.53	
Standard A1000/0400	4.43	
A1200 with 1220/4 TURBO	5.05	
A1200 with 1230-IV 50MHz 68030	9.91	
Standard A4000/0400	19.30	
A1200 with 1260, 060 & 1Mb	37.40	
A1500/2000 with 2060, 060 & 1Mb	37.40	
A1000 with Cyberstorm 060 & 1Mb	39.85	



THE WORLD'S FASTEST... NO QUESTION!

## CYBERSTORM

- Up to 128Mb of standard SIMMs can be installed and you can even transfer the 72pin SIMMs from your A4000 straight onto Cyberstorm.
- Options include a SCSI-2 only module, or a SCSI-2 and combined Ethernet expansion module. Request your FREE Technical Brochure

LIMITED OFFER  
FREE PHOTOGENICS LITE SOFTWARE WITH CYBERVISION 64s FOR A LIMITED TIME!

64-BIT ENGINE A3000/4000 24-BIT COLOUR ACCELERATED GRAPHICS CARD. For all Zorro-3 Amigas, this 64-Bit high speed graphics engine/blitter offers up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 8-Bit colour or 1024 x 768 pixels in True 24-Bit Colour, with 2Mb of display memory (4Mb user upgradeable).

Cybervision 64... 2Mb - £329.95 4Mb - £439.95  
Request your FREE Technical Brochure

FREE PhotoGenics LITE... Powerful software for image manipulation... the ULTIMATE 24-bit graphics package for A3000 or A4000! Includes 27 effects for processing photographs such as Emboss, Solarize, Texturize, Add Noise etc. as well as Paint Tools inc. Chalk Pastels, Crayon, Felt Tips & more... Brilliant! (Packaging is shown for illustration purposes only and is not included)



The World's Fastest Amiga! CYBERSTORM - THE FIRST FULL 68060 ACCELERATOR FOR THE A4000

(ask for details about A4000 compatibility too). When Cyberstorm, a 50MHz 68060 board, renders a test graphic with Imagine 2.0 software, the processing time is FAST... just 2.95 minutes - Compare this with 10.51 mins on a standard A4000 040/25!

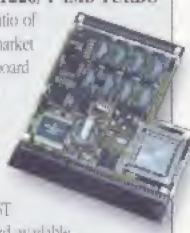
Cyberstorm 68060/50 50MHz (68060), 0Mb's (Expandable to 128Mb) **£PHONE!**

Figures shown are in MIPS and taken from comparative performance tests using SysInfo standards (1230-IV, 1260, 2060 and Cyberstorm ratings use 60 Nanosecond SIMMs)

## BLIZZARD 1220/4 TURBO

28MHz 68EC020 A1200 TURBO 4Mb, 32-Bit RAM Expandable to 8Mb

Multi award-winning BLIZZARD 1220/4 4Mb TURBO Offers by far the best price/performance ratio of any A1200 32-Bit RAM expansion on the market incorporating everything a good memory board should - such as a Real Time Clock, RAM expandability, optional FPU etc. With its Motorola Processor running the 32-Bit FAST RAM at an amazing 28MHz, the 1220/4 has broken all the barriers! Check the facts for yourself and fit the BEST Amiga A1200 68EC020 Turbo Memory board available.



- Integrated 28MHz 68EC020 Clock Speed Doubler for up to 300% overall performance increase
- Factory Installed & Tested 4Mb 32-Bit FAST RAM
- Expandable to 8Mb with Blizzard Add-4 Board
- Integrated Battery Backed Real Time Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation
- Can be disabled in situ for full games compatibility

1220/4 Turbo 28MHz 68EC020 4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM (Expandable to 8Mb)	£199.95
Add-4 Board - extra 4Mb for 1220/4 4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM add-on	£169.95
Motorola Maths Co-processors 68882 PLCC type FPU, 25/33MHz	£Call

THE AWARD WINNING A1200 RAM EXPANSION!

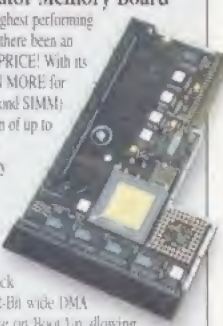
Blizzard products have consistently achieved the highest magazine accolades and awards! Amiga Shopper said "in short if you want the fastest Amiga in the World, you have no option" Amiga Computing "... Amigas can now do anything! Fantastic card!" Amiga Format "... buy one as soon as you get chance" - 95% rating

Available 1st Quarter '96

## BLIZZARD 1230-IV TURBO

50MHz 68030 A1200 TURBO ACCELERATOR - 0Mb Expandable to 128Mb

The Blizzard 1230-IV Turbo Accelerator Memory Board is the successor to the market leading 1230-III and the highest performing 68030 accelerator available for the A1200! Not only has there been an INCREASE in specification, but also a DECREASE IN PRICE! With its 50MHz 68030 and MMU, the new 1230-IV offers EVEN MORE for LESS! With a SysInfo rating of 9.91 (using a 60 Nanosecond SIMM) you can see the 1230-IV is very fast - a performance gain of up to 500% is achieved! Options via its Fast Expansion Bus include Modules such as a SCSI-2 Controller. An industry standard SIMM socket provides for up to 128Mb of auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM (or 256Mb with the SCSI-2 option including its extra SIMM socket).



- Easy Trapdoor Installation
- Battery Backed Self Recharge Real Time Clock
- High Performance DMA Expansion with Full 32-Bit wide DMA
- 68030 may be disabled with a Simple Keystroke on Root Up allowing Full Games Compatibility - Even Badly Programmed, Older Software!
- PGA FPU Socket allowing Optional 50MHz, 68882 FPU

1230-IV Turbo 50MHz 68030 & MMU 0Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM (Expandable to 128Mb)	NEW... LOWER PRICE £179.95
4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion (Fast 60 Nanosecond) 32-Bit, 72 pin (Call for Larger SIMM prices)	£134.95
Motorola Maths Co-processor 68882 PGA type FPU 50MHz	£99.95
SCSI-2 Module! for 1230-IV Turbo (With additional 128Mb SIMM socket)	£89.95

THE WORLD'S FASTEST A1200 '030 ACCELERATOR!

What the Magazines think...

## NEW 68060 ACCELERATORS FOR THE AMIGA A1200, A1500 and A2000 RANGES

Blizzard products have always been at the forefront of the Amiga accelerator market and we were the first to launch 68060 boards with the amazing performance they bring. Since that launch, there have been shortages of 68060 Motorola CPUs and production output has fluctuated. Although supplies of these chips were expected to be fully on line by now, Motorola cannot meet the demand. We are assured however that by the early part of 1996 Motorola will be in a position to fulfil the market's needs and hence, Blizzard product delays (which are beyond our control) should disappear. Until then you may well ask...

**Should I be tempted to buy on '040 instead?** Well, when the Blizzard '060s can be Two or Three times as fast yet cost as little as 25% more, why buy an '040 which offers a far lower price to performance ratio? When we considered the possibility of producing an "interim '040", we decided it was not a product worthy of development. The facts are simple, if YOU want the FASTEST Amiga, a 68060 is the ONLY way. Maybe you should think about reserving a Blizzard 1260 or 2060 now - stocks are bound to be limited when the mighty 68060 returns! A small wait now, but an '040 will always keep your Amiga waiting longer!

NEW... 1260 Turbo! For the Amiga 1200s 50MHz 68060 & MMU 0Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM Expandable to 64Mb	£599.95	NEW... 2060 Turbo! For Amiga 1500/2000s 50MHz 68060 & MMU 0Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM (Expandable to 128Mb)	£699.95
---	---------	---	---------

All Blizzard and Cyberstorm products use brand new MOTOROLA 68060 series processors (not second hand) as in some of our competitors' boards! They always run WITHIN the electrical timing specification laid down by Motorola to prevent any possible overheating/reliability problems. When you pay for a new 50MHz CPU for example that's exactly what you get - not a 40, 30 or even a 25MHz CPU "clocked" to 50MHz! Look out for the MOTOROLA MOTIVATED logo - your guarantee of our commitment to quality and reliability. BEWARE of "clocked" CPUs!

gordon harwood computers  
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer  
GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED  
Dept: AME/BS NEW STREET, ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE. DE55 7BP  
Tel: 01 773 836781  
Fax: 01 773 831040



BY PHONE: Simply call our order line. We accept VISA, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta AMEX and Lombard Creditcharge (most "store cards" are Lombard eg. Dixons, Currys etc.)

BY POST or FAX: Include your name, address and daytime phone number plus order details. If charging a credit/debit card include... number and expiry date (also issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (allow 7 days clearance prior to despatch), Bankers/Bulding Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers

PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

DELIVERY: We ship promptly and offer delivery of all orders throughout Mainland UK & most products overseas. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch options with express delivery available.

EXPORT: Most items are available Worldwide, and at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CD's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.

# DTV

Welcome to the first in a regular series giving professional advice to video fans.



Highly specified with a price to match, the NV-MS4 is used widely by wedding videographers and semi-pros.



**T**he driving force behind the creation of DTV was the intention of helping budding videographers select and locate quickly and easily the best video equipment to complement their budget.

Far too many features and articles in the Amiga press go on about how great the Amiga is for video and then proceed to almost blinkeredly ignore the plethora of consumer and professional equipment that the Amiga can control and integrate with. DTV hopes to go some way toward remedying that situation.

The beauty of the Amiga is that it can blend in with any video set-up, no matter how spartan or plush that set-up may be. The difficulty the potential

videographer faces is one of choice. There are so many factors to be considered when setting out on the video trail that at first things can seem bewildering.

We'll nail our colours to the wall and say that if you want to fully exploit what the Amiga has to offer the video world, you should first learn the art of editing.

Learning the rudiments isn't difficult. You only have to take yourself out of the arena of passive television viewing and ask why each shot is there; why individual shots last as long as they do; what do they achieve; do they form a sensible narrative; could you do better?

With the Amiga on your side, the answer to the last question has to be

positive. There's now a select choice of video decks and camcorders available that can be controlled by an Amiga equipped with a video editing package. Check out the features table on the facing page.

When properly set-up and configured, the Amiga can accelerate the learning process of editing. It can't make you more creative but it can help your creative perspective. The reason? Simple. There are two roles to be followed in video editing - an aesthetic one and a mechanical one. With an automated system less time is spent pottering around with the latter which allows more time for the former.

Automated editing means that the editor is granted the luxury of being able to tinker around and vociferously



The inclusion of an image stabiliser makes the R33 a go anywhere shoot anything wonder of Japanese miniaturisation.



Theoretically and practically you could control the Panasonic NVS-88 from the Amiga by emulating its IR commands from an Edit Controller

experiment with his potential production. Cuts and edits can be juggled about with the ease more associated with the cutting and pasting of blocks of text in a word processor.

The winner of this year's BAVA competition (British Amateur Video Award) held at BAFTA whittled down 22 hours of tape into a captivating 14 minutes of wild life documentary.

He used a PC based editing set up complete with genlock. Had he known, he could have had Hi-Res captions as standard rather than the blocky lo-res he was forced to use with the PC system. Above all other considerations, the price of an Amiga based editing system beats anything on the PC hands down. We'll be looking at edit controllers next month.

# FEATURES TO LOOK OUT FOR

There are certain rules to follow when on the lookout for a new or used camcorder. Most of the following features should be put on a must have/preferable to have top ten priority list. This also applies to camcorders that don't have edit terminals.

## 1 TIMECODE

A unique identification mark is given to each frame of video recorded by the camcorder. This means that frame accuracy is possible with the requisite editing equipment.

## 2 MANUAL EXPOSURE

Gives the videographer more control over the quality of the final picture recorded by the camcorder.

## 3 BACKLIGHT COMPENSATION

Not as good as manual exposure, but better than nothing.

## 4 EXTERNAL MIC

Most on board camcorder mics are next to useless outdoors. One of these sockets lets you connect a microphone of your choice.

## 5 HEADPHONE SOCKET

When shooting outdoors or indoors, it's almost a necessity being able to hear what the quality of sound being recorded is like.

## 6 HI-FI STEREO

Hi-Fi stereo sound is encoded as part of the video picture. Lets advanced users audio dub extra sound onto the mono-linear track.

## 7 FRAME ADVANCE

Camcorders with this feature can usually be controlled frame by frame with a jog shuttle.

## 8 AUDIO DUB

External sound such as sound FX can be dubbed onto the soundtrack of the videotape with this feature.

## 9 IMAGE STABILISER

Reduces the need for a tripod. Handy when taking hand held shots.

## 10 FADER

Always useful to have. Fades the picture and sound over a set period of time.

## VHS-C

### PANASONIC

NV-A3 £600	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NV-R11 £650		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NV-R33 £750	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NV-10 £900	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

## S-VHS-C

NVS-70 £800	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NVS-77 £1000	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NVS-88 £1200	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

## S-VHS

### PANASONIC

NV-MS4 £1700	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

## LANC TERMINAL 8MM CAMCORDERS

### SONY

CCD-TR350 £550	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CCD-TR370 £600	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CCD-TR450 £600	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CCD-TR485 £800	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CCD-TR530 £800	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CCD-TRV30 £800	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CCD-FX730 £800	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

### CANON

UC-200 £650	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
-------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

### SANYO

VM-EX370 £650	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
VM-EX33P £800	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

## HI-8MM

### CANON

UC8-HI £900	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UC-X2Hi £1600	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
EX2-HI £2700	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

### SONY

CCD-TR650 £900	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CCD-TR680 £900	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CCD-SC8 £1000	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CCD-TR750 £1000	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CCD-TR780 £1000	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CCD-TRV60 £1000	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CCD-TRV70 £1300	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CCD-TR3000 £1600	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CCD-TRV100 £1800	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

## DIGITAL

### SONY

DCRVX 700 £2300	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
DCRVX 1000 £3600	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

# DATEL

# 01782 744707

## 24hr Mail Order Hotline

# DIRECT

buying direct from the manufacturer means both low prices and a service second to none!



FAX 01782 744292

## PROFESSIONAL MIDI KEYBOARD & INTERFACE DEAL!

Full size velocity sensitive Midi keyboard  
PLUS Midi Master professional  
Midi interface. Total Package!!

ONLY £99.99

KEYBOARD + MIDMASTER + FREE MIDI CABLES

### MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE

NEW LOW PRICE

FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE

MIDI MASTER AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

£19.99



- ▲ Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets.
- ▲ Stylish case to match Amiga colours
- ▲ Fully Opto Isolated.
- ▲ Compatible with ALL leading music packages.



### FULL MIDI SPECIFICATION:

- 49 Standard size, velocity sensitive keys with 10 velocity curves.
- Supports all assignable Midi controller messages.
- Supports all program numbers numbers & bank change messages.
- Programmable channel pressure & velocity.
- Pitch bend wheel.
- 6 user programmable "Program & Bank Change" memory.
- 805x208x87mm.
- Transpose up to full range of 109 keys.
- Standard MIDI out 5 pin Din.



DIGITIZING TABLET  
NOW ONLY £99.99

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE STYLUS INPUT THE GENIUS TABLET ALSO HAS OPTIONAL FOUR BUTTON PUCK.



- ▲ Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- ▲ The Genitiz fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.
- ▲ Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.

FREE PC INSTALLATION PACK  
IF YOU BUY A GENIUS TABLET SYSTEM FOR YOUR AMIGA YOU WILL ALSO RECEIVE SOFTWARE AND MANUALS FOR INSTALLATION ON A PC ABSOLUTELY FREE!

- ▲ With the Amiga Genitiz Graphic Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.
- ▲ The Genitiz Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- ▲ Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- ▲ Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitiz will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
- ▲ Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint..
- ▲ This is the input method used on professional systems.

### MAGNETIC CARD READER

Explore the data hidden on Credit Cards, Debit Cards, Security & Membership Cards etc.

Simply swipe your card and read the contents  
Reads tracks 1,2 and 3  
Plugs into your Amiga Joystick Port.

### MAGNETIC CARD READER

£59.99 Complete system

### HIGH RES HANDY SCANNER



- ▲ An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000..
- ▲ Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.
- ▲ Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.
- ▲ Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode..
- ▲ Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features.
- ▲ Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- ▲ View window and position control panel.
- ▲ Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

NOW ONLY £79.99 WITH FREE PHOTON PAINT



## GOLIATH

### GOLIATH HAS THE POWER

Goliath is a direct power supply replacement with a difference! If you have an Amiga with a large hardrive, extra memory, accelerator board or indeed any powerful add-on then a standard Amiga power supply just cannot cope. The Goliath packs more

- ▲ Fan cooled.
- ▲ Heavy duty case.
- ▲ Switch mode electronic system.
- ▲ Full 200 watt output.
- ▲ On/Off switch.
- ▲ 13 Amp uk approved mains lead.
- ▲ Direct plug-in replacement.
- ▲ Also available for cd 32.

AMAZING 200 WATTS OUTPUT!

GOLIATH POWER SUPPLY  
£44.99  
3 times the power of a standard power supply

## THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK BACKUP PROBLEMS!



SYNCRO EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware and software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller. This way SYNCRO EXPRESS delivers power to backup programs, when other backup systems fail.

- ▲ The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.
- ▲ Very simple to use requires no user interface.
- ▲ Powerful "SYNCRO MODE" actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!
- ▲ Menu driven selection of start/end track. Upto 85 tracks.
- ▲ Totally "transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use.

### SYNCRO EXPRESS

£34.99 For A500/600/1200

NOW VERSION 5.0

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT

It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

# ACT ION REPLAY

Designed and Manufactured by G.B.S. ELECTRONICS

FOR THE AMIGA  
**A1200**



# DATEL DIRECT



## NOW PLAY YOUR FAVOURITE GAMES TO DESTRUCTION!

**ACTION REPLAY GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE ANY PROGRAM AND TAKE TOTAL CONTROL!**

- NEW** Save the entire program in memory to disk or even hard disk. The saved program will reload and run from the point where it was frozen. Perfect to transfer disk games to hard drive to load in seconds!!
- NEW** Game trainer feature gives you the power to find cheats within any game. Infinite LIVES, ENERGY, LEVELS etc. Ultimate GAME BUSTING POWER.
- NEW** Screen Grabber option lets you freeze and save screen to disk. Pictures saved in IFF format suitable for all leading graphics packages.
- NEW** Powerful monitor functions give you all the tools to freeze and hack the program in memory. Full 68020 assembler/disassembler, Breakpoint & trace- single step commands Remember that ACTION REPLAY lets you view the program in it's frozen state- no other toolkit can offer this feature.
- NEW** Powerful hardware features custom logic and on-board scratch ram so No AMIGA MEMORY IS USED.
- NEW** Works with up to 8 megs of Amiga RAM!
- NEW** Very simple to install.. Just plug into A1200 trapdoor.

**A1200 ACTION REPLAY**  
£59.99 Amiga1200

Very simple to use - Just press the freeze button to take total control of the frozen program in memory.

**HARD DISK SUPPORT**

**TRANSFER YOUR DISK PROGRAMS TO HARD DRIVE!**

\*Works with most games.



Here at Dattel we have been designing exciting computer peripherals for over 10 years.



By dealing direct with the manufacturer you can be sure we offer the latest products at the keenest prices.

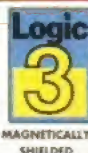
Our sales and technical staff will be pleased to advise you and we will deliver your order to your door within days. Why not give us a try.

## AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS

YOUR AMIGA HI-FI STEREO SOUND. WHY PLAY THIS THROUGH A SMALL TV SPEAKER WHEN YOU CAN HAVE FANTASTIC HEAD-BANGINGLY GLORIOUS ARCADE STEREO?



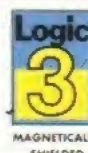
**10 WATTS**  
£14.99



▲ Blasts out ▲ Clip onto 10 watts your TV/ of power! Monitor.



**50 WATTS**  
£34.99



**01782 744707**  
24hr Mail Order Hotline



### 8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER

**FULL 8 BIT SAMPLING AT A NEW LOW PRICE**

- ▲ Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System. For A500/1500/2000.
- ▲ Fits into Printer Port.
- ▲ Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Sampler

**8 BIT SOUNDSAMPLER**  
£19.99 Amiga 500/ 500plus Amiga 1500/2000

### Competition PRO CD 32 JOYPAD

**CD 32 JOYPAD**  
£16.99

- ▲ TURBO FIRE
- ▲ SLOW MO & AUTOFIRE
- ▲ 8 WAY SUPERSWITCH.

### AMIGA HYPERPAD

**AMIGA HYPERPAD**  
£12.99

- 2 BUTTONS EACH WITH SPEED CONTROL
- PERFECT FOR REAL ARCADE STYLE GAMES
- AUTOFIRE SPEED SELECT

### INTERNAL MIDI CARD

**FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE**

- ▲ INTERNAL MIDI CARD FOR A2000 & 1500
- ▲ Full feature Midi Interface - Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi outsockets
- ▲ Opto Isolated.

**INTERNAL MIDI CARD**  
£19.99 Amiga 2000 & 1500

### REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE

- ▲ Top quality external 3.5".
- ▲ Quiet operation.
- ▲ Small footprint slimline design.
- ▲ Built-in anti-click feature.
- ▲ Daisy chainable via thru port.
- ▲ No need for external PSU.

**REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE**  
£49.99 Direct Plug-in Replacement

### 3.5" INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

**NEW**

- ▲ Quality Chinon Mechanism.
- ▲ Features special eject button.
- ▲ Quiet operation.
- ▲ Includes mounting pillars.
- ▲ Comprehensive instruction manual.

**INTERNAL DRIVE**  
Amiga 500/ 500plus £39.99 Amiga 600/ 1200 £49.99

### AMIGA VIDEO INTERFACE

This Amiga video interface allows you to output S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL from your Amiga.

- ▲ Connects to Amiga monitor port. Thru connector allows standard Monitor to be connected simultaneously
- ▲ Separate output gives S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL output (please state which required)
- ▲ Ideal for many video applications including titles etc.
- ▲ Allows Amiga to be used with any SCART TV if you don't have an Amiga monitor

**VIDEO INTERFACE**  
£34.99

## ACTION LINE BBS

5 NETWORKED PC'S WITH OVER 10 GIGS OF DATA

ACTION LINE is the biggest and best BBS yet! Over 10 GIGS of data. Loads of game demos, PG, shareware, images, chat, adverts, Large AMIGA only section - Plus much, much more. All speeds to v32 FAST.

**INSTANT DOWNLOAD NUMBER**  
**0891 516353**

No subscription - Just pay for the call!

CALL **01782 744707** and we will ship your order same day!

DEALER ORDERS WELCOME

Please add £2.00 per order.\*  
For next day delivery add £5.00  
For export orders we will quote shipping at cost via UPS.

**01782 744707**  
24hr Mail Order Hotline  
FAX 01782 744292

# DATEL DIRECT

GOVAN ROAD,  
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,  
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND

**01782 744707**

READERS' LETTERS

split my computer, way  
 delivery from my local par  
 (NOT STUPID) I can

scribble

OME AL

DOE

magazine

n's are p

out fail

n by no d

regular ord

profits fo

hundreds

Up until

very

MARCH 1996

110



# Mailbag

Send your letters to: Letters To The Editor,  
 Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

## CD REQUEST

I am an inexperienced A1200 user and last Christmas I received an AIWA CD-ROM drive with a squirrel interface and the 'Ten on Ten' pack of CD's. Because I am not very good at using paint packages, or wordprocessors, I bought my CD drive mainly for games. Please could you send me a list of all the CD<sup>32</sup> games and CD<sup>32</sup> PD games that will work on my Amiga. (My A1200 pack was the desktop dynamite one). Also is there a way to be able to play all CD<sup>32</sup> games on my CD drive?

Michael Ritchie  
 South Yorkshire



This squirrel CD-ROM drive is just one of the many CD devices which can be connected to the A1200.

Your ability to play games is to some extent, determined by the drive you have. However, some games use features of the CD<sup>32</sup> which are not present on the A1200. The software and libraries present with the Squirrel overcome some, but not all of these problems. However, HiSoft have been very good at releasing patches for most games which have proved incompatible.

We will compile another list soon and include it in the Screen Play section of the mag.

deem fair (this means that I'll probably work 95% of the time for nothing - who cares. I enjoy what I do!) and that my name remains with the artwork and graphics I do. So, come on, get in touch and see if we can do something for the Amiga like what Doom did for the PC.

Andy McDonnell  
 Flat 6, 55 Anfield Road  
 Liverpool, L4 0TG

It is quite amazing that these stores would prefer to stock 90% PC games, while good Amiga titles perform very well in the charts. It seems to be a case of the games shops forcing the market the way they want it to go.

It's good to see that loyal Amiga users are still prepared to put in the extra effort to support their favourite machine. I hope you get loads of response.

## VISIBLE SUPPORT

I recently went into Game, Virgin and HMV and to my horror, noticed that Amiga games and software were virtually non-existent. Game and Virgin are the biggest brown nosers I have ever seen.

With the recent re-launch of the Amiga, how are people going to view it's performance and have faith in it, if all the software and

hardware is going to come from mail order companies. The High Street store is a PC power base, the PC is immediately rammed down your throat - no wonder it's taking off in leaps and bounds.

I have been the proud owner of an A1200 for over a year now, but let's be honest, there is no way the Amiga can make a much wanted comeback without the software backup. Seeing this

destruction of Amiga software has given me an idea. This is to all you programmers out there who can't draw for toffee. Please contact me. I can do anything you would need for a game in any style, 3D, isometric, RPG (eye of the beholder), animated, anything - no problem! All I ask is that if any money is made, you would be honest enough to make a contribution to me as you would

## THE FUTURE BECKONS

I read the January 1996 issue of Amiga Format with great interest. The plan by Amiga Technologies to utilise the PowerPC Chip in future Amiga's is, in my humble opinion, the lifeline that the Amiga has been kicking and screaming for. It is vital that the Amiga continues to grow, but this growth must have some sort of direction.

The Amiga needs to grow into

# The Gallery



DMA Design Ltd

## SUNSET

By Matt Bell, E. Sussex

Fantastic use of lighting and an eye for perspective prove what can be achieved when Lightwave's put into the proper hands.



Copyright © Matt Bell 1996  
 Tel. 01424 440054

a machine with full cross platform abilities. It must be able to perform to the standard of the PowerPC and the PowerMac, and ultimately at a very high end, attempt to attain a credible reputation against DEC Alpha Workstations. Obviously this is not going to happen overnight. The use of the PowerPC Chip is a step in the right direction, but that alone is not enough.

The Amiga needs to gain some lost ground on the industry which is prepared to leave it for dead. The Amiga utilises an industry standard IDE interface and PCMCIA port, but what about using industry standard PCI ports?

The Amiga has one great advantage over the expensive PC's and Mac's - not only is there a high end Amiga, but a pretty poky low end entry machine. Alas, the A1200 is old and in need of replacement, and this is where I would like to share my idea.

First, take one A1200 motherboard and redesign it. Increase the processor to a 68030

and retain all the ports, PCMCIA, IDE etc. Provide, on the motherboard, expansion sockets for 72-pin SIMM memory modules, which can be accessed WITHOUT opening the Amiga's case. Give the audio circuits an overhaul and fit as standard an 80Mb hard disk. Bundle all this together in a pack with the Squirrel SCSI2 interface and retail at a price which does not match the competition, but undercuts it.

Advertise the machine - properly. Thrust it, with maximum force, into the public's lives. Push the machine hard in the right directions at the right time. Use billboards, newspapers, radio, TV and make the Amiga available as prizes on TV shows.

Once the Amiga is in the marketplace, produce a Big Box Expansion module. This box should be capable of utilising the A1200 motherboard, but contain the PowerPC chip to really upgrade the Amiga to competition busting standards. Ensure a full range of expansion slots and drive

bays are provided.

Any future development should wherever possible allow the Amiga owner to keep their existing hardware and simply replace the motherboard or expansion board, not the whole system.

Mark Finkel  
Berkshire

*There are some really good ideas here, and I have to say that some of them are already underway. For a start, Amiga Technologies have already stated that they will produce an A1200+ machine, which would have a faster processor and easier memory upgrades).*

*It is interesting also that you should mention the PCI interface, as it looks to a cynical eye (like mine) very much like a slightly reworked Zorro III standard.*

*As we have already reported, Phase 5 are developing PowerPC boards for the existing A1200 too, so people will be able to upgrade as soon as a rewritten OS is available.*

Continued overleaf →



## MUSIC TO MY EARS

The Amiga Community is full of people who use their machines for music and graphics work as well as for games. Amiga Technologies should therefore help these people along in their work by producing a machine which can help take their imaginations even further.

For musicians, a 16 bit sound chip would be nice or even a MIDI interface. For those into graphics, a machine with a '030 processor and some fast RAM would be very nice. If Amiga Tech. could squeeze these features into a new machine then the people will only have to get the software to help in their tasks.

This might cost a little extra, but I would rather buy a complete kit with graphics and sound built in, than pay £1000 for a Pentium and then have to fork out another £300 for a sound-card.

Chris You  
Surrey

You are not alone in your beliefs, even Dale Bradford agrees with you (see Bradford column, AF81). The good news is that it even seems like Amiga Technologies agree with you, and hence the imminent release of their "Surfer" bundle dedicated to the internet. I'm sure a music bundle or a graphics bundle or even a video bundle would be equally popular.

Until then, I hope a stylish AF sweatshirt will keep you warm at night.

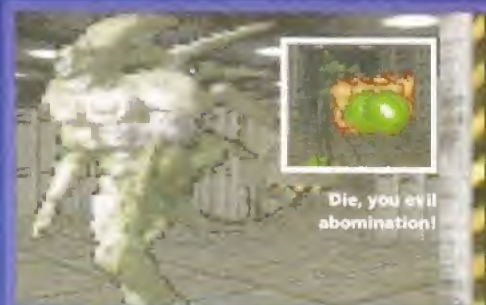
## TAKE MY BREATH AWAY

Having recently bought *Breathless*, I can honestly say that it has to be one of the greatest games ever. The graphics are superb, the sound is brilliant and the addiction factor is off the scale. The only thing I don't like about it is the type of control. In my opinion trying to play a game like this with the keyboard is just too awkward. Why don't Power Computing get their heads together and give us a control system the same as *Alien Breed 3* with a CD<sup>32</sup> control pad.

You gave this game an astounding 95% in your review. With a CD<sup>32</sup> control pad option I think it would be worth an extra per cent or two. *Breathless* is brilliant, so come on Power Computing, give us another option and make this the best game ever.

P.S. Can anyone tell me how I get a user ident. from the Sirius Corporation for Frontier.

Ian McVickers  
Stirlingshire



*Breathless*: After our exclusive coverdisk, we have received hundreds of letters from astounded readers.

*It was quite tremendous wasn't it. What's better is that you will soon find out whether it's worth an extra two percent, as the next version should have CD<sup>32</sup> pad compatibility. It's due out in April, so keep an eye out for future issues of the mag.*



### INCE

G. Kennedy, Manchester

Stylishly created using DPaint 3



### QUESTER

By Andy Kinsella, Lancs

Created using Brilliance



### EASTER

D. Want, Nottingham

The Amiga Format Real 3D Coverdisk was used to put together this seasonal picture.

STAR LETTER  
READERS LETTERS  
MARCH 1996  
111

**ALIEN GREED?**

Ever had the feeling that you've been ripped off? I've just had it. The reason? *ALIEN BREED 3D*.

After spending months waiting in anticipation for the game, I eventually find a disk version in my local stockists. I look at the back cover "Preparing to meet my doom", and read that there are 16 huge game levels, but "more on CD<sup>32</sup>/CD-ROM". Alas my independent stockist won't stock the CD<sup>32</sup> version, so off I go, trailing round every purveyor of computer software in New York until eventually I find a CD<sup>32</sup> version, pay my money and rush off home.

I open the box, quickly read the instruction manual and discover that it's got that crap protection bit. I place the disc in my CD-ROM, reboot, wait for it to load and... no animated intro. Oh well, at least the game will be huge.

I instantly think that my computer has gone on strike, caught a virus, anything but this. My grandmother on her zimmer frame moves more smoothly! Even



Stay right where you are you nefarious alien scum, or I'll be forced to shoot.



Well, don't say I didn't warn you - eat molten plasma you spawn of satan.

the demo version ran faster than this and I didn't have my Viper accelerator.

Does it run any better when installed on to hard drive? If the installer worked I might know. Let's check it with a directory utility, Hmm, no problems there. Levels A-P, that's 16 levels so where are the rest of them hiding? I'll just check the other drawers. No, not in there. I'll just re-read the box. Yep, it definitely says there are more levels on the CD<sup>32</sup> version.

I'm sorry Team 17, but if this is the "definitive realtime 3D engine

for the Amiga" then you obviously haven't seen *Amiga Format's* demo of *Breathless*.

Andy O'Hara  
U.S.A

We have contacted Team 17 for you, and they reply: "A complete and utter cock-up was responsible for the comments regarding AB3D on the back of the box. For this, owners deserve an unreserved apology.

If you would like to forward the address of Andy and anyone else who feels an injustice, we will arrange to make things right with them.

There have been a few problems with the installer, but this has been sorted out now and fixes/suggestions have (as always) been available from our QA division. With regards to protection, we felt this was necessary due to the fact that users with CD-ROMs could easily copy the game otherwise. It was not commercially viable to produce an animated intro for AB3D on CD32.

Regarding the demo of *Breathless* - if all people want are pretty graphics and no gameplay then that makes things very easy. AB3D was an attempt to get fast, fluid 3D with a great game on standard A1200's with fast ram. AB3D 2 really needs an O30 or better and has been completely reprogrammed because of this.

We released a demo of AB3D shortly before the full game went on release and this did not differ from the performance of the final game.

I do not consider that we have ripped people off. We have sat and listened to users both from feedback and through newsgroups. AB3D2 is a direct result of this as is the current decision to explore TCP/IP Worms for Amiga." Martyn Brown, Development Director, Team17 Software Ltd

**BACK IN THE GOOD OLD DAYS**

I am writing to you on account of the deterioration of your magazine. I have waited for a while now to see if things improve but it has not - it has got worse. I remember the good old days when Mr Dyson was at the helm and you used to get a whole 190 pages, but from issue 61 onwards the page numbers have been dropping rapidly, so that now, on issue 80, we get a stingy 131 pages. Another area you have been cutting down in is the width of the magazine. Since issue 75 there has been 1.2cm missing off the magazine! What's with all this cutting back in such a sly and deceitful manner? It seems that you are hiding the cuts from your readers in the way that you are doing it. Explain yourself!

One more thing that annoyed me was the review of *Alien Breed 3*. I was looking forward to reading it but was sadly disappointed. I did not like the way Steve McGill told me to change Team 17's mind about leaving the Amiga by pleading, grovelling, writing letters to them and buying the game. As far as I can see it's Team 17's own problem if they leave the Amiga. They'll just come back after a while like all the other companies who said they were moving on to "newer and better platforms".

There is one thing that *AF* always get right and that's the cover disks. The issue 79 cover disk was excellent and there was something for everyone, even a full game - *Master Blaster* - which is excellent and extremely addictive. Also, *Blob Combat* works on my Amiga, with slight screen scrambling, if you run it through Workbench.

One last annoyance about the mag is the tips section. Please could you give smaller tips to more games instead of big solutions to just

one game.

You may think I have got too much to say about the magazine, but I have to pay more than £5.80 for it each month in Ireland and if things don't improve you will lose two readers, as my friend agrees with me too.

Sean Sherry  
Co. Dublin

**SMALL IS UGLY**

Part of your response to Claudio S.M of Brazil (*AF80*) and I quote "My problem is that I think all the other sections should be bigger too", is rather contradictory, considering that the size of the magazine has been reduced four times in the past year. From issue 75 onwards the width of the pages has been reduced too from 235mm to 222mm. Also what happened to the bumper Christmas edition at the end of 1995? Normally this issue has at least another 20 pages and a third disk, booklet or something.

When the cover price was increased to £4.50 there were a number of comments in the magazine justifying this, like the increase in cost of newsprint and paper. But, based on the current circulation figures of 75,854, the reduction in pages alone is saving an average of 2,427,328 pages per month (or 17,338 magazines of 140 pages each).

The victims of these reductions appear to be the regular features. "Gamesbusters" is now down from four pages to just one page and "Helping Hand" has disappeared altogether. The PD section is down from three to four pages and "Mailbag" is down from four to the equivalent of one and a half pages. If you wish that all the other sections could be bigger, surely the answer is to return the magazine to its original size and without another big hike in cover price.

When *AF* was published by the original owners of Future Publishing they appeared to have the readers interests at heart and produced a magazine that was good value for money. Since Future Publishing has been sold it appears as though the new owners no longer have the same philosophy, as we are now getting less for more. Despite all the other Amiga magazines increasing their cover prices, *AF* is still the most expensive Amiga magazine being published.

D.J Curtis  
Hants

In the good old days, the magazine was indeed bigger. But I think it would be an interesting exercise for you to count up how many pages of editorial there were, and how many pages of advertising. Even though the mag has fewer pages in it, this has almost purely come from advertising. Because the Amiga market is not as buoyant as it once was, and because there are less people buying things for their machines, the consequence is less advertising.

In fact, although there are "only" 132 pages in this issue, there are actually more pages of features and reviews than there were before. Even in the "good old days" there were scarcely ten or fifteen more pages of editorial.

I am sorry if you are unhappy with the magazine, but it isn't a question of us not being bothered to write more pages, or even having nothing to write about. We could easily generate a magazine twice the size but only for about three months by which time we would have gone bust, we'd all be out of jobs and you wouldn't have the choice of whether to buy *AF* or not.

Amiga Format may well be the most expensive Amiga mag but it is also the best and I'd like to keep it that way.



# NOW EVEN MORE LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS

Official Government  
& Educational orders  
welcome

## INCLUDING RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS, DISKS, ETC

### Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1off	2s	5s	10s	BLACK	1off	2s	5s	10s
Amstrad DMP2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25	Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Amstrad DMP4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11	Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	4.95	4.80	4.60	4.40
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 Fab	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Selkosh SL91/92/95/96	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Amstrad PCW9513 M/Strike	2.60	2.45	2.25	2.05	Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Citizen 1200/LSF10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Star LC24 - 10/20/200	3.88	3.71	3.51	3.31
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95	Star LC240C, LC24-30	7.75	7.60	7.40	7.20
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55	Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
Epson LQ200/400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90					
Epson FX/MX/RX30/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35					
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67					
Manneemann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35					
NEC Pinwriter P2200/P2-	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48					
OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62					
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91					

This is just a small selection of our Ribbons - Ring for those not listed

### Inkjet, Bubblejet Cartridges

	1off	2s	5s		1off	2s	5s
Apple Stylewriter	17.54	17.24	16.84	HP Deskjet 500/40/50/60 Tri-Colour	26.00	25.65	25.25
Canon BJ 10/110x/20	17.54	17.24	16.84	HP Deskjet Portable 310	18.00	17.70	17.30
Canon BJ 200/230	15.20	14.95	14.60	HP Deskjet 600/660C Black	26.50	26.15	25.75
Canon BJ 30, BJC 70 Bk (Pk3 Refill)	19.90	19.50	19.00	HP Deskjet 600/660C Tri-Colour	28.50	28.15	27.75
Canon BJC 600 Black (Double Cap)	11.50	11.25	10.90	HP Deskjet 850C Black	26.00	25.65	25.25
Canon BJC 600 Black (Single Cap)	8.00	7.80	7.60	HP Deskjet 850C Tri-Colour	25.00	24.65	24.25
Canon BJC 600 Cyan, Mag or Yellow	8.50	8.30	8.00	HP Thinkjet/Quietjet	12.13	11.93	11.63
Canon BJC 4000 Black throw away	29.00	28.60	28.20	Olivetti JP350/150 (Double Cap) Black	36.50	36.00	35.50
Canon BJC 4000 Head-Bk-Col Refill	42.00	41.20	40.60	Star S148	17.34	17.24	16.84
Canon BJC 4000 Black Refill	8.50	8.30	8.00				
Canon BJC 4000 Colour Refill	14.50	14.25	13.90				
Commodore MPS1270	12.13	11.93	11.63				
Epson Stylus 400/800	9.99	9.79	9.49				
Epson Stylus Colour Black	14.00	13.75	13.40				
Epson Stylus Colour Colour	30.00	29.50	29.00				
Epson Stylus 820/Colour II/MS Black		Ring for prices					
Epson Stylus 820/Colour II/MS Colour		Ring for prices					
HP Deskjet 500/10/20/40/50/60 Black	22.00	21.65	21.25				

Ring for Cartridges not listed

### Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits

Suitable for most Printers

Tri-Colour Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits 16.00 each  
(20ml of each colour - i.e. cyan, magenta, yellow)

Large Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits

(40ml of any of the following colours)

Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown,

Light Green, Dark Green, and Gold

1 Pack \$11.00, 2- Packs \$10.00 each, 5- Packs \$9.95 each.

Ring for details if you are not sure if your cartridge can be refilled.

### Laser Toners

HP Laserjet D/III	40.00 each
HP Laserjet HP/III	45.00 each
HP Laserjet 4L, 4LM	50.00 each
HP Laserjet 4, 4M	71.00 each
IBM 4019, 4028, 4029, 4030	90.00 each
Kyocera F1000/1010/1200, P2000	24.00 each
Kyocera F800/820, F850	24.00 each
OKI OL400/800	21.00 each
Panasonic KNP-4410/4430	26.00 each
Panasonic KNP-4400/5400	17.00 each
Ricoh LP6000/1060	10.50 each
Sharp JX9500	25.00 each

Ring for Toners not listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

### 3 1/2" Disks

Bulk Branded

DD HD DD HD

10 Disks	\$5	\$6	\$6	\$9
25 Disks	\$10	\$11	-	-
50 Disks	\$16	\$18	\$24	\$36
100 Disks	\$29	\$33	\$41	\$66
250 Disks	\$65	\$76	\$96	\$153
500 Disks	\$125	\$148	\$187	\$288

All Disks Certified 100%

ERROR FREE and INCLUDE

FREE Labels

### Disk Boxes/Drawers

Lockable 3 1/2" Boxes/Drawers Other Boxes & Wallets

100 Capacity Box 5.99 3" 10 Capacity Boxes 1.50

50 Capacity Box 4.99 3" 6 Capacity Wallets 3.99

200 Capacity Drawer 15.99 Lockable CD Drawers

100 Capacity Drawer 13.99 30 Capacity 16.99

### Joysticks & Mice

Quickshot Apache I 6.89 Quickshot Python LM 8.89

Quickshot Aviator 25.99 Quickshot Startlighter I 8.49

Quickshot Intruder I 22.99 Quickshot Turbo II 8.49

Quickshot Maverick IM 12.49 Mouse 11.99

### Dust Covers

CPU & Monitor 6.49 Monitor 14" - 4.99 17" - 5.99

Mini Tower 5.99 Atari ST 3.99

80 Column Printer 3.99 Amiga 500 3.99

132 Column Printer 4.99 Amiga 600 3.99

PC Keyboard 3.99 Amiga 1200 3.99

### Miscellaneous Items

100 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels 1.99

1000 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels 8.99

1000 Multi-Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels 9.99

1000 White Tractor Feed 3 1/2" Disk Labels 10.99

3 1/2" Disk Cleaning Kit 2.99

Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m) 3.99

Mouse Mat 6 mm Thick - 2.99 8 mm Thick - 3.99

Mouse House 2.99

2 Piece Universal Printer Stand 5.99

14" 15" Optical Glass Screen Filter 16.99

### Paper & Address Labels

2000 Sheets 11" x 9", 60 gram, 1 box - 22.99

Micro Perforated, Lining Paper 2- boxes - 17.99

500 Single Sheets A4, 80 gram, Laser 1 pack - 9.99

Paper (suitable for inkjet printers) 2s packs - 6.99

Tractor Feed Address Labels, 500 - 4.49

1 across width, 3" x 1 1/2" 1000 - 7.49

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17 1/2%) & FREE UK Delivery

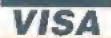
01543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to:

01543 250377



Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 418, Owl House,  
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE



E & OE

**SNAP**  
COMPUTER  
SUPPLIES LTD



**HOTLINE**

01703  
457111

### 3.5" DS/DD DISKS

EX-SOFTWARE PREMIUM

50	£10.99	£12.49
100	£19.99	£22.49
200	£39.50	£44.49
250	£48.99	£54.99
500	£93.99	£107.49
1000	£176.25	£199.75

### 3.5" DISK BOXES

100 CAPACITY	£3.99
100 CAPACITY DRAWER	£7.99
200 CAPACITY DRAWER	£9.99

All disks come with our replacement or money back guarantee.  
Disk labels are included with 50, 100, 200 and 250 quantities  
but are extra on quantities of 500 & 1000

500 Labels £3.53 1000 Labels £6.46

All products are subject to availability.

All prices include VAT. Delivery charges:

4 days £3.95 - 48 hours £4.50 - 24 hours £5.00 E&OE

### ACCESSORIES - POST-FREE

A500/A600/A1200 Dust Cover	£3.50
14" Monitor Dust Cover	£3.99
Most 80 Column Printer Dust Cover	£3.99
Mouse Mat	£1.99
3.5" Disk Cleaner	£1.99
Amiga Mouse	£9.99

1000 Disk Labels (not post-free) £6.64

### RIBBONS - POST-FREE

FULL MARK BRAND	2 OFF	4 OFF
	PRICE EACH	
Citizen 120D/Swift 24	£2.75	£2.55
Citizen Swift Colour		£9.95*
Panasonic KXP 1080/1123	£3.25	£3.05
Panasonic KXP 2123	£4.95	£4.75
Panasonic KXP 2123 Colour		£9.95*
Star LC10/LC20	£2.60	£2.40
Star LC10 Colour	£5.50	£5.25
Star LC24-10	£2.95	£2.75
Star LC24-10 Colour		£9.95*
Star LC200	£3.00	£2.80
Star LC200 Colour		£9.95*

HP Deskjet/Canon BJ10	Mono	Colour
Twin Inkjet Refills	£7.99*	£11.99*

Minimum order quantity = 2, except those marked with an asterisk\*



**SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD**



Fax: 01703 457222 Unit 12, The Sidings, Hound Rd, Netley Abbey, Southampton SO31 5QA

# AMIGA FORMAT

Helen Watkins  
01225 442244

**ADVERTISING RATES**  
£60 + VAT  
per Company entry

AMIGA FORMAT MARKET PLACE  
Beaufort Court  
30 Monmouth Street  
Bath, Avon  
BA1 2BW  
Tel: 01225 442244  
Fax: 01225 480325

We accept cheques for payment

## ONLINE PD

FREE 3 disk catalogue listing 10000+ PD titles  
Every 10 disks ordered choose 1 FREE

•ASSASSINS•  
GAME DISKS  
1 - 255

•FRED FISH•  
1 - 1000

Online PD, Dept AF03  
1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane,  
Formby, Liverpool  
L37 3PX  
Tel: 01704 834 335

OR SEND SAE  
**75P**  
PER DISK

## ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Blank Disks £15.00 per 50 inc. labels  
D5HD Disks £22.50 per 50 (Pre-formatted)

**PD LIBRARY NOW OPEN!**  
Please send £1 or 4 1st class stamps for catalogue  
Free local delivery and installation (10 mile radius)  
Many more items stocked.  
Please phone or fax for latest prices

**Barry Voce 0115 926 4973**  
11 Campion Street, Arnold,  
Nottingham NG5 8GR

## HORNESOFT P.D.

EST 1990  
Dept (AF), 21 Stanwell Close, Wincebank, Sheffield S19 1PZ  
Tel/Fax: (0114) 296 7825 Mon to Sat 9.30am - 7.00pm

**OVER 10000+ DISKS AVAILABLE**  
PD from just 30p a disk, we also stock 3 types of licenceware:  
F1 Licenceware/3rd Dimension Licenceware/Amiga Software:  
For our catalogue disk send 2 1st class stamps or a SAE.

**JUST IN FROM US LICENCWARE: INTERNATIONAL GOLF**  
If you like golf you will love this: with over 4 courses and loads of game play, this was a commercial release, now Licenceware you get the full game for just £4.50 inc postage (inc WB) 3 compatible! Also requires 1Mb chip memory

**CREDIT CARD SALES: (0114) 296 7828**

## ACCESS DENIED

The Ultimate Computer Hacking Adventure  
Mission One is now available in the UK  
Brought to you exclusively by SOLO SOFTWARE

Your only chance to  
- Infiltrate a high security computer system!  
- Decrypt top secret passwords!  
- Destroy files with a deadly Logic Bomb!  
And much more!

If you have got what it takes then send a cheque/postal order for £12.95 inc P & P (payable to Solo Software) to  
35 Lee Street, Morley, Surrey RH6 6ER  
A600 & A1200 only (Overseas orders add £2.00)

## AMIGAHOLICS PD

THE 100% AMIGA PD LIBRARY  
Disk catalogue contains latest Utilities, Education, Clip Art, Fonts, LSD Legal Tools, Fish Disks, Music and of course Games, Demos & Slideshows.

We now stock 'The Final Frontier' map at £6 and also all the finest Frontier disks and the Hobbies £55.00 £3.00.  
Send SAE or two first class stamps for catalogue disk.

Send Cheques/POs to:  
Dept AF Amigaholics PD,  
236 Chester Road North,  
Kidderminster, Wores DY10 1TE

**PD DISKS FROM 67P**  
Special PD Starter Pack for new A1200 owners, 7 disks, includes Games, Demos, Utilities and Cat. Disk  
**ONLY £5.00**

## TREEHOUSE PD

Over 6000 disks from only 50p each  
We stock the latest PD: Fred Fish, TBOG, Saps and more!  
Catalogue Disk only £1 or free if you send a disk and an SAE  
So for the best PD and the friendliest service around, contact -  
**TreeHouse PD.**  
8 Oaktree Close, Stoborough, Wareham, Dorset BH20 5BP  
Alternatively you could call our support BBS on  
**0181 560 8964 (24hrs)**  
Please make cheques/PO's payable to TreeHouse PD

## COLOUR MONITOR £10

Our specialist made leads will convert your old Amstrad Monitor to work with your Amiga giving a crisp R.G.B. colour picture & optional quality amplified stereo sound.

	DIY	MADE
0446128 (CTH6440) Picture Only	£6	£10
0446128 (CTH6440) Inc Stereo Speakers	£31	£40
0446128 P.U.S. (CTM14) Inc sound	£5	£15
0446128 Green (GTW45) Picture Only	£6	£10

Dept AF Hagart Electronics,  
127 High St, Sheerness, Kent ME12 1UD  
Tel/Fax 01795 643336 Money back approval. P&P inc

**CQ/PO DELIVERY 2 DAYS**

## amp micro supplies

Dept AF, 91 Leckwith Park Road, Leckwith, Southampton SO8 4LZ

Quality hardware and consumables for your Amiga, e.g.

- Dual Speed CD Drive (inc. Squirrel) • £175.99
- Viper 50MHz '030 Accelerator (Bare) • £185.99
- Power Super XL 3.5Mb Floppy Drive • £119.99
- Joysticks e.g. Quick-shot Apache • £6.49
- 1000 Tractor-feed Disk Labels • £8.45

Full price list available, please send SAE.  
All prices include VAT and UK delivery.  
Cheques and P.O.s made out to A. M. Penny.

## AmiCom PD

FF SPECIAL OFFERS FF  
ALL OUR PD DISKS ONLY 50p EACH  
Send 2 First Class STAMPS or 50p for our CATALOGUE DISK  
Make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to:  
**AMICOM PD**  
Dept AF, 22 Church View Close, Haverroff,  
Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF4 2PH. Tel: 0421 682227

**LONG LIVE THE AMIGA**

## 5 DIMENSION P.L.E.B.S.

Addictive new platform set in space.  
Fast action with over 40 levels.  
Only £2.95 Post Free

**Saddletromps PD, 1 Lower Mill Close,  
Goldthorpe, Rotherham S63 9BY**  
Tel/Fax 01709 888127

## MÔN PD

The Island of DISKcovery  
**FREE 2 DISK CATALOGUE**

9 Lon y Wylan, Llanfairpwll,  
Ynys Môn, North Wales LL61 5JU  
Tel: (01248) 714591

## ARTMAN Non Profit PD

Please send blank disk + SAE  
for catalogue with 2 free games to:  
40 Northwell Gate, Otley,  
West Yorkshire LS21 2DN  
Over 6000 titles  
Something for everyone

## SVAN • £27 • Animator

**PIC - SPECIFIC NON - LOOPED FAST GRAPHICS**

FOR A DEMO SEND SAE TO:  
H Marklund  
Jungfrudansan 58  
171 58 Solna, SWEDEN

## ACTIVITY Software

at Trilogy House  
65 Chesterfield Road Sheffield S8 0RL

**Amiga Software and Accessories**

AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £27.50 + £2.00 p&p  
Direct from manufacturer to British Standards  
Suitable for A500, A400, A1200

PUBLIC DOMAIN From 50p per disk. Catalogue 50p in stamps  
1,000's of titles in stock!

Telephone/Fax 0114 2 665668

## All Systems Go AMIGA Public Domain

(Dept AS) 28 Felton Close, Matchborough East,  
Radditch, Worce B98 0AG

Tel: 01527 517815, Mobile: 0954 436323

Free Post 1-1000, PD Soft 3000-4300, PD Soft 1000 0-1750  
17 981 2801-9870, Assassins Games Disks 0-255, LSD Legal Tools 0-149

Games, Utilities, Slides, Graphics, ClipArt, Music, Education,  
Demos, Business, Comics, Imagines, Klondike, Agatron, Amiga  
Arms, Scopes, Slipski, Snag, T.R.A.G. + Loads More Disks

**All Disks 75p Per Disk**  
(Please add 75p to total order to cover P&P)

Send SAE for a Free 2 Disk Catalogue!!  
Please make Cheques & POs payable to: C. Andrews

FOR ALL YOUR PD REQUIREMENTS TRY BRITAIN'S BRIGHTEST LIBRARY  
FISH • ASSASSINS • DEMOS • UTILS • ARMS • CLIPART • FONTS • MODULES  
And if we haven't got it, WE'LL GET IT

ALL DISKS **99p** EACH  
OAM TILL 8PM EVERY DAY

**PD WORLD**  
BLANK DISKS 50p @ £16.00 + P&P

TELEPHONE 01322 562835

Catalogue disk 50p or free with first order • All disks virus free • P&P 95p  
PD World, 20 Princesses Parade, Wakefield, Crayford, Kent, DA1 4JD

## ALTERN 8

FOR THE BIGGEST CHOICE IN QUALITY PD/SHAREWARE **DISKS FROM 75p**

Send four 1st class stamps or £1 for 2 disk catalogue  
Titles include: Fish 1-1000, 17 BR 1-1870,  
Assassins 1-250, LSD Legal Tools 1-149, LSD Disks 1-61.  
The complete LSD and Amiga archives available through a  
unique pick and mix bulletin board type of operation.  
Why pay for files you don't want?  
In total over 10 gigs of quality PD/Shareware  
Cheques payable to Brian Duncan  
50 Cullen Drive, Glenrothes, Fife, Scotland KY6 2JJ

## STAR LIGHT Software

NEW!

UFD: Enemy Unlocked	99%
Knights V2.42	95%
Shapherit V32A	96%
Bratbush (AGA)	96%
3D Pro	96%
Master Blaster V2.21	96%
Tatview V2.9	96%
Halfhouse V1.1	91%

MISCELLANEOUS

G. Blaster V3.6 (HD)	
Bunkie Beater	
MP Super Lottery	
ES's Guide to the Internet	
Internet Units	
Internet Units II	
Project UFO (no)	
Alpha Sim	
Hippo Player	
Solar V4.09	
VanK Units 10	
Sadewave Units 1	
Boogie	
F1 GP F4 V3.10	
F1 GP Accessories	

Send Cheques/POs for Starlight Software (AF)  
225 Fountain Street,  
Leeds,  
LS2 9AL  
Tel: 0111 252 7654

GAMES

Deluxe Galaga V2.6 AGA	
Mortal Kombat 3	
The Shyphen	
Hypercube Racing (2)	
Mighty Fenders Combat Ed Callions	
Pro Football	
Tubes V1.6	
Alien Fighnter	
Blip Combat AGA	
Flame Tigers	
Phoenix	
Poweroids V1.1 (820 REQ)	

PRICES  
75p per disk  
1 free disk with every 10 ordered  
P&P 75p per order  
CATALOGUE!  
Free on first order or phone/SAE  
(17c of disk)

## CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION

ALL AVAILABLE TITLES IN STOCK **AMIGA CD**

225+ CD TITLES / 150+ CD32 TITLES / 80+ CDTV TITLES

**NEW RELEASES**

ERIC SCHWARTZ CD £24.99	17 BIT FIFTH £19.99
AGA EXPERIENCE £19.99	ARTWORX CD £9.99
MEETING PEARLS 3 £9.99	AMINET 9 £14.99
C64 SENSATIONS £19.99	OCTAMED 6 CD £29.99
AMINET SET 2 £29.99	EUROSCENE 2 £12.99
WORMS £29.99	ALIEN BREED 3D £29.99
SUPER STREET FIGHTER 2 £27.99	EXILE £29.99
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER £25.99	ZOOM VOL. 2 £19.99

**LATEST SPECIAL OFFERS!**

GROUIER ENCYCLOPEDIA £24.99	GLOOM £19.99
SUPER SKIDMARKS £14.99	ROADKILL £14.99
GUARDIAN £14.99	NICK FALDO'S GOLF £9.99
DRAGONSTONE £9.99	OVERKILL £7.99

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF THE TITLES & SPECIAL OFFERS WE HAVE.  
PLEASE WRITE OR RING FOR THE LATEST LIST

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION  
DEPT AFS, CAPRI HOUSE, 9 DEAN STREET,  
MARLOW, BUCKS SL7 3AA (VISITORS WELCOME)

**TEL/FAX 01628 891022**

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

# DISCOUNT PRICES CASH & CARRY

## WAREHOUSE PRICES/BUY DIRECT...SAVE ££££'s

**MONITOR:** Reconditioned Multi-Synch. Will display all A1200/A4000 modes. With speakers and lead .....£189  
**MONITOR:** Reconditioned compatible with 1084 range of monitors for all Amiga's. With speakers and lead .....£99  
**HARD DRIVE:** 1Gb A1200/600 3.5" IDE. With fitting kit .....£229  
**HARD DRIVE:** Smaller hard drives and 2.5" usually available .....POA  
**MEMORY:** 4mb 72pin Simm (A4000/PC's etc).....£119  
**MEMORY:** 1mb 30pin Simm (some A500 products/PC's etc).....£34  
**WORKSTATION:** A500/600 Cream metal/High quality, with shelf .....£24  
**POWER PACK:** A1200/600/500 High current, high power .....£34

**SOFTWARE CLEARANCE** Deluxe Paint 3...£1.99    Finest Hour...£3.99    Many others... Please call

All prices include VAT. Cheques/Postal Orders accepted. Personal callers welcome. Phone for opening times. Allow approx 7-14 days delivery, E&OE. While stocks last.

**01582 481047**

Please add £3.50 Postage and Packing.  
Make cheques payable to: 'JSM TRADING LTD.'  
26 Old Bedford Road, Luton, Beds. LU2 7NZ

# DISCOUNT PRICES CASH & CARRY

# THE DISK BOX

86 ALBERT ROAD, WIDNES,  
CHESHIRE WA9 6JT

Tel: 0151 420 5100 Fax: 0151 420 5354

**Get One Disk  
FREE**

With Each Five Purchased

Fonts Games Clipart Utilities Glamour	Animations Educational Slide Shows IFF Modules Graphic Demo	IFF Samples LSD Tools 1-149 Klondike Cards Imagine Objects Assassins 1-250
---	---	--

ALL DISKS £1.00 EACH OR LESS

ALL ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE 2.00pm ARE  
SENT THE SAME DAY BY FIRST CLASS MAIL

**POST FREE**

To Receive Our Latest Catalogue  
Just Send A Stamped Self-Addressed  
Envelope To The Address Above

Dept AF, 31 Wellington Rd,  
Exeter, Devon EX2 9DU  
Tel: 01392 493580 - office hours  
E-mail: steve@dcandy.demon.co.uk

### F1 CD-ROM VOL1

Contains the F1 library from disks 1-100 with extra exclusive titles. All programmers receive a royalty £500 worth of EXCLUSIVE FULL COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE for only £32.99. Rated 92% Amiga Shopper.

### AMOS PRO COMPILER V2

Exclusively licensed from Europress Software for a limited period only. The complete APC package with manual but without the box for only £14.99. Comes with update for Pro to V2. Works on any Amiga, Easy/Classic & Pro. Previously sold at £34.95. BUY NOW WHILE AVAILABLE. SPECIAL OFFER: get the Amos AGA extension with the compiler for only £16.99.

### GRAC V2.0

F1's most popular title EVER. Massive update. With printed manual. Creates your own Monkey Island style graphic adventure games. You don't need to be a programmer to enjoy creating your own games. Comes with complete game written with GRAC. £6.99

### MAGIC PAINT BOX

Without a doubt the BEST desktop paint program on the Amiga. Rated 95% in AG and virtual AF Gold. Complete with manual. £6.99

### OTHER TOP F1 TITLES:

DMG GOLD (Disk Mag Creator) with printed manual. £6.99  
RELUIS OF DELDRONIVE II (5 disks) £7.99  
Beginners Guide To WorkBench 3 FREE (send 2 x 1st class stamps)  
Stacks more high quality and exclusive titles are listed in our FREE cat. disk. Just call/write or E-mail for a FREE copy. NOW. Please add 50p post/packing to any size order.  
F1 products also available from selected dealers.

# A1200 DESKTOP DYNAMITE PACKS

LIMITED STOCK *ONLY £295.00*



### PACK INCLUDES:

A1200 2MEG COMPUTER  
DELUXE PAINT IV  
OSCAR  
PRINT MANAGER

DENNIS  
WORDSWORTH AGA  
WORKBENCH 3.0  
1 YEAR RTB WARRANTY

Please add £5.00 Postage (UK Only)

Service HOTLINE Tel (0116) 247 0059

FAX (0116) 255 8643

DART Computer Services (AF)  
185 London Road Leicester LE2 0PF



**DART**  
Computer Services

A Division of D.A. Computers Ltd

The Guild of Master Craftsmen

# STRANGWAYS BULLETIN BOARD

Over 62,000 Programs On-Line  
No Questionnaires  
Just Straight into Games  
Over 4000 Doom Levels & Utils  
Business, Hobbies, Security  
Mod, Voc, Mid and Music Utils  
Emulators, Raytracing, Windows  
Mac, Amiga Progs and Utilities

Gigs of Glamour Gifs  
Multiuser Chat up to 16 people  
On-Line Games and Help  
Speeds up to 28,800bps MNP5  
New Files Added Daily  
Full Access on First Call  
Exclusive On-Line CDs  
99 User Conferences

**THE MOTHER OF ALL BBS'S**  
**BBS: 0891 408040**

CALLS CHARGED AT 39p PER MIN (CHEAP RATE), 49p PER MIN ALL OTHER TIMES.  
C.D. INTERNATIONAL, PO BOX 107, MANCHESTER M7 3WZ

# 17 BIT SOFTWARE

1ST FLOOR OFFICES  
2/8 MARKET STREET  
WAKEFIELD  
WEST YORKSHIRE  
WF1 1DH

TEL (01924) 366982  
FAX (01924) 200943



WE STOCK THOUSANDS OF AMIGA  
PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS.  
CALL US, OR SEND AN SAE FOR  
A FULL, FREE CATALOGUE

**BUMPER BARGAIN BLOWOUT!**  
ULTIMEDIA 1 £6.99!  
ULTIMEDIA 2 £6.99!  
B/C CLIPART & FONTS £6.99!  
B/C MODS & SFX £6.99!  
MAGIC ILLUSIONS £6.99!  
BCI NET 2 £6.99!  
**CHOOSE ANY 3 FOR £19.99!!**  
**ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST!**

**WE PRICE MATCH CDs**

### POSTAGE RATES

UK - 75p Per CD, Max £1.50  
EU - £1.00 Per CD, Max £4.00  
R.O.W. - £1.50 Per CD, Max £6.00

ALL ITEMS ARE IN STOCK AND  
AVAILABLE FOR SAME DAY  
1st CLASS OR AIRMAIL DESPATCH

### AMINET 10

AVAILABLE NOW! £14.99!

### SUBSCRIBE!!

HAVE EVERY NEW AMINET  
DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR  
ON ITS RELEASE FOR ONLY  
**£11.99 PER ISSUE!**

### NOTHING BUT GIFS AGA

**£19.99**

A collection of only THE BEST  
available pictures in stunning  
256 colour GIF format, covering  
many categories. This CD is  
WITHOUT DOUBT the best  
available if its kind. EVERY  
image was hand selected for  
quality. GUARANTEED!

# TOP AMIGA CD ROM TITLES



F1 LICENCEWARE AGA EXPERIENCE  
£31.99/£19.99



OCTAMED 6  
£9.99



ARTWORX  
£26.99



GROLIER 2



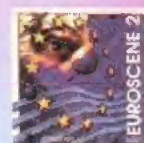
GOLDFISH 3  
£27.99



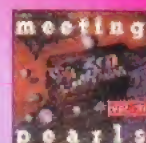
ASSASSINS 2  
£19.99



5TH DIMENSION  
£19.99



EUROSCENE 2  
£19.99



MEETING PEARLS 3  
£9.99



AMINET 9  
£12.99



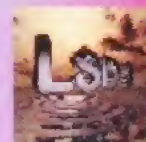
AMINET SET 2  
£24.99



AMOS 2  
£19.99



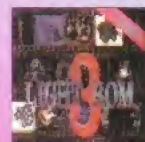
ARCADE CLASSICS  
£14.99



LSD 3  
£19.99



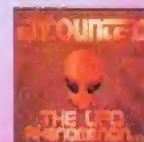
NETWORK CD 2  
£14.99/£9.99



LIGHT ROM 3  
£41.99



MULTIMEDIA 2  
£22.99



ENCOUNTERS  
£14.99



SCI FI SENSN.  
£19.99

Email: sales@bit17.demon.co.uk WWW: http://www.demon.co.uk/bit17

# AMIGA

## FORMAT special OFFERS

Check out our *AF* readers' offers, all at low, low prices. After choosing your special offer, turn to page 120 to fill in the order form.

All prices include postage and packaging

Call our Order hotline on  
**01225 822511**

### Communicator III



If you have a CD<sup>32</sup> and an Amiga with *Communicator*, you can use your CD<sup>32</sup> as a CD-ROM – and it brings many new features, including AGA Viewer (view CD pictures and animations in 16.7 million colours), Virtual CD (select which menu the CD boots with) and more. Comes with software and leads to connect to the serial port.

**Communicator needs at least 1Mb Chip RAM and Kickstart 2 or 3.**

Description	Communicator III	
Order code	AMF505	AF Price £69.99

### The Serial Killers



Nothing can beat the thrill of playing the best Amiga games head-to-head with another human player using a serial link cable. And *Amiga Format* can bring you that experience with this specially selected pack of three of the best-ever serial link games – all for under £30.

The *Serial Killers* kit includes WW1 flight sim *Knights Of The Sky*, driving games *Stunt Car Racer* and *Lotus 2* plus a three-metre serial link cable – everything you need to get hooked up and running.

Description	The Serial Killers	
Order code	AMFSK	AF Price £29.99



### Gloom

Top of the A1200 chart for a long time and given a well-deserved *Format Gold*, *Gloom* is an excellent, atmospheric and darned frightening shoot-'em-up. There's levels, maps, mazes and secret rooms aplenty, and to spice things up you get to blast your way through ghoulies, devils, general nasties, weapons, blood and gore. This is the *Doom*-clone the Amiga has been waiting for. You don't want to miss this one.

Get it today!

**NEW!**

Description	Gloom	
Order code	GH/GM	AF Price £15.99

### Super Skidmarks 2



An *Amiga Format Gold* with 92% in issue 71, *Super Skidmarks 2* was described as "the best driving game in its class ever seen on the Amiga". This is a racing game that's all about control, skill, timing, confidence, aggression, instinct and ability. Add it to your collection now!

**NEW!**

Description	Super Skidmarks 2	
Order code	AF/SS	AF Price £15.99



### Turbotech Clock Cartridge

Your Amiga will always know what day it is with this handy device which sets the correct time and date. The *Turbotech Clock Cartridge* simply fits into the disk drive port (or on the back of your second drive). Comes complete with software. Save £2 off the recommended retail price.

Description	Turbotech Clock Cartridge	
Order code	AMFCLO	AF Price £17.99

## A500+ and A600 1Mb RAM Upgrades

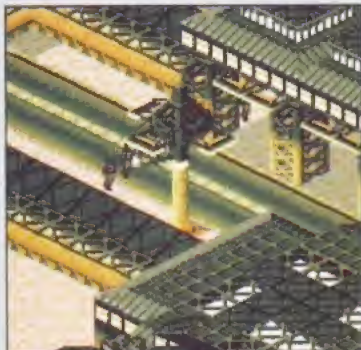


A600 version shown

If you have less than 2Mb RAM, you are at a serious disadvantage, so why not take the opportunity to upgrade at this low price. These boards for the A500+ and A600 plug into the Amiga's trapdoor connector. Built to the highest standards, they are fully guaranteed for a year.

Description	A600/A500+ 1Mb RAM Upgrades		
A600 code	AF6H1M	AF Price	£29.99
A500+ code	AF5P1M	AF Price	£29.99

## Syndicate American Revolt Missions



If you thought the original *Syndicate* (91%, AF49) was tough, the *American Revolt Missions Disk* will test your skills to the absolute limit in a series of 21 fiendishly difficult missions.

You can't buy this exclusive disk in the shops or from any other magazine, but you need a copy of the original four-disk game to use the *Missions Disk*.

Description	Syndicate Missions Disk		
Order code	AMFDSD	AF Price	£12.99

## Mini Office



A collection of database, spreadsheet, graphics and word processor programs from Europress that you shouldn't be without. It can be especially useful if you are planning on setting up, or already have a small business.

**NEW!**

Description	Mini Office		
Order code	CB95	AF Price	£24.99

## Mouse 'n' Mat



At last! A quality replacement mouse at a bargain price, complete with mouse mat. The 260dpi resolution mouse is 100 per cent Amiga- (and Atari ST-) compatible and both buttons are fully micro-switched for maximum reliability and performance. The tastefully-coloured neoprene mouse mat, essential for keeping your mouse free of dust and dirt, is 5mm thick and has a non-slip backing surface.

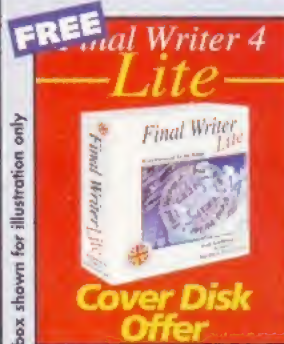
Description	Mouse 'n' Mat		
Order code	AFMM	AF Price	£12.99

# AMIGA READER **FORMAT** OFFER **SoftWood** products

All prices include  
VAT at 17.5%

Call our Order hotline on  
**01773 521606**

## Final Writer 4 *Lite* Cover Disk Registration...



box shown for illustration only

We hope you're enjoying our "TEST DRIVE" version of Final Writer 4 Lite from the cover of this month's magazine. Now you've had time to try out this working program, you can REGISTER YOUR SOFTWARE FREE OF CHARGE, with no future obligation. You will then receive the latest product news and information from SoftWood along with registered user SPECIAL OFFERS on the full SoftWood Product Family! Registration is simple... Print out the form on your cover disk or fill out the coupon below, then... Post or FAX to SoftWood - IT'S EASY!

Description	Final Writer 4 <i>Lite</i> Cover Disk Registration		
Order code	FW4LREG	AF Price	£FREE!

## Final Writer 4 *Lite* Complete Package...

If you prefer, you can upgrade to the FULL version of Final Writer 4 Lite for HALF THE NORMAL PRICE! This will give you the Official User Manual, the British/English Collins Speller/Thesaurus (containing over 110,000 words with 825,000 synonyms) and the ability to use Adobe PostScript Type 1 fonts on any printer - features not included with your "TEST DRIVE" version, in addition to that, you'll also be able to access the SoftWood Technical Support Line for help should you need it!

(For Amiga floppy or hard drive based systems running Workbench 2.04 or later with 2Mb of RAM or more)

Description	Final Writer 4 <i>Lite</i> Complete Package Upgrade		
Order code	FW4LUG	AF Price	£19.95

## FULL Final Writer 4 HD Package...

If you own a Hard Drive Amiga System with extra memory, why not consider the ultimate! Full Final Writer is the Amiga's most feature rich Word Processor/Publisher and includes a host of additional facilities to make writing so much easier. For further information simply fill out the coupon below and either post or FAX SoftWood, or... Phone us!

(For Amiga hard drive only systems running Workbench 2.04 or later with 2.5Mb of free RAM or more)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:  Initial(s):  Surname:

Address:

County (or Country):  Postcode:

Daytime Phone:  Evening Phone:

FW4LREG Final Writer 4 Lite Cover Disk Registration  
 FW4LUG Final Writer 4 Lite Complete Package @ £19.95  
 UK Postage & Packing @ £3.00  
 EC Overseas Postage & Packing @ £13.00  
 Non EC Overseas Postage & Packing @ £14.00  
 FULL Final Writer 4 HD Information

£FREE!  
 £ :  
 £ :  
 £ :  
 £ :  
 £FREE!

Card holder's signature:

TOTAL PAYABLE: £ :

Card No

Valid From  Expiry Date  Issue Number (Switch Only)

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ : payable to SOFTWOOD PRODUCTS EUROPE LTD

Please post to SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire, DE55 7BP or... FAX to SoftWood on 01 773 831040

# AMIGA books SALE

FORMAT OFFERS PRICES VALID UNTIL MARCH 31ST



## Get the most out of your Amiga 4th edition

New, for beginners and experts alike, this book will make sure that you literally "Get the most" out of your Amiga, whatever you want to do with it.

### UNDERSTANDING YOUR AMIGA

Section A gives you the low-down on how your Amiga works, including all the hardware and software. There's even a glossary covering all the terms that you're likely to come across.

### WHAT YOUR AMIGA CAN DO

Section B helps you to explore in-depth the myriad of possible uses for your Amiga: DTP, Comms, programming, Amiga games, music, graphics and multimedia. Again, there's a full glossary at the end of the section to ensure that you are familiar with all the technical terms.

### FREE DISK

Includes carefully selected Public Domain and shareware programs to make your Amiga faster and easier to use.

### AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIBERS SAVE £3

As an *Amiga Format* subscriber you'll save £3 when you take advantage of this offer and buy this book for only £14.99.

Order code	FLB522X	
Reader Price	£17.99	Subscriber Price £14.99

<p>How to find your way around the Internet and other major networks.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bulletin Board Systems: what are they, who runs them, what do they do?</li> <li>You've got an Amiga and a modem - now make them talk to each other.</li> </ul> <p>Price <del>£19.95</del> £12.95 Order Code FLB5122</p>	<p>This new book tells you everything you'll need to know about CD-ROM, how it works, and industry plans to exploit its full potential.</p> <p><b>PLUS TWO CD-ROMS!</b> Includes two CD-ROMs packed with hundreds of megabytes of useful utilities.</p> <p>Price <del>£19.95</del> £12.95 Order Code FLB5262</p>	<p>This guide was written with the full support of Digita International. It contains in-depth explanations of every aspect of the software and includes a bonus disk packed with fonts and clip art.</p> <p>Price <del>£14.95</del> £12.99 Order Code FLB0799</p>
<p>Explore the full potential of AMOS with easy-to-understand descriptions, diagrams and dozens of examples. You'll be producing your own Amiga games in a mattering of BASIC knowledge, AMOS - and this book!</p> <p><b>SOLD OUT</b></p> <p>Price £19.95 Order Code FLB0025</p>	<p>The Amiga is the world's premier low-cost graphics workstation and it is capable of highly professional results. All it takes is the know-how... and all the know-how is right here!</p> <p>Price <del>£19.95</del> £12.95 Order Code FLB5084</p>	<p>This book contains everything that you need to know to get the most out of ARexx: "Your Amiga's built-in Turbocharger" It includes help for beginners and authoritative reference material for more experienced users.</p> <p>Price <del>£17.95</del> £9.95 Order Code FLB5092</p>

<p>Corish's <i>Amiga Games Guide</i> is the latest hints and tips book from the world-famous <i>Corish Games Guide</i> series. This new edition has more than 400 pages packed with lifesaving tips, cheats and solutions.</p> <p>Price <del>£14.95</del> £9.95 Order Code FLB519X</p>	<p>A comprehensive PD directory. Within its pages you'll find over 700 applications, utilities and programs for your Amiga. Order your copy at this special price of £4.95 and SAVE £10 off the normal selling price whilst stocks last.</p> <p><b>Save £10!</b></p> <p>Hurry! LAST FEW</p> <p>Price £4.95 Order Code FLB0114</p>	<p>With this combination of hints, tips and a complete walk-through solution, no-one who plays this excellent graphics adventure need ever feel lost again! Printed in full colour throughout.</p> <p>Price <del>£7.99</del> £3.95 Order Code FLB4896</p>
--	---	---

All prices include postage and packing. Turn to page 120 for order form.

**Call our Order hotline on 01225 822511**



# Subscription

**YOURS FREE . . . ONLY WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE TO AMIGA FORMAT.**

Choose one of these fantastic products when you subscribe for 12 issues OR get them both **FREE** when you subscribe for 24 issues.



## ORGANISER 2

**AMIGA FORMAT 92%**

*Organiser 2* is the latest release of Digita's award-winning software. We gave it a stonking 92% in the February issue and gave you a time limited working version to sample on the coverdisk.

*"The best Amiga PIM currently available."*

## MONEY MATTERS 4

**AMIGA SHOPPER 90%**

Keeping track of all your finances is easy with NEW *Money Matters 4* from Digita. It's the ideal starting point if you want to be in control of all your finances.

*"The ideal package for managing your personal or small business finances."*

## SUBSCRIBERS ENJOY ALL THESE BENEFITS TOO:



- Bonus subscriber disk packed with useful software every month.
- Subscriber-only "BackStage" newsletter.
- A saving of up to 54p an issue.
- Never miss an issue – every one will be delivered direct to your home.
- SAVE £££s on software with our exclusive subscriber offers.
- Full price protection for the length of your subscription.

**DON'T MISS OUT, SUBSCRIBE NOW AND CLAIM YOUR FREE SOFTWARE.**

**AF 12-ISSUE UK SUBSCRIPTION: £48.75. ORDER FORM: PAGE 120.**





# Back Issues

For just **£5** you can treat yourself to a back issue of *Amiga Format* complete with creative Coverdisk programs and great game demos.



## Zeewolf 2

Experience the thrills of helicopter combat with remote vehicles and challenging foes.

## Blitz Basic

The best coverdisk of the year? A complete runtime version of the best programming language for the Amiga.



Missed AF? Don't miss out completely – order it now while stocks last...

Call our Order hotline on  
**01225 822511**

AF80 January 1996

Coverdisks: *Ultimate Workbench utilities*, plus the demo of the amazing *Breathless*

AF79 Christmas 1995

Coverdisks: *Digitia Organiser 2* demo, plus the demo of Team 17's *Worms*.

AF78 December 1995

Coverdisks: Six modelling tools from the *Snap Maps* collection and the *Blitz Bombers* demo.

AF77 November 1995

Coverdisks: The complete package of *Real 3D Classic*, plus a demo version of *Tiny Troopers*.

AF76 October 1995

Coverdisks: Demos of *InfoNEXUS 2*, plus, *DataNEXUS*. *TimeKeepers* is the game.

AF75 September 1995

Coverdisks: The *Maxon Magic* Workbench enhancement system. Exclusive *Odyssey* training level.

AF74 August 1995

Coverdisks: Convert pictures with *Transition* and become a footie manager in *Player Manager 2*.

AF73 July 1995

Coverdisks: Create sound effects with *Technosound Turbo 2*, plus, a five-hole demo of *Sensible Golf*.

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR NEWSAGENT NOW!

# arcane

the roleplaying magazine

The Cyberpunk 2020 kids come of age in a new RPG...

## CYBER GENERATION

... and we review it

Mr Smith's Emporium

A trans-dimensional roleplaying experience

Warhammer Fantasy Battle

The Orcs invade your PC

SKOOL ROOLZ  
A fantastic full RPG inside!

ON SALE NOW! ON SALE NOW! ON SALE NOW! ON SALE NOW!

# SFX

INSIDE THE THIRD GREAT SEASON OF BABYLON 5

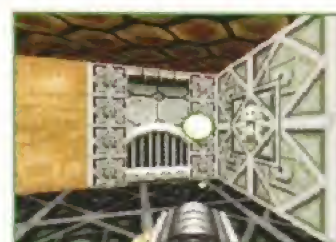
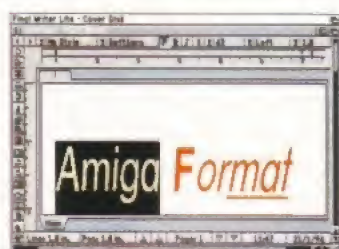
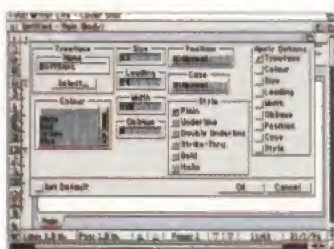
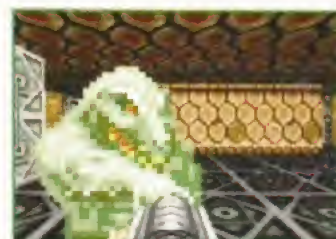
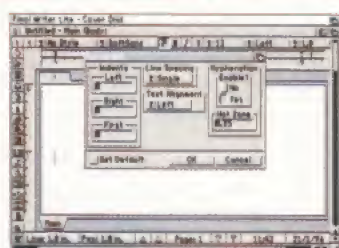
ALL IN THE WORLD'S FINEST SCIENCE FICTION MAGAZINE

# WAR WITHOUT END

PLUS! J.G. BALLARD, JOHNNY MNEMONIC, JUMANJI, THE PRISONER, BLAKE'S 7...

Future Films, TV, Books, Comics, Video, Models and more...

# AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS



The program that was nearly chosen to help re-launch the Amiga in the Amiga Magic bundle, *Final Writer 4 Lite* is here.

It's been upgraded and offers lots more options for the power Amiga owner. Check out the mighty *Gloom Deluxe*.

# Gloom Deluxe



One of the regrets we had when *Gloom* was first released was that we didn't put it on the coverdisk for you.

With *Gloom Deluxe* freshly on the market, it gives us a chance to redress that balance. It also gives players of our *Breathless* coverdisk the chance to enter into a direct contrast and compare mode.

*Gloom Deluxe* is basically *Gloom* with knobs on. You can run it at any resolution from 4\*4

pixels to 1\*1 in Hi-Res, Lo-Res or Super Hi-Res Interlaced – just select the screen mode from the *Gloom Setup Utility*. You'll need a high powered Amiga (probably 040 or above processor to make use of full screen 1\*1 Hi-Res mode) to be able to use this at anything like a decent running speed. But it's there to be used for those with the power. Which is good.

You can run *Gloom Deluxe* on any Amiga with 2Mb or more and a 68020 processor - no need for the AGA chipset. Hurrah.



Be prepared for a big surprise when you face the ghosts.

## HOW TO BE A PICKUP ARTIST.

To open doors, touch them with your invisible man. To regain health, run over the little objects that look like baby's milk bottles. To increase the firepower of the plasma weapon, walk through the power ups. The display shows the extra power added to the gun.

**Gloom Deluxe** does what **Gloom** couldn't do. Is it enough to challenge the graphical and technical might of **Breathless**? Find out for yourself with our excellent coverdisk demo.

## DON'T LOSE CONTROL OF YOUR SENSES

The controls are relatively simple to get to grips with. Here's the low down on some of the more important aspects of the game.

Move Forward	Up Arrow Key	Sidestep Left	Hold Alt Key and Left Arrow Key
Move Backward	Down Arrow Key	Sidestep Right	Hold Alt Key and Right Arrow Key
Rotate Left	Left Arrow Key	Fire Plasma	Cannon Left Amiga Key
Rotate Right	Right Arrow Key		

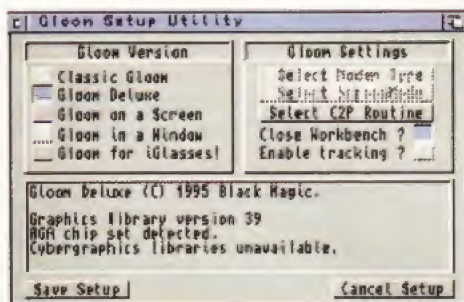
When you lose a life, the screen turns red. To resume play, press the Fire button.



You don't need to hit the space bar when faced with a door. Just go up to it and touch it with your man.

On booting you'll be faced with the Gloom Setup Utility before the game proper loads. Decide which option best suits your Amiga hardware and save the preferences. The game will boot from there. If you don't want to change anything - you might already have set up the preferences to their correct value - click on the close gadget. The game will now boot for real and you'll be faced with a small screen and a big gun poking in front of it.

Unfortunately, the demo doesn't allow joystick or CD32 control. Only the keyboard can be used. As this is probably the best method of control anyway, you shouldn't worry too much



On booting, you'll be faced with this screen. If satisfied with the preferences, click on the close gadget box. If not, make the changes and Save Setup.

## DYING A THOUSAND DEATHS

There's a small bug on this demo which means that when you run out of lives, the game returns to Workbench. This is irrecoverable. To play another game you have to reboot. We apologise for any inconvenience this may cause.



Remember that copious use of the sidestep will keep you alive longer than a gung-ho attitude.

about missing out on the other methods.

The first thing to do is press the Escape key which will access the plethora of screen options. From this screen you can quit from the game, take away the ceiling and floor texturing, change the screen size and change the pixel size.

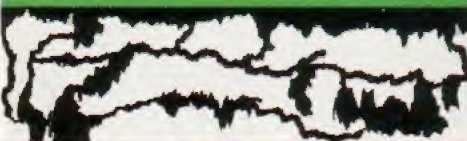
As is to be expected, you have to compromise between all of these variables to achieve an acceptable running speed on your system. Once done, all that's left to do is to master the complexities of the game and try to reach the exit.

Good luck.

## WORMS MAPS

For those of you who don't own an A1200 or accelerated Amiga, we've included a couple of Worms maps. They were downloaded from the Team 17 home page on the Net. To load them into Worms, follow the instructions in the Worms manual.

Thanks are extended to Stone-D for the tunnel map and David Eady for the City map.



A long protracted game is on the cards here.



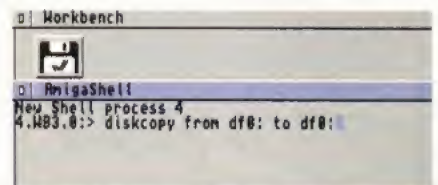
David has brush maps available for Wormers.

## BACKING UP YOUR COVERDISK

Copying your Coverdisk is really very simple. Just follow the stages below...

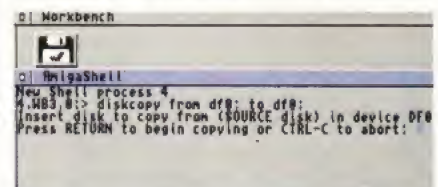


**1** Boot up with your Workbench disk and find the Shell icon, in your system drawer. Double-click on this to go into the Shell.

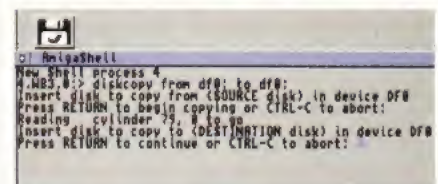


**2** Type in the following line (with a zero, not the letter O), taking care to put the spaces in the correct places:

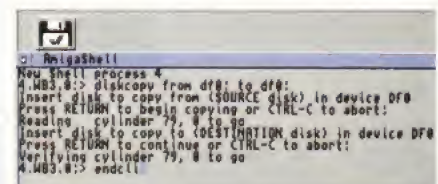
DISKCOPY FROM DFO: TO DFO:



**3** When asked for the Source disk, insert your write-protected Coverdisk and press Return. All of the info on this disk will then be copied from the disk into memory.



**4** Once your Amiga has read the info, it will ask for the Destination disk. Insert it and press Return. All information on this disk will be destroyed.



**5** On an unexpanded machine, the Amiga may ask for the source disk again, because it copies in chunks. Finally, type `endcli` to close down the Shell.

## DISK NOT WORKING?

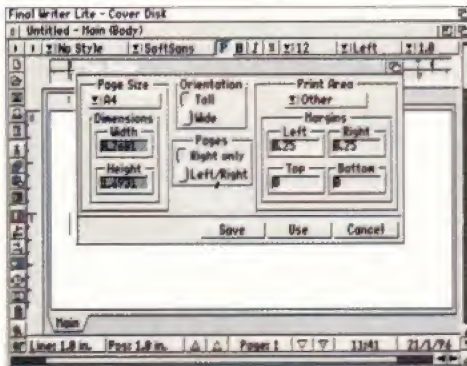
We take every care to test the Coverdisk software, but Future Publishing cannot accept any responsibility for any damage occurring during its use. If your disk is faulty, send it back, including an SAE, for a free replacement to:

Amiga Format (insert name of disk)  
York Reprographics  
20 Trinity Lane, Mickelgate,  
York, YO1 1EL

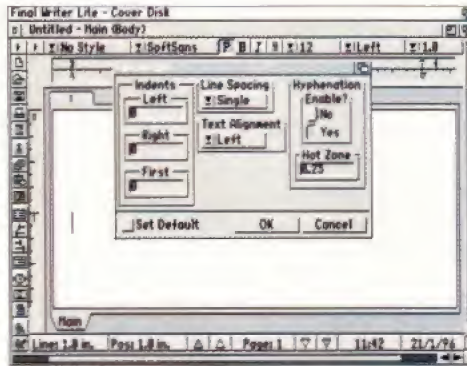


# Final

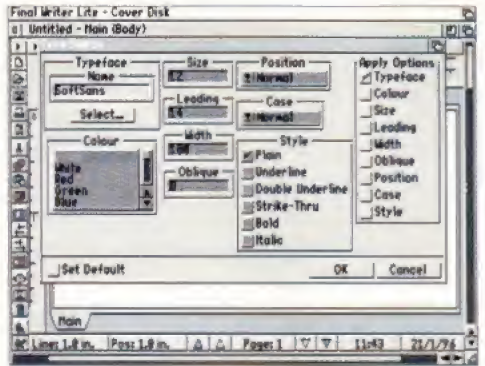
A fully working version of a brand new program on a Coverdisk? David Taylor introduces an amazing new program that will transform the way you write.



First things first, ensure that the page setup suits the needs of your document and printer.



Also ensure that your paragraph style is set to the parameters you want.



The fonts can be changed in many ways, from colour and style to size, leading and width.

The Amiga has often been criticised for its lack of professional level document processors. "You need Word on the Amiga" or "There's nothing to rival Quark." Final Writer 4 is a program that should silence these critics. It combines the powerful tools you need to create a fully rounded document and yet retains an easy interface that everyone can use.

The first thing to do once the program is loaded is set the preferences. This includes an option to open the program on Workbench or on a separate screen. If you choose the latter, then you need to set the number of colours and the screen's resolution. This is important

because you need to consider the requirements of any pictures you will import. Select preferences that will suit these, but bear in mind that higher resolutions and more colours need more memory.

### GLOBAL PREFERENCES

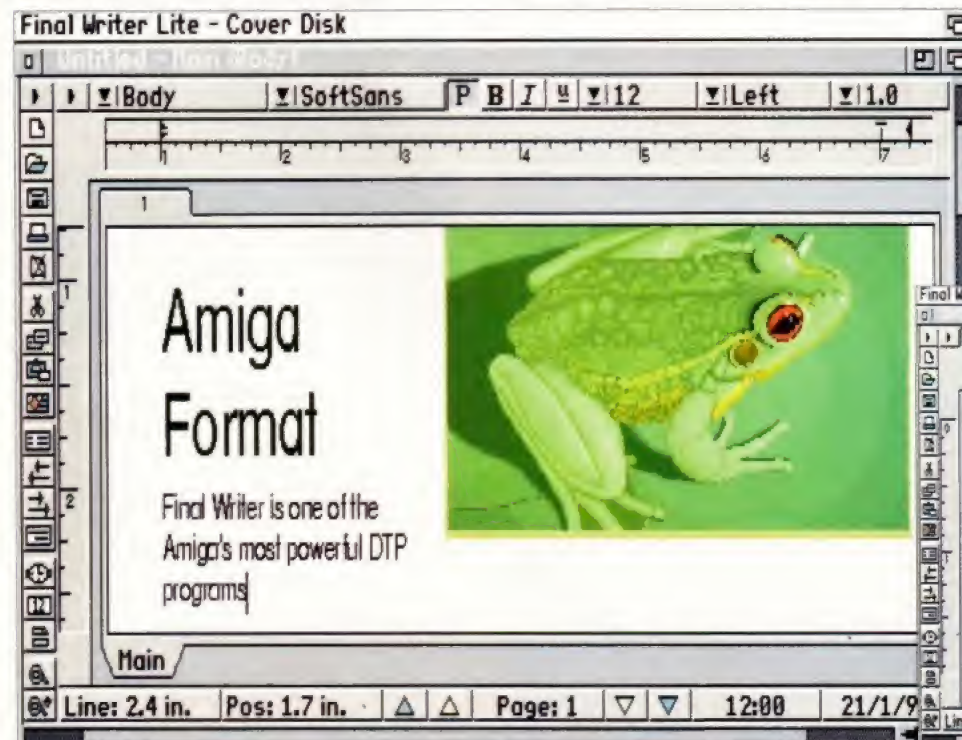
When the page appears, you may want to adjust it's settings. From the Layout menu, you can choose the Page option and enter the preferences you need, including the print area. You may also want to adjust the typeface or font from the Typeface menu item. This enables you to change the size, colour, slant, leading and position (such as subscript or superscript).

Playing around with the paragraph and section settings is easy, but to start with you'll probably find the default ones are fine.

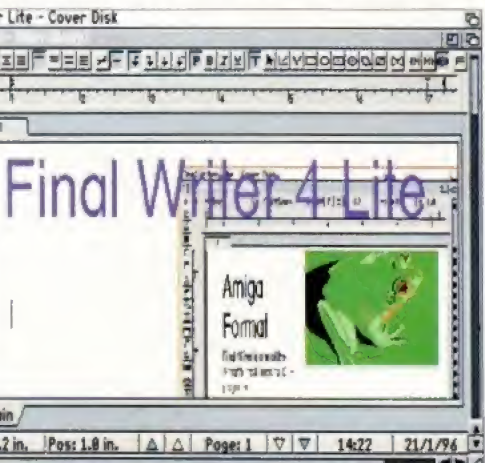
Creating a page is very simple. Select the font you want from the Typeface menu and then enter in your heading. You can obviously change fonts as often as you like, and to help you do this, there are several preset font settings which are accessed from the top bar at the very left (when it's in text and not icon mode). There's everything from document title and section titles to sub-headings and body text.

You may want to adjust the number of columns so that the page looks more like a magazine. To change the columns, select the Section menu item and choose the number of columns.

Should you want to make any adjustments to existing text, you first need to select it. Click the left button at the start of the section you want to change, drag the cursor down the text to the end and release the button. The text will be highlighted and you can now cut, copy and paste. Use either the icons or keyboard shortcuts, which are detailed next to the menu items,



Final Writer 4 Lite allows you to incorporate pictures with borders and text wrap around as well as all the types of text that magazine production requires.



Pictures can be resized on screen and text boxes created that run behind or over the top of the picture.

# Writer 4 Lite

See the Final Writer Masterclass on page 24 for more great tips on using your coverdisk.

HOW TO USE YOUR COVERDISKS

using the right Amiga button and keys. As well as manipulating the text, you can change various attributes, such as, font, size, colour etc. of the selected text by using the menu buttons or the type requestor. Should you want to make changes to the entire document, then first choose **Select All** from the **Edit** menu. These are all basic options that are simple to operate and very similar to most other word processors and DTP packages.

## INSERTING PICTURES

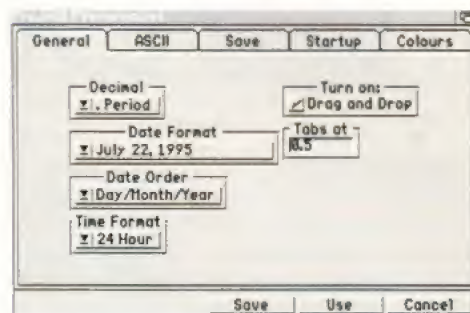
Graphics are easy enough to use, but allow even more flexibility. Select **Import** from the **Graphics** menu and choose an IFF image. The program will import it and scale it down in size (if its a full screen picture). You can then adjust the size using the handles from the sides of the picture and move it to wherever you need it in the text. Next, double-click on the picture (make sure you have the graphics pointer selected) and the graphics box preferences will appear. Here you can choose all the settings for this box. On the left are the settings for text runaround, including how close to the box the text should run; the middle has border options, such as what colour a border should be and how thick; the right selects any background and how the image should be displayed on the screen as well as whether these setting should be applied to every graphics box.

When you have the picture placed and set as you want, you may decide that a caption is needed. To do this, you need to create a separate text box using the icon from the top bar. Make it an appropriate size and select a

font. Type in the caption and then place the new text box where you need it. This might be underneath or next to the picture, or you may want it to appear over the top. In that case, place the text box where you want it and then, ensuring that the box is still selected, choose **Bring to Front** from the **Graphics** menu. As you can see, text boxes are very similar to graphics.

The program can also be configured to meet your own needs. Not all options have keyboard short-cuts, so there is a feature that allows you to define your own short-cuts. The **User** menu on the very right has a **Preferences** option that can set the actions attached to the function keys. Add a new item and select the function key; enter a name for the key, which will be entered into the menu and then choose a command from those available. Remember to save your changes so that these short-cuts are available each time you use the program.

*Final Writer* is an easy program to use. The only options that aren't available in this version are the spelling and thesaurus features, because there wasn't room to fit them on the Coverdisk. If you want to upgrade to that version and receive a complete manual then you can take advantage of the special offer overleaf.



General preferences govern the program's settings.



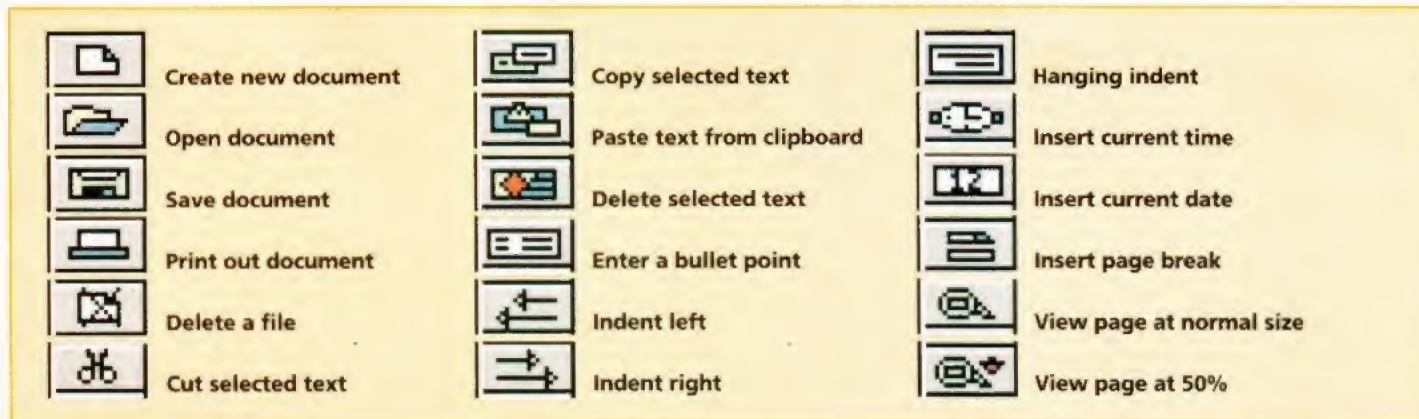
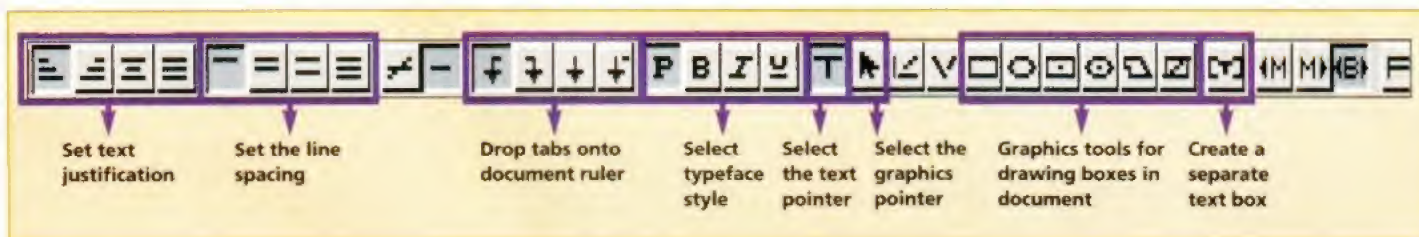
When text is selected you can change the style, including underlining and italics, or font and colour.

## INSTALLING THE PROGRAM

*Final Writer 4 Lite* can be installed to floppy disks or a hard drive. First load Workbench, then insert the Coverdisk. Select the type of installation you need and it will be done automatically using the Commodore Installer utility. If you install to floppy disk, you need two spare disks. These don't have to be formatted as that will be done automatically. The first disk contains the *Final Writer* program and the second has the extra support files. To use the program, access it through Workbench.

## DO IT WITH ICONS

At the top left hand corner of the window, you will see two arrow icons. These switch the rows across the top and down the left side from text to pictures. Using the icons in the rows, you can quickly access some of *Final Writer's* important options.



# AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS

CAN'T GET YOUR DISK  
SOFTWARE WORKING?  
**CALL**  
(MON-FRI 2PM-6.30PM)  
**0191 584 0682**



## EXTRA!

Your Coverdisk should be working fine, but if it's not, these hints, tips and corrections should sort out the problem quickly and easily.

### BAR&PIPES (AF71)

Many readers have had memory problems when trying to run *Bars&Pipes*, or access the *Bars&Pipes* tool AmigaPhone.



compliment the *Bars & Pipes* Coverdisk. For further information please contact Emerald Creative Technology (0181 715 8866).

To increase the memory, disable Workbench utilities that are running in the background, disable external disk drives and use Workbench Preferences to change the screen mode to the lowest resolution with the least colours possible. *Bars&Pipes* should now load. Once running, use *B&P's* Preferences menus to switch on all the memory savers.

When you try to load the song Brandenburg Demo, the Amiga asks you to insert Volume Internal Sounds Kit 1. It's an instruments disk not included on the Coverdisk.

Instead, make a copy of your AF71A Coverdisk, rename it Internal Sounds Kit 1 and put it in the drive. Brandenburg will find some of the sounds that it needs in the instruments drawer on this disk, but not all of them.

Instruments whose sounds can't be loaded, can be fixed by clicking on the AmigaPhone icon at the end of their pipe and choosing a sample from the AF71A instruments drawer.

A set of manuals is now available to

### SENSIBLE GOLF (AF73)

If you are using a 1Mb machine and have an external disk drive, you will have found that the intro and title will load fine, but the game itself fails.



Switch off and disconnect the external drive which is taking up memory that *Sensible Golf* needs. When playing, if it seems that you have control of the game and can do everything except actually strike the ball, your joystick is in the wrong port.

### TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 (AF73)

To use the fun-time effects, as well as some other *Technosound* functions, it is necessary to have an external sampling cartridge connected. If you do have a sampler, but find that it doesn't work properly with the software, try gradually reducing the program's sample rate setting.



### TRANSITION (AF74)

If *Transition's* main screen flickers, it doesn't mean that your Coverdisk is faulty. The programmers have chosen to use a high resolution screen for *Transition's* interface. Owners of a suitable multiscan or VGA monitor can configure Preferences so that the flicker is eliminated.



### INFONEXUS/DATANEXUS (AF76)

Apologies to readers who are still using Kickstart 1.2 since the programs will not work with your machine. Optonica are running a special offer on the full version of the software exclusively for AF readers. To find out more, contact them on 01455 558282.



### REAL 3D (AF77)

If you find that the program will load fine from floppy but fails to load from your hard drive it is possible that the MaxTransferRate of your hard disk is set too high. To remedy this you will have to refer to the documentation that came with your particular hard drive.



## Snap Maps offer

If you got issue 78's AF Coverdisk with our excellent selection of Snap Maps, you will no doubt be pleased to hear that you can now upgrade to the full version of the collections *Fields & Foliage* and *Building Materials & Fabrics* for either: (Tick appropriate box.)  
 £76 each volume (without AF Coverdisk £99.95)  
 £140 for both volumes (without AF Coverdisk £188)

Name .....

Address.....

Post Code .....

Send your order to:

Activa International  
Produce House  
1a Wickham Court Road  
West Wickham  
Kent BR4 9LQ.

Tel: 0181 402 5770  
Fax: 0181 402 5780.



In issue 78 Graeme Sandiford was so impressed by this collection of 3D modelling tools that he slapped a *Format Gold* on it. For £120 you get a whole range of high-quality objects that should have you rendering stunning scenes, from jungles to urban areas, in no time.

## IF YOUR DISK IS FAULTY...

Please remember that the technical helpline above is purely for difficulties you have getting the programs to work properly. If your disk is physically damaged, bent, broken with a loose or missing shutter, it should be returned to Discopy Labs for a replacement at the following address:

**AF DISK NUMBER XX  
YORK REPROGRAPHICS  
20 TRINITY LANE,  
MICKELGATE  
YORK YO1 1EL**

This includes any system messages you may get saying: "Read/write error", "Disk invalidated" and "Checksum Error".

In this case, the disk has been damaged and needs to be replaced.

# AMIGA READER **FORMAT** from **OFFER SoftWood** products

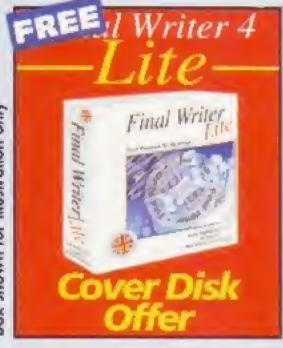
All prices include VAT at 17.5% **Call our Order hotline on 01773 521606**



Final Writer 4 has won many awards including Amiga Format Gold with a massive 90% rating! December '95



## Final Writer 4 Lite Cover Disk Registration...



We hope you're enjoying our "TEST DRIVE" version of Final Writer 4 Lite from the cover of this month's magazine. Now you've had time to try out this working program, you can **REGISTER YOUR SOFTWARE FREE OF CHARGE**, with no future obligation. You will then receive the latest product news and information from SoftWood along with registered user **SPECIAL OFFERS** on the full SoftWood Product Family! Registration is simple... Print out the form on the cover disk or fill out the coupon below, then post or FAX to SoftWood - IT'S EASY!

<b>Description</b>	Final Writer 4 Lite Cover Disk Registration		
<b>Order Code</b>	<b>FW4LREG</b>	<b>AF Price</b>	<b>£FREE!</b>

## Final Writer 4 Lite Complete Package...

If you prefer, you can upgrade to the FULL version of Final Writer 4 Lite for **HALF THE NORMAL PRICE!** This will give you the Official User Manual, the British/English Collins Speller/Thesaurus (containing over 110,000 words with 825,000 synonyms) and the ability to use Adobe PostScript Type 1 fonts on any printer - features not included with your "TEST DRIVE" version. In addition to that, you'll also be able to access the SoftWood Technical Support Line for help should you need it!  
(For Amiga floppy or hard drive based systems running Workbench 2.04 or later with 2Mb of free RAM or more)

<b>Description</b>	Final Writer 4 Lite Complete Package Upgrade		
<b>Order Code</b>	<b>FW4LUG</b>	<b>AF Price</b>	<b>£19.95</b>

## The SoftWood Product Family...

Final Writer 4 Lite is just one product in our range. As the World's leading productivity software developer for the Amiga, SoftWood offer titles that have received awards around the globe...

**Final Calc...** The most powerful Amiga Spreadsheet available! Ideal for beginners yet flexible and advanced enough for experts too!

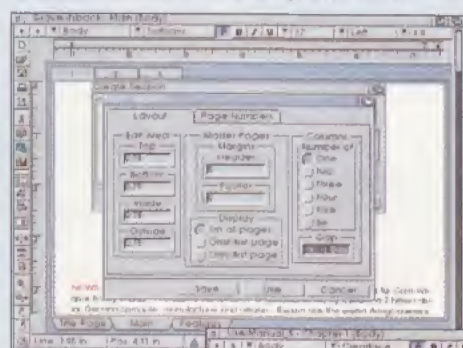
**Final Data 3...** A powerful yet simple to use Amiga Database with extensive features to enhance your potential with information management.

If you'd like information for any SoftWood Product, simply post or FAX the coupon below... TODAY!

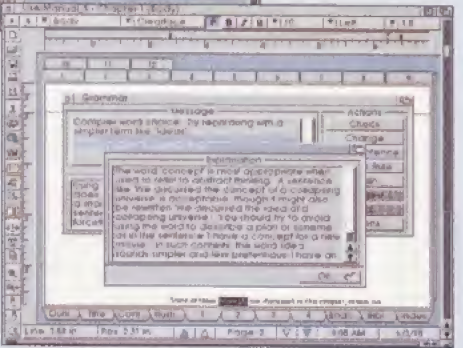
## FULL Final Writer 4 HD Package...

If you own a Hard Drive Amiga System with extra memory, why not consider the ultimate! Full Final Writer is the Amiga's most feature rich Word Processor/Publisher and includes a host of additional facilities to make writing so much easier. Features like...

- A unique integral Grammar Checker that helps you write that perfect letter by reading through it, highlighting errors and offering suggestions
- Support for high resolution structured EPS Clip Art within your documents
- Spell-As-You Type for instant spell correction.
- Different types of Sections
- Support for Multiple Language Dictionaries
- Grouping and Ungrouping of Graphics Objects
- ARexx Support
- Different types of Sections



**Click Tabs™** offer a revolutionary method of navigation and are accessible not just in requesters but in the document window too! Navigate through the pages and sections of any document in either version of Final Writer... Quickly and Easily!



Final Writer 4 represents state of the art Word Processing and is constantly being developed and improved to ensure users have the facilities available to make document creation and editing easier.

If you would like further information, simply fill out the coupon below and either post or FAX to SoftWood, or... Phone us!

(For Amiga hard drive only systems running Workbench 2.04 or later with 2.5Mb of free RAM or more)

Please complete the information on this form and either post or FAX to SoftWood Products at the address shown below...

- FW4LREG Final Writer 4 Lite Cover Disk Registration £ FREE
- FW4LUG Final Writer 4 Lite Complete Package @ £19.95 £ :
- UK Postage & Packing @ £3.00 £ :
- EC Overseas Postage & Packing @ £13.00 £ :
- Non EC Overseas Postage & Packing @ £14.00 £ :
- FULL Final Writer 4 Hard Drive Systems Information Pack £ FREE
- Final Data 3 Information £ FREE
- Final Calc Information £ FREE

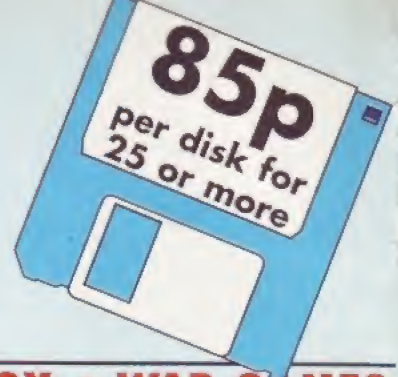
Total Payment: £ :

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s):	Surname:
Address:		
County (or Country):	Postcode:	
Daytime Phone:	Evening Phone:	
Card holder's signature:		
Card Number	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Valid From	<input type="text"/>	Expiry Date <input type="text"/>
		Issue Number (Switch Only) <input type="text"/>
Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order enclosed for £ : payable to <b>SOFTWOOD PRODUCTS EUROPE LTD</b>		

Please post to: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. DE55 7BP or... FAX to SoftWood on 01 773 831040



# Software Established 1990 Expressions



All disks are compatible for A500/A500+/A600/A1200, except (N) which indicates not compatible for 1200

## EDUCATIONAL

(N.B. This includes some games)

- E162... Storyland II ..... Create a child's adventure
- E043... Learn and Play I ..... Blackboard Maths etc.
- E423... Spelltris ..... A Tetris spelling game
- E033... Education 1 ..... Learn German
- E180... GCSE Maths ..... Syllabus taught disk
- E185... Astrology ..... Calculates positions of planets
- E193... Astronomy ..... A total concept disk
- E234... Colour The Alphabet ..... Educational spelling game
- E271... The Highway Code ..... All you need to know
- E023... Electronic Train Set (1meg) ..... Construct own train set
- E079... Treasure Hunt ..... Great kids game
- E270... Dinosaurs ..... Quiz on dinosaurs
- E298... States of Europe ..... Information on this continent. Good
- E299... Communicate ..... Learn how to use sign language
- E311... The Internet ..... A guide to the internet
- E339... Dunks DTP ..... Desktop publishing for kids
- E350... Barney the Bear (2 disks) ..... Learn & meet animals
- E385... What's its Name (N) ..... Educational for kids
- E411... Word Play ..... Lots of puzzle games
- E413... Morse Code Tutor (not 1.3) ..... Guide to Morse code
- E424... Artistix ..... Children's program
- E425... Typing Tutor ..... Suitable for beginners
- E086... Wraithed 1 ..... Pub quiz style game
- E035... Education 3 ..... Weather and climate

## BUSINESS SOFTWARE

- B089... Journal ..... Accounts program
- B136... Amibase Prof ..... Excellent database
- B140... Text Engine ..... Excellent word processor
- B134... Amicash ..... Easy-to-use accounts program
- B137... 600 Business Letters ..... All ready to print
- B240... Little Office ..... Word processor, database & spreadsheet
- B323... Onform ..... Invoice maker
- B330... Easycalc ..... Excellent spreadsheet
- B400... Phone Locator ..... Dialling codes for Britain

## CREATIVE + GRAPHICS

- C128... Big Clipart ..... Comic characters
- C160... Deluxe Paint Tutor ..... Painting instructor
- C130... Label Designer ..... Various label printers
- C197... Clipart ..... Stars/logos/explosions etc
- C198... Clipart ..... Valentines and Weddings
- C231... Audio Animation Studio ..... Create cartoons
- C236... Word Power ..... Solve crosswords & anagrams
- C256... Print Studio ..... Multi purpose printer utility
- C258... Garden Designer ..... Create your own garden, excellent graphics
- C263... League Database ..... Easy-to-use football editor
- C389... Turbocat Pro (not 1.3) ..... Excellent catalogue organiser
- C331... Signature Creator ..... Customise your signature

## MISCELLANEOUS UTILITIES

- M335... Error Information ..... Explains computer crashes
- M340... Bar Tender (not 1.3) ..... Drinks and cocktail recipes
- M213... 500 Plus Emulator ..... Upgrade for A500
- M241... Winemaker ..... Database for wine lovers
- M244... Lockpic V2.0 ..... Uncover copy facilities
- M259... Easy Spell ..... Spell checker/helper
- M414... Jake Disk ..... Thousands of jokes

- M210... Pools Tools ..... For football pools
- M299... Tee to Green ..... Excellent golf-scorer
- M310... Personality Analysis ..... Type in answers to assess yourself
- M311... Cop the Lot Pro ..... Updated lottery helper
- M332... Virus Checker V6.5 ..... New updated killer
- M333... Disk Repair Kit ..... Salvages damaged disks

## STAR TREKERS

- D058... Enterprise Animation ..... Leaving the dock
- D166... Star Trek Animation ..... Animations of USS Enterprise
- D177... Star Trek Animation ..... Agatron No.17. More like above. Good
- Ad005... All New Star Trek (2 drives, 2 disks) ..... USS Enterprise classic. Best one
- Ad007... American Star Trek (2 drives, 2 disks) (N) ..... Graphic adventure
- A072... Star Trek Game (N) ..... The Next Generation
- N412... The Star Trek Guide (6 disks) ..... All the information you need
- A081... Star Trek Quiz ..... Trek trivia

## ADVENTURE GAMES

- Ad005... All New Star Trek (2 drives, 2 disks). USS Enterprise classic. Best one
- Ad007... American Star Trek (2 drives, 2 disks) (N) ..... Graphic adventure
- Ad523... Boomie Eek (not 1.3) ..... Professional looking platform game
- Ad019... Dungeon Delver (2 disks) ..... Difficult adventure quest
- Ad065... Pixie Kingdom (2 disks) ..... Tricky adventure game. Good
- Ad222... Neighbours Adventure (2 disks) ..... Bring Paul Robinson to court
- Ad245... Iron Clads (2 disks) ..... Graphic adventure
- Ad326... Wibble World Giddy ..... Really good platform game
- Ad500... The Devils Abode ..... 3D horror adventure

## ARCADE + PLATFORM

- A010... Breakout ..... Classic bat & ball game
- A011... Blizzard ..... Horizontal shoot 'em up. High quality
- A252... Leaping Larry ..... Jump up the escalators
- A512... Transplant ..... Asteroids game
- A165... Super Skoda ..... Car racing game
- A520... The X Mass Project ..... Simplistic shoot 'em up
- A529... Egg Scramble ..... One of the best platform games. Limited levels
- A209... Games Galore Ten (N) ..... 14 excellent games
- A214... Parachute Joust ..... Fight for parachute on descent. V. good
- A221... Revenge of Mutant Camels ..... Good. Similar to Centipede
- A524... Assassins 245 ..... Pacman + 3D
- A526... Assassins 247 ..... China Challenge 2, Moose Drive and Antimatter
- A527... Assassins 248 (not 1.3) ..... Air Fight, F-Ball and Mattix
- A531... Assassins 249 ..... Trooper, Cunundrum and Revolver
- A534... Assassins 250 ..... All-rounder, bobbie and quadrille
- A541... Amiga Phantom (not 1.3) ..... Similar to Descender
- A543... Gars ..... Galaxians and invaders in all-in-one
- A243... Tetren ..... Excellent Tetris clone
- A247... Quiz Master ..... Quiz which includes Editor
- A255... Amos Games ..... 5 games including Glossback
- A327... Tetris Pro ..... Tetris game with exceptional variants
- A333... Icerunner (N) ..... Recom. Brilliant platform game. 10 out of 10
- A338... Project Buzz Bar ..... Excellent Asteroid type game
- A340... Depth Charge ..... Submarine game
- A433... Harry Haddock ..... Really good platform adventure
- A434... Amiga Boy ..... Console games on Amiga!
- A443... Nimble! ..... New. Addictive graphical platformer
- A502... Cyberman ..... 3D Pacman game. Excellent
- A503... Chaneques (2 disks) ..... Like Lemmings. Good
- A504... Rebellion ..... Asteroids shoot 'em up

## STRATEGY + WAR GAMES

- Sim013... Bullrun (N) ..... American civil war game
- Sim513... Bridge ..... The card game
- Sim102... Simulation 1 (1 meg) ..... Recommended. 5 games including Metro
- Sim124... Napoleonic Warfare ..... High quality simulation
- Sim528... Battleships ..... Classic game, computerised
- Sim143... Card Shop ..... Well presented card games
- Sim217... Act of War ..... Excellent strategy games
- Sim218... Roulette ..... Casino classic
- Sim220... Sub Attack (N) ..... Also landmine + bomber
- Sim224... Strategic Games ..... 3 excellent games
- Sim410... Island ..... Excellent board game. Build hotels & money
- Sim414... Diplomacy (N) ..... Classic, similar to Risk
- Sim415... War (N) ..... Top quality 8bit strategy
- Sim428... The Shepherd ..... Populous clone
- Sim444... Ultimatum Quiz ..... Pub quiz clone
- Sim505... Scrabble ..... Board game, computerised

## SPORT

- Sp170... Amos Cricket (N) ..... 'Owzat!
- Sp256... Slamball ..... Management game of US football-type sport
- Sp263... Soccer Cards ..... Simplistic league-based game
- Sp299... Top of the League ..... Addictive football management game
- Sp307... 18th Hole (2 disks) ..... Excellent golfing game
- p337... Super League Manager 2 ..... Updated soccer management game
- Sp372... Road To Hell ..... Well produced racing game
- Sp376... Unsensible Soccer ..... Good football game
- Sp429... A Day at the Races ..... Simple horse racing game
- Sp530... Sport Challenge ..... Hype Olympics, lots of events
- Sp532... Friday Night Pool ..... Pool playing simulation
- Sp533... Poker Mania ..... Good Poker simulation
- Sp544... Indi Car Challenge (not 1.3) ..... A good racing management game
- Sp540... Professional Bingo ..... Good simulator

## A1200/A4000 ONLY

- U422... Balls AGA ..... Excellent lottery helper
- U235... Sleepless Nights ..... Compilation of A1200 utilities
- U324... Lottery Winner AGA ..... Helps you to win!
- U334... AGA Killers ..... Updated virus killer
- U399... Graphic WorkBench (2 disks) ..... Hard drive to install
- U508... Videotracker 2 ..... AGA demo creator
- U285... Fairlight ..... 29 meg of graphics on one disk
- U289... State Of Art ..... Famous, quality demo
- U290... Raving Mad Me ..... High quality music video
- U291... Lethal Exit ..... Stunning demo
- D300... Technatrack II ..... More rave music
- D305... Tina Small ..... Slideshow of model
- D310... AGA Mansell ..... Nigel Mansell slides
- D315... Minomist Rave ..... Great dance demo
- D509... Phoebe Cates ..... High resolution slideshow
- E214... A Beginners Guide ..... Learn all about WorkBench 3.0
- E300... Speak & Spell ..... Good for learning youngsters
- G321... AGA Klondike (3 disks) ..... Excellent patience card game
- G322... Giger Tetris ..... Tetris clone
- G339... AGA Megaball ..... Brilliant breakout game
- G372... Mad Fighter ..... 2 player Street Fighter game
- G414... Motorola Invaders (2 disks) ..... Brilliant Space Invaders
- G420... Pssst! AGA ..... Arcade AGA game
- G440... Missile Over Zenon (2 disks) ..... 3D missile command
- G441... To the Death ..... Street Fighter clone
- G442... Excellent Card Games III ..... Restricted AGA version
- G445... AGA Donkey Kong ..... Re-hash of original. Good
- G506... Battle Duel ..... Multiplayer artillery game
- G507... Samurai Showdown ..... Street Fighter clone
- G510... Raketz V2.25 ..... Multiplayer thrust shoot 'em up

**Blank disks**  
10 for £3.99

**Mouse Mats**  
Deluxe Mouse Mats £2.95 each

**CD ROM Software**  
We now stock CD software.  
Please write/phone for prices

**Catalogue disks**  
75p each  
Details of over 4000 disks in our library updated regularly

### POSTAGE

UK orders : 75p  
Europe : £1.50  
World : £3.00

### PRICES

PD...95p per disk  
90p each for 15 to 24  
85p each for 25 or more  
75p each for 50 or more

### HOW TO ORDER

Enclose list of disk numbers along with your Cheque/Postal Order made payable to:

**SOFTWARE EXPRESSIONS**  
18 Maple Road, Horfield, Bristol BS7 8RH

Credit Card orders only



Tel: 01179 425987 (9.30am-5pm Mon to Fri)



**FREE DISKS!**

**CHOOSE ONE FREE DISK FOR EVERY 10 PD DISKS ORDERED!**

Please enclose coupon with your order.



# Hot Digital Surf!

Next month in *AF* we will be examining the strange forces that are pushing the Amiga surf-wards. We'll be looking at the tremendous new Surf Squirrel, and examining the latest bundle from Amiga Technologies. The "Surfer" pack is aimed at Internet wannabees, but is the software up to scratch? And, does the Viscorp licensing deal mean we'll see an Amiga in every home after all? There is only one place to find out...

**April issue on sale Thursday 14th March**

RESERVE YOUR COPY OF

**AMIGA**  
FORMAT

MAG\*SAVE

You can reserve any issue of *Amiga Format* at many newsagents, including branches of WH Smith and John Menzies.

## XL 1.76MB



**XL DRIVE**  
**£79.95**

## INT.DRIVES



**FROM**  
**£30.95**

## SYQUEST EZ



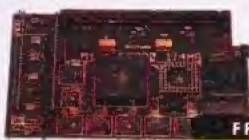
**EZ 135MB**  
**£239**

## GVP RAM



**FROM**  
**£159**

## 68020EC



**FROM**  
**£99.95**

## MEGACHIP



**MEGACHIP**  
**£159**

## MEMORY



**FROM**  
**£24.95**

## SUPER XL DRIVE

The Super XL Drive allows you to store 3.5MB on a high density disk.

3.5 SUPER XL DRIVE ..... **£129.95**

## 1.76 XL DRIVE

The XL Drive allows you to store a 1.76MB on a high density disk.

1.76 XL DRIVE EXTERNAL ... **£79.95**

1.76 XL DRIVE INTERNAL ..... **£75**

1.76 XL DRIVE A4000 ..... **£75**

PC880B EXT.POWER DRIVE ... **£49.95**

## INTERNAL DRIVES

PC881 A500 ..... **£30.95**

PC882 A2000 ..... **£35.95**

PC883 A600/1200 ..... **£35.95**

## HARD DRIVES

1 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI ..... **£259**

1 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI EXTERNAL **£335**

### MICROPOLIS

2 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI ..... **£CALL**

4 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI ..... **£CALL**

9 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI ..... **£CALL**

### HITACHI

340MB 2.5 IDE ..... **£CALL**

510MB 2.5 IDE ..... **£CALL**

810MB 2.5 IDE ..... **£CALL**

1 GIGABYTE 2.5 IDE ..... **£CALL**

### OTHERS

120MB 2.5 IDE ..... **£95**

## M-TEC HD

External IDE hard disk for the A500 comes complete with an internal ROM switcher, and upgradable to 4MB RAM

M-TEC AT500 BARE ..... **£99**

PLEASE CALL FOR HD SIZES  
MEMORY REQUIRES 30-PIN SIMMS

## OVERDRIVE HD

External PCMCIA 3.5" IDE hard disk

OVERDRIVE BARE ..... **£99**

OVERDRIVE 420MB ..... **£259**

## ZIP DRIVE

ZIP DRIVE 100MB SCSI ..... **£179.95**

100MB DISKETTE ..... **£15.95**

ZIP DRIVE REQUIRES SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE

## NEW PRODUCT

## SYQUEST EZ135

The Syquest EZ135 drive is an ideal storage device. The EZ Drive stores 135MB on a single 3.5" cartridge and has a seek time of 13.5ms. Comes complete with one 135MB cartridge. (A SCSI interface is required)

SYQUEST EZ135MB ..... **£239.95**

135MB CARTRIDGE ..... **£CALL**

## VIDEO BACKUP 3

Backup to 520MB onto a 4hr VHS tape. Version 3 has new backup modes for Amiga's with a 68020 or higher CPU.

VIDEO BACKUP SCART ..... **£65**

VIDEO BACKUP PHONO ..... **£60**

UPGRADE TO VERSION 3 ..... **£20**

## FLOPPY EXPANDER

Save 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76.

FLOPPY EXPANDER ..... **£10**

## DISK EXPANDER

Disk Expander can add upto to 50% to your hard drive capacity and works with all drives including SCSI, IDE, Floppies and even the RAM disk. Disk Expander works on any Amiga with any Kickstart.

DISK EXPANDER ..... **£19.95**

## EXTERNAL CASES

SCSI case suitable for CD-ROM/HD/DAT and Optical drives.

5.25" SCSI or IDE CASE ..... **£79.95**

3.5" SCSI or IDE CASE ..... **£79.95**

## SX-32

SX-32 is an internal add-on card for your CD32 and features: VGA port, RGB port, parallel port, serial port, external disk drive port (1.76MB), clock, controller for 2.5" hard disk, and a SIMM socket (up to 8MB). Turn your CD-32 into a A1200.

SX-32 MODULE ..... **£199.95**

## CHIPS & SPARES

256 x 32 SIMM 72-PIN (1MB) ... **£40**

512 X 32 SIMM 72-PIN (2MB) ... **£75**

1 X 32 SIMM (4MB) ..... **£125.95**

2 X 32 SIMM (8MB) ..... **£235.95**

4 X 32 SIMM (16MB) ..... **£499.95**

1 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (1MB) ..... **£30**

4 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (4MB) ..... **£139**

1 X 4 STATIC COLUMN A3000 ... **£25**

1 X 4 DIP ..... **£25**

256 X 4 DIP ..... **£5**

1 X 1 DIP ..... **£5**

CIA ..... **£12**

GARY ..... **£19**

PAULA ..... **£19**

DENISE ..... **£19**

SUPER DENISE ..... **£25**

KEYBOARD IC ..... **£12**

FAT AGNUS 1MB ..... **£19**

FAT AGNUS 2 MB ..... **£29**

PRINTER CABLE ..... **£6**

RS232 CABLE ..... **£6**

SCSI EXTERNAL ..... **£15**

WORKBENCH 3.1 A500/2000 ... **£85**

WORKBENCH 3.1 A3000/4000 ... **£95**

ROM SHARE DEVICE ..... **£19**

2.04 ROM CHIP ..... **£25**

FOR ANY SPARES REQUIRED PLEASE CALL

## GVP HC-8 SCSI

SCSI hard card which can fit 8MB of RAM on-board.

HC-8 SCSI CARD ..... **£99**

## GVP G-LOCK

Award winning Amiga Genlock.

G-LOCK AMIGA GENLOCK .... **£259**

## IO-EXTENDER

Zorro II card that provides an additional serial port, parallel port and connector, for optional RS422 and RS232 port. Call for details

ioEXTENDER ..... **£59**

## GVP RAM

Official GVP RAM SIMMs.

4MB GVP RAM ..... **£159**

16MB GVP RAM ..... **£549**

## A2000 68060

A 68060 accelerator board for the A2000 running at 50MHz and allowing upto 128MB of user installable memory and a SCSI-II hard disk controller.

A2000 68040 (0MB RAM) .... **£TBA**

A2000 68060 (0MB RAM) .... **£TBA**

4MB STANDARD ADD ..... **£125.95**

4MB GVP ADD ..... **£159**

## SPECIAL OFFER

## MODEMS

ACEEX V32 BIS 14.4 NOT BT APPROVED **£99**

X-LINK TRUE V34 28.8 BT APPROVED **£229.95**

TRAPFAX MODEM SOFTWARE ... **£49**

ALL MODEMS INCLUDE SOFTWARE AND CABLES

## HI-SOFT

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE .. **£59.95**

AURA ..... **£79.95**

MEGALOSOUND ..... **£29.95**



squirrel scsi interface included where you see this logo

## SURF SQUIRREL

Surf Squirrel offers an even higher SCSI performance, auto-booting, and ultra-fast serial port. Surf Squirrel is the idea expansion peripheral for your Amiga 1200. Please call for more information.

SURF SQUIRREL ..... **£POA**

## SQUIRREL MPEG

Squirrel MPEG allows you to play VideoCD and CDI CD-ROM's, Squirrel MPEG brings high quality digitally mastered images and 16-bit stereo sound to you and your Amiga.

SQUIRREL MPEG ..... **£POA**





**Personal Suite**  
Cloanto enter the CD age with  
a complete collection on disc

**Digital Universe**  
The whole known universe  
inside your Amiga

**Reader's games**  
The best of your submissions,  
with comments and advice

**Gloom Deluxe**  
Enhanced, accelerated and  
reviewed inside

